

GRABBING

The new generation of Vidi digitisers on test

CONNECTING

The ultimate guide to setting up AmiTGP

CASHING IN

Is SWOS Euro '96 cynical or sensational?





DISK EXPANDER (WITH HD PURCHASE) £15

£479

£89.95

SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE £129.95

1.76 XL DRIVE

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL .	£69.95
1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL	£75
1.76 XL DRIVE A4000	£75
PC880B EXT. POWER DRIVE	.£49.95
PCSSOE EXT DOWED DRIVE	£30 95

INTERNAL DRIVES

PC881	A500.			 f	30.95	
PC882	A2000			 f	35.95	
PC883	A600/1	200		 £	35.95	

HARD DRIVES

3.5 IDE	FROA
3.5 SCSI	
120MB 2.5 IDE	£89.95
340MB 2.5 IDE	£169.95
510MB 2.5 IDE	£289.95
850MB 2.5 IDE	£439.95
1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE	£CALL

RAPID FIRE SCSI

Rapid Fire SCSI-II controller card. Install up to 8MB on-board. For the A2000, A3000 and A4000.

DKB RAPID FIRE SCSI-II £139.95

M-TEC HD

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

M-TEC AT500 BARE
PLEASE CALL FOR HD SIZES
MEMORY DECLIDES 20 DIN SIMMS

ZIP DRIVE

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI £	199.95
ZIP DRIVE Inc. Squirrel £	249.95
100MB DISKETTE	£19.95

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

SYQUEST EZ135

The Syquest EZ135 drive is an ideal storage device. The EZ Drive stores 135MB on a single 3.5" cartridge and has a seek time of 13.5ms. Comes complete with one 135MB cartridge. (A SCSI interface is required)

SYQUEST EZ135MB	£239.95
135MB CARTRIDGE	£19.95

SCANDOUBLER II

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles noninterlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them.

SCAN DOUBLER	11										.£3	99)
--------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	----	---

VIDEO BACKUP 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU

/IDEO	BACKUP	SCART	£49	.95
/IDEO	BACKUP	PHONO .	£45	.95
JPGRA	DE TO VI	ERSION 3		E20

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

EL 0 001	EXPANDER	NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY.
	FXDVWHJFK	ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OF THE

PHASE 5

CYBER VISION 64 2MB£299.95 BLIZZARD 1260 - A1200 060 £599.95

SPECIAL OFFER

BLIZZARD 1230 - A1200 030 £229.95 INCLUDING 50MHz FPU

SX-32

SX-32 is an internal add-on card for your CD32 and features: VGA port, RGB port, parallel port, serial port, external disk drive port (1.76MB), clock, controller for 2.5" hard disk, and a SIMM socket (up to 8MB). Turn your CD-32 into a A1200.

SX-32 MODULE	99.95
--------------	-------

CHIPS & SPARES

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB)	.£40
512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB)	.£75
1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB)	POA
4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB)	POA
1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000	£25
1 X 4 DIP	.£25
256 X 4 DIP	£5
1 X 1 DIP	£5
CIA	.£12
GARY	.£19
PAULA	
DENISE	£19
SUPER DENISE	.£25
KEYBOARD IC	.£12
FAT AGNUS 1MB	.£19
FAT AGNUS 2 MB	.£29
PRINTER CABLE	£6
RS232 CABLE	£6
SCSI EXTERNAL	.£15
WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000 .£8	9.95
WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000	.£95
ROM SHARE DEVICE	
2.04 ROM CHIP	.£25
FOR ANY SPARES REQUIRED PLEAS	F CALL

OR ANY SPARES REQUIRED PLEASE CALL

PRINTERS/MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 14"	£289
EPSON STYLUS INC.PAPER .	£489
EPSON STYLUS COLOUR IIS	£249.95
EPSON STYLUS COLOUR II .	£335.95
EPSON STYLUS 820	£219.95
EPSON STYLUS/PRO XL INCLUDE STUDI	O II SOFTWARE

STUDIO II SOFTWARE£49.95

GVP HC-8 SCSI

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD £99

GVP G-LOCK

Award winning Amiga Genlock

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK£259

IO-EXTENDER

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

GVP RAM

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM				£	15	9	.9	5
16MB GVP RAM				£	15	9	.9	5

68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

000 C0040 (0140 D444) CC30 OF

AZUUU 00040 (UIVID NAIVI)	LUZ3.33
A2000 68060 (0MB RAM)	.£699.95
A4000 68060 (0MB RAM)	.£749.95
4MB STANDARD ADD	.£125.95
4MB GVP ADD	.£159.95

SPECIAL OFFER

MODEMS

ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BT APPROVED . £80 X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED £199.95 ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CABLES

HI-SOFT

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE	£	5	9.	9	5
AURA	£	7	9.	9	5
MEGALOSOUND	£	2	9.	9	5



squirrel scsi interface included where you see this logo

SURF SQUIRREL

Surf Squirrel offers an even higher SCSI performance, auto-booting, and ultra-fast serial port. Surf Squirrel is the ideal expansion peripheral for your Amiga 1200. Please call for more information.

SQUIRREL MPEG

Squirrel MPEG allows you to play VideoCD and CDI CD-ROM's, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.



POWERSCAN

phone orders

We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

postal orders

Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to Power Computing Ltd and specify which delivery is

warranty

All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

technical support

Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power customers.

mail-order prices

All prices listed are for the month of publication only, call to confirm prices before ordering.

Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders

mail-order terms

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

PLEASE CALL IF YOU HAVE ANY OUFRIES

RAM EXPANSION

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

MEMORY CARDS

512K RAM WITH CLOCK	£24	.95
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK	£19	.95
A600 1MB RAM	£39	.95
4500+ 1MB RAM	£29	.95

MEGACHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM£159.95

A500 68020EC

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

A	500	68020	EC	OMB	RAM		£	9	9		9	5	
A	500	68020	EC	4MB	RAM	g	E1	8	9	No.	9	5	

GRAPHIC/VIDEO

ICASSO II 2MB RAM	£249.95
NCLUDING TV PAINT JNR.	
ICASSO II 2MB RAM	£399.95
NCLUDING TV PAINT 2	
VIDEO DAC	£25
O DIT COADUICS ADADTOD	

VGA ADAPTOR

GA ADAPTOR .			£15
--------------	--	--	-----

GLIDEPOINT

ntuitive cursor control at your finger tips 'Tap' for an instant selection. Connects to he Serial port. (This is not a graphics tablet)

GENIUS TABLET

ligh resolution pen and cursor controlled raphic tablet, including cables and softvare. Power Template software includes emplates for DPaint V, DPaint IV AGA, Paint 6.4. What's more you can create our own templates using this software for any 2.0/3.1 compliant software). When using the cursor it will emulate a 3 buttoned mouse.

GENIUS TABLET 12 X 12 ... £195.95 NCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB/TEMP S/W

GVP GURU-ROM V6

A SCSI driver for all Series II host adaptors and accelerator cards for all Amiga computers. Please call for further information. For GVP Only.

FREE CD'S Diggers/Oscar **Chaos Engine**



POWER CD-ROM

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD

AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL .	£169
X4 SPEED CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL	£219

AMIGA 4000

DUAL SPEED CD-ROM EXT£139
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM EXT£199
AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE£129
SCSI CABLE

POWER SCANNER

Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)*, Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas), Thru'port for printer connection, Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend

£89.95	POWER SCAN 4 B/W
£169.95	POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR .
)£20	OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER)
£49.95	OCR SOFTWARE
Y£20	POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY
£49.95	PC INTERFACE + COL S/W
£39.95	PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W

FLATBED SCANNERS

24-bit A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual.*

EPSON GT-5000	£479.95
24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE	
EPSON GT-8500	£579.95
24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE	
EPSON GT-9000	£729.95
24-BIT, INC. IMAGE FX REV. 1.5 SOFTW	ARE
ADPRO SOFTWARE	£149.95
IMAGE FX 2.0 S/W	£149.95

SCANNER SOFTWARE

FLATRED POWERSCANNER SW . £59.95 WORKS WITH ALL EPSON FLATBED SCANNERS





68040/060

FALCON 68040RC 25MHZ	£399.95
FALCON 68060RC 50MHZ	£649.95
4MB SIMM	£59.95
8MB SIMM	£129.95
16MB SIMM	£189.95
FALCON NO CPU	£349.95
SCSI ADAPTOR	£29.95

All Falcon's come complete with a cooling fa

VIPER 28MHZ

The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 coprocessor optional, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE	£119.95
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB	£159.95
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB	£179.95
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB	£249.95
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB	£309.95
VIPER MKII SCSI ADAPTOR	.£69.95

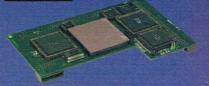
VIPER 50MHZ

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE	.£199.95
VIPER 50 2MB	£229.95
VIPER 50 4MB	£259.95
VIPER 50 8MB	.£329.95
VIPER 50 16MB	.£389.95

68040RC 25MHZ £399.99

FALCON



STARTING FROM £119.95

VIPER



CO-PROCESSOR

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC	£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC	£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC	.£60.95
50MHZ FPU PGA	.£79.95
VIPER MK1 SCSI-ADAPTOR	.£79.95

PC1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208 BARE	£55.95
PC1208 2MB	£99.95
PC1208 4MB	£115.95
PC1208 8MB	£185.95

NAME
POSTCODE TELEPHONE NO.
SYSTEM OWNED
TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £ CREDIT CARD NO.
DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 NEXT DAY £5 SAT £10
MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50 ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207





CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external Clock Cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed

Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the

ONLY £19.99 (plus £1.00 postage and packing)



1/(0):4

A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and a socket for an accelerator FPU

2mb £99.99

4mb NOW ONLY £134.99 8mb NOW ONLY £259.99



DISCOLOGY

the ultimate in disk copying power for the niga. The package comprises the Discology Disk, nanual and Discology cartridge for making copies of protected programs with an external disk Discology will also format disks, check disks

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET

AMAZING

ANTI VIRUS

.

£19.99 EACH OR BUY **BOTH FOR £24.99**

ANTIVIRUS

Anti Virus Professional is the most powerful tool for detecting and removing viruses. Anti Virus pro will check and device hard drives, floppy disks and even CD ROM drives for viruses. Very straight forward to use, includes

ORDER NOW BEFORE A VIRUS DESTROYS YOUR SYSTEM !!!

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET

These hard drives simply push onto the side of the A500 of A500+ and will give your computer all the benefits that hard drives offer. The drives are supplied formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use. Full instructions and software supplied.

The hard drive also has the facility to add 2, 4, 6 or 8mb of RAM

A500/+ 250mb HARD DRIVE £209.99 Additional RAM for the hard drive £89.99 per 2mb

P

Incredibly fast (up to 4x faster than a ZIP drive) SCSI drive will store a massive 135mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply,

THE ULTIMATE REMOVABLE DRIVE

ONLY £199.99

or £239.99 with a Squirrel or Dataflyer 135mb EZ cartridge £15.99

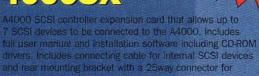


1mb £39.99 2mb £77.99

4mb £99.99 8mb £159.99

33MHz 68882 FPU (plcc) £49.99 40MHz 68882 FPU (plcc) £69.99 50MHz 68882 FPU (PGA) £79.99 All FPU's are supplied with crystal oscillators

DATA FLYER 4000SX



DATAFLYER 4000SX ONLY £59.99

ASIM CDFS 3.0

This superb package is a must for any CD-ROM user. includes CD32 & CDTV emulation, audio CD player software including librarian features, Direct reading of 16bit audio samples, full support for Kodak and Corel PhotoCD Discs. Includes the "FISHMARKET" CD-ROM disk packed with

public domain Fred Fish disks and a huge 115 page information packed spiral bound manual.

ASIM CDFS ONLY £49.99





ULTRA CD ROM DRI



Superb CD-ROM drive system for the A1200. Fully featured, top quality drives in a top quality enclosure with built in power supply. All cables, instructions, software etc., included for immediate use. The CD-ROM interface supply plugs inside A1200 (exceptionally easy to fit by anybody)

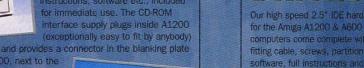
at the rear of the A1200, next to the

PLEASE PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND INFORMATION SHEET

> **ULTRA 4 SPEED** £169.99

ULTRA 6 SPEED £219.99

ULTRA 8 SPEED £259.99



computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200)

nstalled for immediate use. Fitting is ncredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse to the mouse socket, you can plug he hard drive into the hard drive

PLEASE PHONE FIRST!

FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR

PERSONAL CALLERS

A500 Hard Drive

Interface £79.99

FREE HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE video and Stakker disk to

85mb £89.99

120mb£104.99

170mb £119.99

250mb £134.99

340mb £169.99



DRVES

MEDIAVISION 'RENO'

Double speed CD ROM DRIVE complete with power supply, SCSI cables, docking station and full instructions. Also includes stereo headphones and carrying case for use as personal CD player.

ENO CD ITH SQUIRREL £164.99 ITH DATAFLYER £174.99

OUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

Amazing value quad speed external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality enclosure.

NEW LOWER PRICES **QUAD SPEED EXTERNAL WITH** SQUIRREL OR

DATAFLYER ONLY £239.99



APOLLO A120 GGELERATO

APOLLO 1220

Amazing power for such a low price. This superb accelerator uses a 68020 running at 28Hz and comes complete with a 68882 FPU to enable your A1200 to run at 5 MIPS (million instructions per second)! Uses standard 72 pin SIMMS and includes a battery backed clock. Simple trapdoor fitting.

LOWEST PRICE APOLLO 1220 ONLY £99.99

APOLLO 1220 +4mb ONLY £179.99

APOLLO 1240/60

68040/68060+MMU based A1200 accelerator. Features battery backed clock and a 72 pin socket for a standard 72 pin simm (up to 128mb). Fully featured, fan cooled trapdoor fitting accelerator.

Highly rated SCSI drive will cartridge. Comes

Complete with power supply, SCSI cable,

ONLY £189.99 or £229.99 with a **Squirrel or Dataflyer** 100mb ZIP cartridge APOLLO 1240/25MHz £339.99 APOLLO 1240/40MHz £449.99 APOLLO 1260/50MHz £574.99

4mb SIMM £79.99 8mb SIMM £159.99 16mb SIMM £319.99



No.1 **FOR MAIL ORDER**

No.1 **FOR AMIGA** IN MANCHESTER

Order NOW for immediate despatch

ERICEPHONE 500 340548

(credit/switch card sales only) for enquiries

tel: 0161 796 5279

fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or postal orders (made payable to Siren Software) or credit card details to:-

SIREN SOFTWARE. 178 BURY NEW RD. WHITEFIELD. **MANCHESTER** M45 60F. **ENGLAND**

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta, Connect etc accepted

OPEN:

Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm

> Personal callers welcome.

Please phone first to check availability of any item.

DIRECTIONS:

From the M62 Junction 17 head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right hand side after the third set of lights. The door to our premises is next to the florists opposite the Masons Pub.

All prices include VAT. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.



NITENTS

ISSUE 86 JULY 1996





1 1 Viscorp Confedence
The "Walker" is dead, but the Amiga dream is alive and well. Exclusive report.

Power Amiga to go ahead Phase Five reveal their plans for a new, PowerPC based high end Amiga.

14 New books for novices

Bookmark publishing take their first steps into the Amiga market.



SERIOUS

Introduction

Graeme Sandiford introduces the section of the magazine designed for the more serious-minded.



58 Vidi Amiga 24RT Pro

The latest Amiga digitiser allows you to grab pics from just about anywhere, but is the quality really up to scratch? Graeme Sandiford gives his opinion.

61 DBLScan
John Kennedy is determined to plug a standard SVGA monitor into his Amiga without blowing up either one of them. To that end he plugs in a new device that will double the scanrate of your Amiga's output.

63Siamese Like most sane people, Graeme Sandiford,

doesn't really enjoy using PCs, but he's willing to try a networking solution that will enable him to combine the "power" of a PC with the Amiga's superior OS.



GlidePoint David Taylor

looks at the latest alternative to the trusty mouse to see if there really is any competition.

68 XiPaint 4
There are very few graphics programs that

can perform more than one function, but Graeme Sandiford has managed to find one that can allegedly raytrace, paint and

image process. The question is is it any good?



1 CD-ROM David Taylor has all the information on which of this month's CD-ROMs are definitely worth getting hold of and which should be left poised provocatively on the shelf.

90 Amiga.net Tutorial

By popular demand, **Darren Irvine** gets back to the basics with some indispensable advice on getting hold of and setting up AmiTCP.



TUTORIAL

93ARexx Advanced programming techniques explored in our first ARexx feature. Paul Overaa looks at simple ways of solving simultaneous equations.

96Real 3D
Not content with completely re-creating his mum's living room, John Kennedy is intent on filling it with some tasteful decorations (or some old tat).

100 Blitz Basic
John Kennedy's finally begins his web browser in earnest, with some cunning string handling routines.

T REGULARS

Month In View

Nick Veitch takes a deep breath and fills you in on what's been going on over the last few weeks.

53PD Select
A stunning selection of games, demos and utilities. Robert Polding guides you through.

75 Workbench Problems with your Amiga. It's no problem for wise old Graeme Sandiford. Send in your letters and he'll try his best to help.



80 Amiga.net
Confused by endless configuration files? Darren Irvine investigates a graphically orientated solution.

99 Mailbag
An opportunity to let us know what you think.

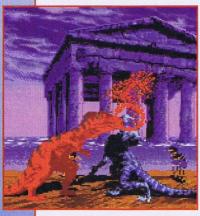
26 ADDING CHEAP CD DRIVES Simon Goodwin examines the possibilities raised by adding industry standard, cheap, ATAPI CD-ROM drives to any Amiga. There are diagrams and complete instructions on installing the hardware, and obtaining the relevant software.



CREENPLAY



Total Football: It looks like he's doing the can-can to me.



Primal Rage: You can have gore, or you can choose the less grisly option.



SWOS Euro 95/96: Can we ever have too much SWOS? (No)

Andy Smith takes a quick glance at what's on its way towards the Screenplay pages in the next couple of months.

Total Football

Martin Axford joins everyone else and gets caught up in football mania. This time it's not anything to do with Euro '96 but the latest footie offering from Domark.

Primal Rage It's a massive beat-em-up with

fearsome dinosaurs. Join Andy Smith as he steps back in time and encounters some Primal Rage. The impressive graphics and playability should appeal to everyone - whether you're a beat-em-up fan or not.

2 SWOS Euro '96 With the European '96 Championships

already upon us it's time to tear yourself away from the TV and get out your Amiga. You've heard the single, you've studied the form, now it's time to get down to the serious business of playing the game.

5 Reader GamesAndy Smith hand picks another assortment of games written by you, the readers. Be prepared to take some outrageous criticism - but there are also some really promising efforts coming in.

Gamebusters

We've tried to include some hints on older games for those of you who haven't yet bought all the new titles. There's also some hints on tackling the Amiga Format Alien Breed 3D II Coverdisk.



Coverdisks

OctaMED Soundstudio



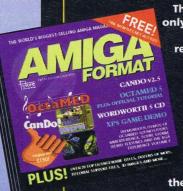
It's the Amiga's favourite music package. We bring you Soundstudio, the very latest version

p110



We reviewed this shoot-em-up for you last month and now we've got a massive demo for you. Plus: PD favourite, Breed 96

p108



This month we not only have all the PD, pics, anims and resources that you have come to expect from the AF CD, but we also have some excellent full commercial software, such as OctaMED 5 complete with the official tutorial,

and the excellent multimedia authoring software, CanDo - plus: demos of Soundstudio and the superb MMExperience

p112



Pinball Prelude

A1200 Version

Quicker	/
Silky-smooth scrolling	1
2 Music tracks per table	/
Action replay	/
Manic animations	/
Easy level	/
Medium level	/
Ultra Hard level	/
Stereo sound	/
256 colours	/
True Hi-Res as standard	/
Maximum Multiballs	1

TOTAL: The Whole Experience





Effigy Software Effigy Emporium Station Yard Station Road Ruskington Sleaford Lincolnshire NG34 9DG Phone & Fax 01526 834020

CENTURION Public Domain Library

(DEPT AF) 24 Wastwater Drive, Woodcrest, BRADFORD, West Yorks BD6 2TN

CAMES
Golf Shepherd Golf Amiga Tutorial MJ40 Hippoplayer 2.11
Coppose Figure 1
Glob
Color Mario In W/Land Color Salic lutor Color Colo
Communicate
Clarcy Clopedia Clarcy Clo
Color
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Cold Design Cold Dinowarp Cold Dinow
G142 Mash E011 D/Paint III Tutor U196 E012 U196 E013 Discovery Of The Atom (2) U196 E014 E015 U196 U
G144 Super Combat III (2)
G144 Super Combat III (2)
Cold Skid Racer Cold Easy Spell Cold Co
Color Colo
Deltax Parmar (ECS)
Color
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Color
1
G161 Boomin Eck E022 Inside/Out Petrol Engine G162 Applejack (AGA) E023 Inside/Out Petrol Engine G176 Cybergames (2) E023 Inside/Out Steam Engine G176 E025 Invasion Maths U141 Essential Aminet 8 U142 E025 Invasion Maths U143 Essential Aminet 8 U144 Essential Aminet 8 U145 E025 Invasion Maths U146 Invasion Math
G162 Applejack (AGA) E023 Inside/Out Steam Engine G176 Cybergames (2) E024 IQ Test G177 Egg Scramble E025 Invasion Maths G178 Coarse Angler (2) E027 Languages (1.3) U146 Essential Aminet 8 U146 Essential Aminet 8 U146 Super DMS U146
Color Cybergames (2) EU24 Q Test Test Test Q Test Test Q
1
Coarse Angier (2)
Allel Bask I Color Color
18
G184 Dark Angel
College
G186 Super Elf Squad
G203 Trap Em E033 Match With Humpty U170 Stock Control Pro 1.2
G204 Galleons E034 Noddy's Playtime Demo U17 Graphics Wysherich AGA (4)
G205 Emotional Conflict E035 Noah's Guide to the Amiga U180 A Backup 500 (WB2+)
G20/ Push and Shove E036 Octamed lutor
G214 Lge Champs Speedway EU37 QUIZZDASE U09 Garden Designer (WB2+)
G210 Prem I ge Manager F040 Story Land II U13 Citizen Print Manager 2.1
G219 Funhouse III F041 Styring & Space Maths U23 Print Studio
G220 Nesquick E042 Nursery Rhymes (2) U106 Image Studies 2 0 (2)
G221 Funhouse II E043 Starlab 11207 NComm 3.0
G224 Burger Bar E044 Treasure Search U208 Vark CLI Utils 9
G228 Wheelbarrow Sim E045 Talking Colouring Book U209 Ultimate DMC
G234 Wooglies E046 World Database II U210 Panasonic Print Studio
G236 Knockout (AGA) E047 Words II U211 Magic C64 Emulator AGA
G257 Heisinki Force (3) E048 World War II U212 200 Utilities DISK (W82+)
G251 Stilly Socces E049 World Geography 0215 Stiper Duper Copiel
G253 Nicky II F051 Spanish/French/German U217 BBC Emulator
G254 Ultimate Manager 1.1 F052 Back To School I U219 Disk Salv V4
G290 Toobs E053 Back To School II U220 Epson Printer Drivers
G291 Hilt II E054 Back To School III U222 Printer Driver Generator
G292 Morton Strikes Back E055 Education Collection (5) U224 Prover Base 3.4
G294 Racing Maniacs E060 Jack Frost Story U227 Pro Football (2)
G295 Knights (AGA) E061 Operation Desert Storm

SEND 1 x FIRST CLASS STAMP & SAE FOR A FREE CATALOGUE DISK.
POSTAGE RATES: UK = 75p Per Order OTHERS = £1.50 Per Order PD DISKS ONLY
WE SUPPORT THE MIDNIGHT EXPRESS BBS +44 (01384) 865626
& THE AURORA BBS +44 (01942) 709263

ORDER HOTLINE: +44 (01274) 677673 9am-6pm

Ad Index

1st Computer Centre	41.	01132 231 9444
Analogic Computers		
Bustop PD		
Centurion PD	8.	01274 677 673
Dart Computer Services		
Domark		
Effigy Software	8	01526 834020
Enterprise Plc	92.	01624 677666
Epic Marketing	10,11.	01793 490988
Eyetech Group Ltd	79.	01642 713185
Fast Engineering Services	119.	0171 252 3533
Gasteiner Technologies Ltd.	62.	0181 345 6000
Golden Image (UK)		
Greytronics Entertainment	29.	0181 686 9973
GTI Grenville	74.	0049 20178 8778
Harwoods Computers	73,87.	01773 836 781
Hi Soft		
Micronik		
Mutation		
Ocean Software1	20,121.	0161 832 6633
Owl Associates Ltd	79.	01543 250377
PD Soft	24,25.	01702 306060
Power Computing	2,3,123.	01234 273000
Premier Mail Order	35.	01268 271 172
Quantum	30.	01506 461917
Selecta Fount		
Siren Software		
Software 20001	14,115.	01827 287377
Special Reserve		
Visage Computers		
Vulcan Software		
Wizard Developments	47 .	01322 272908

חרא

JULY 1996

EDITORIAL EDITOR Nick Veitch PRODUCTION EDITOR Andrea Ball TECHNICAL EDITOR Graeme Sandiford

EDITOR Linda Benson ART ASSISTANT Cathy McKinnon PHOTOGRAPHY Rob Scott

PURI ISHING

JBLISHER Simon Stansfield MANAGING DIRECTOR Greg Ingham CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston

CONTRIBUTORS

John Kennedy, Andy Smith, Darren Irvine, Simon Goodwin, Dale Bradford, David Taylor, Robert Polding, Martin Axford

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING MANAGER Diane Clarke SALES EXECUTIVE Helen Watkins PROMOTIONS MANAGER Tamara Ward tward@futurenet.co.uk

PRODUCTION

GROUP PROD. MANAGER Judith Green PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR Zoe Rogers PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas PRINT SERVICES MANAGER

Mark Constance

AD DESIGN Lisa Withey ADMIN ASSISTANT Cathy Rowland COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING
Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Mark Gover, Simon
Windsor, Jason Titley, Oliver Gibbs
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro
PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION Future Publishing 01225 442244

OVERSEAS LICENSES Mark Williams 0171 331 3920

AMIGA FORMAT
30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
Telephone 01225 442244
Facsimile 01225 318740 F-MAIL ADDRESS amformat@futurenet.co.uk (INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES AND MAIL ORDER Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm Facsimile 01225 822510 E-mail: subs@futurenet.co.uk

CUSTOMER SERVICES

01225 822510

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation

60,008 July - December 1995

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just ten years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules

- Understand your readers' needs.Then satisfy them.

MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, better quality magazines you can



trust.

Printed in the UK.
All contributions submitted to Amiga Format are submitted and published on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing, unless otherwise agreed in advance.

© Future Publishing Limited 1996.

PRIMAL RAGE P38

Before you skip past this page, can I just say that we all expected this game to be terrible, and were most surprised to find it emanently playable.



ATAPI DAYS

Continuing our tradition

of finding ways to save

you money Simon

ROM drives.

Goodwin shows you how to add cheap CD-





INTERNET P90

STREET, BARRA

with AmiTCP

After many faxes, phone calls and emails, here is the tutorial you've all been waiting for - how to set up AmiTCP on your Amiga.

90%

意 1 3

TOTAL FOOTBALL P36

4 **3**

TUTORAL Amiganist

It may seem rather superficial, but what Total Football lacks in options it certainly makes up for in playability. One of the most exciting footy games for an age.



VIDI AMIGA 24RT PRO P58

The Amiga has long been recognised for its grabbing powers but can this new digitiser carry on the impressive tradition of it's predecessors.



PD SELECT P53

Another selection of the finest offerings from the Public Domain. Many of these are also featured



Month In View

More surprises as this month we learn about the first true Amiga clone from Phase 5, and Viscorp's plans...

ell, blow me! I wrote an article for the industry magazine CTW suggesting that perhaps companies like Macro System or possibly even Phase 5 would consider producing a licensed Amiga clone. Three days later I receive a message from Wolf Dietrich of Phase 5 saying they are doing exactly that.

We should all be thanking them, not only for making me look clever, but for helping to keep the Amiga dream alive. While the Amiga is certainly much better off in the hands of Viscorp, their first

priority is the ED set-top box. They are committed to producing a new Amiga, and a new operating system, amongst plenty of other things (see page 12 for the full report) but having the platform supported by seasoned Amiga hardware manufacturers can only be a good thing.

Phase 5's machine would represent a huge leap forward for the Amiga. They deserve your appreciation, so please if you are able, send them a message of support - all the details

are on page 14. Well, that's cheered me up anyway!

Nick Veitch, Editor



The new Gif Sensation double CD gontains around 10,000 full colour images, Viewer and converters are included on the CD. Subjects include: Vehicles, Space, Science fiction, Textures, Landscapes, Sunsets, Money Cartoons, Fantasy, Sports, Raytraced, Classic art. and loads more

GIF SENSATION DOUBLE CD New Version (CD128) £19.99



Contains around 5000 erotic hand drawn Images in the Japanese anime tradition.

This CD is of an Adult nature and should not be purchased by anyone likely to be offended by drawings depicting nudity and / or sex acts. An adult onlt cdrom!

Includes images only suitable for persons over 18

ANIME BABES Japanese erotic art (CD191) Only £19.99



This superb highly rated Amiga CD-ROM World atlas features a flexible interface allowing quick access to individual countries via continental maps, county list, capital or general index. Concise, informative county histories. Each country is supported by a series of maps depicting regional position, major cities,

rivers, lakes and mountains. Background culteral and economic information is available at a glance. Basic national facts are represented graphically and comparative to

A1200.A4000, & CD32.

WORLD ATLAS AGA NEW !!!





The new Magic Workbench CD contains the largest collection of Magic Workbench Icons. kdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes well over 5,000 Magic WB Icons, Over 600 specially selected Magic Workbench backdrops in 8, 16 and 256 colours, over 30megabytes of Workbench tools, gadgets, patches and desktop enhancer tools/utilitie
The CD also includes Magic Workbench aswell as many other items never before

released on any Amiga CD ROM. If you want to update/enhance you existing Workbench 2 or 3 then this is the perfect Workbench add on CD ROM. This CD is only suitable for any Kickstart2/3 based Amiga's such as the A500+, A600, A1200, and A4000,











MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER v2 (CD187 £17.99)

The Adult Sensation Range



ADULT SENSATION ONE

Adult Sensation is possibly the Amiga's largest selling adult title. It features over 4,000 high quality 256 colour images of the "adult" nature. Image viewers and coverters are included for every configuration of Amiga. (OVER 18 ONLY) out now! (CD01) £19.99



ADULT SENSATION 2 The new batch

Adult Sensation 2 not only contains 4.000 new colour images but also includes tons of adult related samples, adult music modules, tons of adult stories, adult anims, black&white 70's photos, adult games and more. (OVER 18) out now! (CD115) £19.99



SEXY SENSATIONS

Available now, this CD contains around 2,000 especially chosen high quality GIF Images. Viewers & graphic converters are included for easy and quick access to any of the pictures on any Amiga. (OVER 18 ONLY) OUT NOW! (CD169) £19.99



ADULT SENSATION 3D^{EXCLUSIVE}

This CD actually contains over 2,000 true 3 Dimensional colour images. 3D viewing software and top quality 3D glasses are also supplied. Includes superb new Multimedia interface. (OVER 18) Available Now! (CD145) £19.99



ADULT SENSATION 4 (animations)

Available Soon this CD actually contains hundreds of naughty? animations/film clips for Adults only. Viewing software included for Amiga. Limited first stocks so order now for immediate despatch upon release. (OVER 18) (CD146x) £29.99



ADULT MENSATION

Adult mensation is a unique collection of colour photoshots of hunky men in various poses. The wildest most mouth watering man size Image selection ever. Whether you want bulging biceps or steaming shapley men then order this CD now! (CD164) £19.99

CIAL EDITION PACI ADULT SENSATION PART 1 & 2 (Order code: CD180) FOR JUST £29.99 + P&P

These goods are for Adults only, and will only be supplied to persons over the age of 18.



个 6 辞 2 《 】 223 ? This amazing new CD contains everything you need to connect to the Internet

It features all of the programs you need to get connected. It also includes the best of the net, so you can try before you buy! We've also included one months national free internet access so all you should pay is the local phone bill (1p a min*.) Includes special offers on internet software and hardware, and details on how to set up your own web and ftp sites etc. Absolutely no knowledge of the Internet or

Shell required you simply slot in the CD, click the mouse a few times on the relevent icons and you're connected! There's even a complete database of hundreds of the very best web sites to visit. Excellent!

*This Amiga CD contains everything you need,

*It's easy to setup and use,

*It's supplied with one months free internet access,

*It's great value.

GET ON THE NET (CD221 £24.99)



ACCESS'

More great Amiga CDROMS

24.99

14.99

14 99

12.99

19.99

9.99

29.99

29.99

19.99

29.99

19,99

19.99

9.99

5.99

4.99

5.99

4.99

4.99

Aminet set one

Aminet set two

Aminet 10 feb'96

Aminet 11 april'96

Aminet 12 june'96

AGA Experience 2

Worms extra's

Software 2000

F1 Licenceware

World info '95

2000 Mysteries

Octamed 6

Anime Babes (18)

17bit 5th Dimension

The colour Library

Sound Library (2cd)

LSD Compendium3

Meeting at Pearls 3

CD32 Network set 2

Graphics Sensation

Illusions 3D

Super cars '95

1500 Utilities

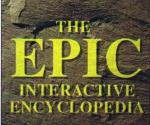
Terra Sound Lib.

Hottest4

INCLUDES

ONE MONTHS

FREE INTERNET



Hotlist Manager

Credit

Product Info

The Epic Interactive encyclopedia is an exciting new Multi-Media Amiga CDROM, It features a superb 256 colour interface, Hundreds of film clips, sound samples and subject information.









*True Multi-media Interface unlike anything seen on the Amiga.

*Produced in the UK unlike most encyclopedias

*256 colour AGA interface 16colour A500 version available soon *Very latest information from around the World

*Thousands of subjects covered from Aachen to Zurich

*Hotlist editor so you can create lists of particular subjects

III i Aedia

*Hundreds of samples including full spoken media show

*Hundreds of Images in full colour and 16 shades of grey

*Import new subjects from the Internet or from floppy disk

*Export data to printer or file and use it in your own projects

What users have said... This is just Brilliant! - Very Impessed - Who needs Enxxxta?

The presentation is second to none - PC Users, eat my shorts! - I love it!.

THE EPIC INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA 4mb recommended (CD222) £29.99



This data CD ROM contains the very best Adobe and Postscript fonts avail best Adobe and Postscript forths avail-able aswell as thousands of high quality dipart images in PCX, IFF and EPS which are suitable for use in any graphics and Desktop publishing package. A great value CDROM.

BCI CLIPART & FONTS (CD192 £9.99)



Contains the very latest Amiga archives from the Amiga archives from the Amiga archives from the demos, utilities, Graphics, modules, demos, product demos, comms, patches, fonts, clipart. blah! blah! blah! Available pour!

June'96 (CD224) £12.99 **AMINET 12**



This data CD ROM includes Advanced Military images, including hundreds of high quality Advanced Military images, including hundreds of different aircraft and helicoptors, great for just browing or desktop video/publishing.

ADVANCED MILITARY (CD219 £6.99)



Contains over 10,000 old Commodoref 10,000 old Commodoref4 megademo's, Thousands of classic C64 sid tunes that sound exactly like the real thing, C64 pictures, C64 information and C64 emulators. Great fun

C64 SENSATIONS 2 (CD223) £19.99



This CD includes over 5,000 brand new levels and maps-for the game "Worms" aswell as game patches to update and enhance the features of the original game, If you love Worms, you'll love this.



This brand new updated CD contains the very latest AGA utilities, demos, Images and games. All accessable directly from the CD. The makers claim there are virtualy no duplicated files from the first CD.

AGA EXPERIENCE 2 (CD210) £19.99



Zoom 2 includes the very latest sofware upto April 96, It includes the sonware upto Aprilyo, it includes the very latest games, demos and utilities It also includes over 100 new klondike cards, The complete Active Pro pack, over 50 disks of samples, 25mb of Magic Workbench and a special "programmers" section.

(CD211 £19.99)



OH YES! MORE WORMS (CD201 £9.99)



This most comprehensive collec-tion of Lightwave and Imagine 3D objects ever compiled onto CD. It also contains hundreds of texture files, and example images. All files are usable direct rom CD.

GRAPHICS SENSATION (CD02 £19.99)

IE OF TI ORDER REE WITH ANY ONLO ILLUSIONS 3D PRO FONTS & CLIPART HOTTEST 4 JERRA SOUND LIBRARY 19.99 19.99 9.99 34.99 19.99 Graphics Pack (5cd) 39.99 Super Bundle 10cds 19.99

Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga. Spread over numerous platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games,tools etc for most of the emulators

EMULATORS UNLIMITED + New Version (CD117) £19.99



Sound FX Sensation is an original new CD that contains hundreds of megabytes of h quality iff samples. A superb CD for game makers, demo makers, or even film makers. Hundreds of Sound FX subjects include Animals, Wild life, Nature, Explosions, Creatures, Scary stuff, Science fiction samples, House hold noises, car crashes, and hundreds more

RUE MULTIMEDIA

ns of BEATBOX and PLAY'n'RAVE 2

SOUND FX SENSATION

(CD165) Only £14.99



Amiga CD Features Include. *60minutes of audio. Sampled at very high quality *AGA 256 colours. Requires A1200/A4000 *Multimedia interface. Unlike you've ever seen *Hundreds of images. All digitized in hi-res *Video footage. Continually spooled from CD *4mb+ AGA Amiga. Hi-spec Amiga required



SPECIAL FX Vol:1







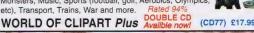
John Paternak's "Movie Maker" series takes you step by step through the professional techniques of Special FX, Horror and Action film making. Explained in every detail are all the camera angles, editing techniques, prop building, make up etc, all using easily available domestic equipment and materials. Available on video or Amiga CD ROM.

MOVIE MAKER SERIES AVAILABLE NOW (CD184) £29.99



World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 catagories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included for both the PC & Amiga. Subjects include: Animals,

Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs, Plants, Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds Business, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners, Medieval, Military Monsters, Music, Sports (football, golf, Aerobics, Olympics, etc), Transport, Trains, War and more.





tons of all-time Commodore 64 games and sw emulator to run them....
Order now as stocks are Order now as stocks are bound to go quickly.

(CD182) £29.99



Includes over 600mb of al the very latest music modthe very latest music mod-ules, covering everything from classical, rave, hip-hop, chart, slow, melow and jungle music. Also includes tons of sequencing tools and "track-er" utilities. NEW!

THE SOUND LIBRARY 2 (CD225) £14.99



Arcade Classics is an origina collection of ALL your old arcade favourites, Including Amiga versions of PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTERI-ODS. MISSILE COMMAND. PENGO, FROGGER, LOAD RUNNER, GALAXIANS, DON-KEY KONG, NUMEROUS

TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTRE-PEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUN-DREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming. Keyboard recommended.

Now Includes Multimedia Amiga Interface.



ARCADE CLASSICS + NEW VERSION

(CD76) Now £14.99



CI-FI SENSATION







new CD-ROM containing over

1.3GIG of SCI-FI images, ani-

Documents, Themetunes,

TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who,

Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens,

Scripts & SCI-FI games.

Subjects included are

Terror hawks, 2001, Blake7,

Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total

*Buy SCI-FI Sensation from us and

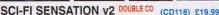
Recal, 2010, Space 1999 etc

you are guaranteed to allways receive the latest version.

CU Amiga: 91% AUI: 93%

mations, 3D objects, Sound FX.

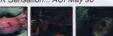
Babylon5, Startrek (The original,

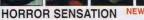


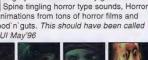


f your into Horror then this original CD ROM will please you no end It contains Thousands of grusome images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games

stories, Pictures & animations from tons of horror films and heaps of real-life blood n' guts. This should have been called SICK Sensation... AUI May'96











Atic Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 3000 other classic spectrum game files including multi-load games. Speccy '96 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games

aswell as hundreds of speccy game cheats. Okay on any CD ROM drive connected to an Amiga.









New Version!.. now also includes: Workbench games lottery predictors, Hundreds of bad jokes and more. Rated: AF GOLD 95% - CUAMIGA 91% - AUI Over 90% - AC over 90%

THE SPECCY CD 1996 V1.1 (CD119) £17.99



Contains 1200 our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant 600mb CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. Subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, Hundreds of games including Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games, books, and more

La



around 300 great Amiga games, for A1200, A500, A600 great for all the



UTILS. Over 150 disks containing numerous ools and utilities. aswell as LSD tools and ASI



FONTS & CLIPART. Contains over 100 disks full of CG, Adobe, our and bitmap fonts, colour & mono clips CLASSIC BOOKS.



rankenstein and more.



EDUCATION. This CD disks full of educational

BEGINNERS. Included are a number of disks

aimed soley for the

ments and sound



HARDDISK TOOLS. tools for backinginstalling and preping

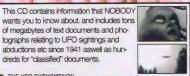
Supplied with free colour index booklet*, with details of most titles contained on the rom. Order your copy now

tographs relating to UFO sightings and

abductions etc since 1941 aswell as hun-

THE EPIC COLLECTION v2 NEW !!!

(CD100X) £19.99



ENCOUNTERS THE UFO PHENOMENON

dreds for "classified" documents.

NEW (CD179 £14.99

WE NEED YOUR HELP! We are currently producing an exciting new Multimedia CD

title for the Amiga and would like you to help. Call or write for a free Information pack, simply order free item code: EEP0-1 and in no time you'll recieve our media pack giving details of how you can contribute to this amazing new CD title. (no programming knowledge is req.)

CALL OUR POST PRODUCTION TEAM ON 01793 422355 FOR A FREE MEDIA INFORMATION PACK

HEIR-

This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game Nearly all the games are ready to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also included. Available Now!

NOTHING BUT TETRIS (CD148) £9.96

NEW LONDON TRADE SALES OFFICE Attention all retailers and mail order re-sellers Contact our trade sales team for a quote on the best selling Amiga & PC CD ROMS around. Simply fax is request on 0.818 1873 0314 EPIC CD resellers wanted World was ephone: 0181 873 0310 for more vito

This NEW CD rom contains

C64 GAMES CD



PRIORITY ORDER FORM

NAME ADDRESS.

EXP DATE

PLEASE SUPPLY	All pr	ice inc V
ITEMS	Qty	£££
TOTAL GOODS VALUE		£
POSTAGE & PACKING		£
AMOUNT ENCLOSED		£
		1

email: enic@enma.demon.co.uk UK FREE FONE Fax: 01793 51418

Send your orders to: EPIC, 139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts, UK
UK Office. Open Monday-Saturday. 9:30-5:30 Overseas: +44 1793 514188
Add £1 per title for UK P&P and £2 per title for overseas P&P

If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can purchase any of our CD ROMs from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders to: *EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233*

MACHINE PAYMENT METHOD. CREDIT CARD DETAILS

THE NEW DEAL

The latest version of the ED is different from anything which has ever gone before: even the prototype Walker was designed as a desktop computer, relying on a keyboard and disk drives for the input. The Amiga version of Ed is a different concept entirely.

- Designed primarily for use as a set-top box or to be integrated into existing consumer electronics.
- Improved design makes high speed data transfers possible.
- Expansion capabilities allow additional cards to be added, for example cable modems.
- Huge 4Mb ROM, with built-in TV friendly Web browser, GIF and JPEG support.
- Library support for new features, including sound compression.
- Keyboard socket and other "computer" expansions available.
- Chip and fast memory on board.

•	Viscorp reveal future plans for Amiga pl2
	Phase 5 to release PowerPC based clonep14
•	Lightwave 5 on its way p15
•	Bookmark publishing's offer to AF readers pla

Viscorp Unveil Future at Toulouse



he Amiga is not dead. That is the message that representatives from Viscorp were keen to put across at their recent conference in Toulouse, France.

Bill Buck, head of Viscorp, opened the meeting with a flourish. Over 200 people from France, Spain, Germany, America, Italy, Norway and the UK had crowded into the Ecole Superior de Economic to hear what the future held for the Amiga, and everyone knew that some impressive rabbits needing pulling out of some large hats.

Bill got off to a good start by standing in the middle of the stage and announcing that, put simply, 'Viscorp is committed to the future of the Amiga computer'.

He went on to say that a new Amiga computer would be developed, but that it would not be the Walker - the Walker project has been cancelled. This is one



FROM TOP:

Curtis Gangi. David Rosen, Petro Tsychtschenko.

The venue for the

meeting, Carl Sassenrath,

price, or for the







Bill Buck adresses the multitudes who gathered in Toulouse, May 19.

effort which would have to go into making it a reality.

SAY HELLO, MR ED

As reported in Amiga Format previously, the core of the Viscorp business is the so-called "set-top box": the marriage of television, telephony, the Internet and computers.

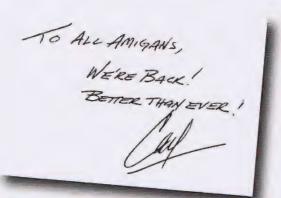
This is the way Viscorp see the personal computer evolving, and they have been working on the project for quite some time. They already have a three year old box, called ED, and tests in America have been extremely successful. But with the explosion of

- Viscorp will develop a new Amiga computer.
- The Walker has been shelved.
- Distribution will continue as it is at
- There will be an update to the Amiga operating system before Christmas.
- All Amiga documentation will be
- available on the World Wide Web. The PowerPC is only one option.

interest in the Internet, the fun is really about to start.

The aim of Viscorp is to develop a simple device which anyone can use to access the Internet, by offering a unit





Carl Sassenrath's message to Amiga owners everywhere.

connected to (or built into) a TV set. With a press of a button you'll be able to telephone your friend, send a fax or call up a World Wide Web page. Viscorp plan to license the technology and then let others do the work of getting the disguised Amiga into homes worldwide.

Viscorp have plenty of rivals in the set-top box field, but their advantage is the ability to build devices which are powerful, flexible and most of all, cheap. This is why the original deal to license the Amiga operating system and chipset made so much sense.

As Amiga owners know, unlike Windows 95 for example, the Amiga operates in a tiny amount of memory and is so small and efficient it can operate without a hard drive – the entire OS and custom ED software will be included on ROM.

This set-top box will also be an Amiga, although it might not look like one. Viscorp are determined not to break existing software. Having many excellent applications available gives it a headstart on any rival system, and inheriting the fanatical support of Amiga fans world-wide is a bonus.

WHAT ABOUT US?

Where does this leave current Amiga owners? At the moment Viscorp are keen to point out that there is definitely a future for the computer. Amiga development is to continue alongside the set-top box project. Work will continue on the operating system, on peripherals and on custom hardware and an update to the OS will be available later this year. Best of all, there will be a new Amiga computer.

Viscorp's Director of
Software, Carl Sassenrath,
will be responsible for a
new Amiga operating
system, due for release
later this year.

Looking further ahead, the development of the new OS will help shape the evolution of the most important part of the Amiga – the CPU it runs on. The long-term future of the Amiga computer is still up in the air, which was one reason for the meeting in the first place. Although the PowerPC is the natural choice, it is far from the only option. Several Viscorp people mentioned the DEC Alpha chip, which is already available in versions running at 300MHz.

The news that Phase 5 had announced work on their own PowerPC version of the Amiga was taken with a shrug from Bill: "If anyone wants to license the operating system, we will happily meet with them to sort something out."

The mention of the Dec Alpha could be significant. As reported in *AF* previously, Macro Systems are already working on an Alpha AXP card for the Amiga. The new "openness" at Viscorp could allow them to go one step further and develop full Amiga-clones based on the Alpha.

VISCORP SUPPORT FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

The new "open government" policy of Viscorp is an amazing transformation from earlier days. Bill Buck was keen to reiterate that the past is the past, and whilst there were many mistakes made by previous owners, Viscorp represent a new beginning. One of the first practical demonstrations of this policy is the decision to make all the Amiga technical documentation available on the Viscorp World Wide Web site. The intention is that this will be kept updated.

Previously, official documentation was released through books published by Addison-Wessley. Although a reasonable enough arrangement, it did lead to some problems for developers, as often the volumes weren't published for months after new hardware or operating systems were actually in use. Very little documentation for AGA machines ever appeared at all.

The new system should mean the provision of up to date information for developers and users worldwide, with the minimum of fuss and expense.

MOUSETASTIC

AmiPC Power Mouse is a program that makes it possible to attach and, more importantly, use a standard PC serial mouse with your Amiga. The software costs \$14.95 and you can also purchase the software and serial convertor for \$24.95 or all this and a Microsoft, "J" mouse for \$49.95. More info is available from Legendary Distribution on 001 519 753 5052 or at their website; http://www.io.org/~ legend.

MONUMENTAL PROGRAMS

ProDAD Ineternational have just converted the excellent Monument Designer 2 to English and ClarriSSA 3 is set to follow. Monument Designer is a superb proffesional-quality titling package with plenty of useful features and spectacular effects. It costs 399DM and to find out more call ProDAD on 0049 2206 82728.

SX-32 IMPROVED

Following our review of the SX-32 in issue 84. Evetech have made some improvements. A full and improved manual has been written and there's a new CD32/ SX-32/Keyboard/disk bundle, with a CD32. an SX-32, a full Amiga keyboard. Workbench 3 and the choice of a 44Mb hard disk or floppy drive. All this costs £399.95 and is available from Eyetech on 01642 713 185.

the Alpha.

THE REPORT

Eric Laffont had the unenviable task of reading through more than 2,000 emails from Amiga users the world over, keen to express their hopes and suggestions for the Amiga. At the World of Amiga show in London, Bill Buck asked for ideas – and he got them by the thousand.

Users from over 100 countries took part, and the demands were simple. "Don't ignore us!", "More documentation!", "New better, cheaper hardware!". Users wanted to express their loyalty, and yet they also wanted to make it clear that new and exciting hardware was essential to stop them drifting away to the PC platform.



"Another flash bit of kit with no future?"

What does Dave Taylor think?

GLIDEPOINT

PAGE 67



JULY

1996

EAGLES LANDING

Blittersoft are distributing a new range of tower-based Amigas called the Eagle 4000T. The basic unit will cost £1299.95 and to find out more call Blittersoft on 01908261466.

NEW MICE

Golden image are currently running a special trade-in deal on their Hi-Resolution and three-buttoned Megamouse-Plus. The company will accept any mouse, whatever its condition and they will then supply you with the Megamouse-Plus for just £9.95. Contact Golden Image on 0181 900 9291.

STORM BREWING

Thunderstorm is a new game from Sweden that claims to be a combination of Alien Breed-style graphics and RPG gameplay. Featuring a 45% isometric view the game is set in the future and will no doubt feature lots of running down dark corridors looking for things.

Send in the Clones

ven before the Toulouse conference, at least one major Amiga developer announced a commitment to developing a new Amiga. Phase 5, who are already working on a PowerPC upgrade card for existing Amiga machines, are now planning to manufacture a completely new Amiga based around this processor, hopefully launching in the early half of next year.

Explaining this decision, Phase 5's managing Director, Wolf Dietrich, told Amiga Format: "It is time for a radical leap forward in technology, that needs to be borne by a vision of a computer for the next millennium".

In line with this philosophy, Phase 5 promise that the new machine will use a highly redesigned chip set, enabling this new Amiga to achieve "hitherto unknown performance".

The operating system, which will have to be completely re-written to

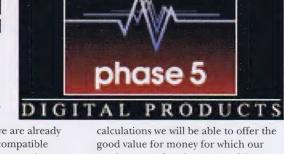
work on the new processor, will not be such an obstacle to Phase 5. Gerald Carda, Technical Director of

Phase 5 explains: "As we are already developing an Amiga compatible PowerPC-Exec with an expansion library and a PowerPC CyberGraphx version for the PowerUp developments, it is only logical that the next step will be the development of the other components."

COMPATIBILITY

"An operating system that is compatible with Amiga-OS 3.x makes it possible for the user to continue to use existing software under CyberGraphX while developers who already give massive support to CyberGraphX will be able to continue to maintain and develop their products. In this way we will be enabling Amiga users to switch to the

> The Cybervision, one of the cards for which Phase 5 are justly famous.



products are already renowned."

The price of the machine at launch, based on current market prices for the components will be around DM3,000 (£1,400) for a complete system and this would compete very favourably with current PC prices.

MOTOROLA BACKING

Perhaps most importantly for Phase 5, they also have the full backing of Motorola, the manufacturers of the PowerPC chip. "We appreciate the powerful and innovative concept that Phase 5 represents and we fully support the efforts of this company as a partner in our strategy," says John Letham, Technical Marketing Manager, Motorola RISC Microprocessors. "We have had a number of joint meetings now and we are impressed by their know-how and vision.'

What can possibly hold them back now? "By the middle of 1997 we will have invested seven-digit figures in this project", says Wolf Dietrich. "We have the know-how, the development team, the technical equipment, the support from third parties (especially Motorola) and the financial basis for this project.

"The only thing that we still need is massive and positive support from Amiga users. After all, such a project only makes sense if there is still a large number of convinced Amiga fans. We therefore appeal to all Amiga fans to write to us, to send us faxes or emails (to the address specially set up for this purpose: aproject@phase5.de). Every positive reaction will strengthen this forward-looking project."



The PowerPC603e is the processor Phase 5 are planning on using for their clone Amiga.

N.E.T.c.o.r.n.e.r.

GET ON TO THE NET RIGHT NOW!

software that you

This includes a



Have a good laugh at some of the more outrageous insurance claims that have been made over the years.

INSURANCE ON-

new system without any problems."

A high degree of component integration should allow for dramatic improvements. Based on the PowerPC as the main processor, the new computer, is planned to include: hardware support for MPEG and 3D graphics, 24-bit graphics at a resolution of up to 1600x1200, 16-bit stereo sound input and output, video and genlock compatible outputs and some audio and visual processors built in. The system will be rounded off by a Fast SCSI-II controller, a network port and an ISDN interface.

COMPETITIVE PRICES

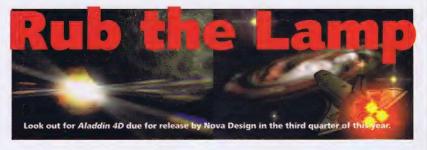
Wolf Dietrich proudly claims: "In terms of performance the processor has no problems in keeping up with a Pentium. However, there is no sign of any comparable graphic performance anywhere on the PC - the features of our systems will be difficult to match."

In spite of the extravagant specification, Phase 5 believe that their Amiga will not be a dream machine at an unreal price. In the words of Wolf Dietrich: "According to current price



ewtek have just finished work on the latest version of their excellent 3D program *Lightwave*. After being premiered at the NAB show in the States earlier this year version 5 boasts several new features.

Premier Vision will be distributing this new version by the end of June and are expecting upgrade prices to be in the region of £265. The program will have all the features of the previous versions as well as 200 more. These include metanurb modelling, advanced bone and inverse kinematics functions, muscle controls and loads of new HIIp modules. For more details either visit NewTek's website at: http://www.newtek.com or call Premier Vision on 0171 721 7050.



ne of the most powerful and elusive 3D packages on the Amiga, Aladdin 4D, has been bought by Nova Design, the creators of ImageFX. Aladdin 4D is known for its spectacular particle systems and realistic gas and liquid effects. As well as adding several new features Nova Design will also be changing the appalling interface.

This should mean the program will come closer to reaching its potential and also become more widely available.

The company is also working on *ImageFX 2.6* which will also contain a range of new features and you should expect to see both of these products later this year. Contact Nova Design on 001 804 282 5668.

.....

SPECIAL OFFER

To celebrate the release of two new Amiga books, Bookmark publishing are making a special offer to readers of AF. First Steps Amiga, written by Paul Overaa, intends to inform new users how to set up and use their Amiga, assuming they know nothing about computers.

First Steps Amiga Surfin' by Karl Jeacle

is about starting on the Internet with your Amiga.

Both books retail at £6.99, but if you use this voucher, you can order either or both books at £1 off including post and packaging (add £3 to overseas orders). Contact Bookmark publishing at: Bookmark Publishing Ltd., The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. Tel: 01525 713671 Fax: 01525 713716

lacksquare The Bradford Column lacksquare



Someone was telling me that, within a few years, there could be as few as ten software publishing operations left. How ridiculous, I thought, there are well over 100 publishing firms and many of them are doing extremely good business. His reasoning though, was based on

the fact that to develop a new title these days can cost anything between £500,000 and £10M with a two year gestation period. Therefore it will only be the superpublishing groups who will have the cashflow necessary, and many of today's smaller publishers will be swallowed up by the bigger ones and be solely development groups.

I'm not convinced, but it's a reasonable argument – and, if nothing else, it surely proves how foolish some of these companies are to write off the Amiga. What other machine can anyone (with a little application and a copy of *Biltz Basic*) design and write a commercial-quality package on for less than £500? Okay, the end result may not have the sales potential of some of the newer formats, but there are very few titles which sell in huge numbers these days.

It is so often the 'one bloke with a dream' who came up with the original ideas

Publishers should actively encourage Amiga coders as it is so often the 'one bloke with a dream' who came up with the original ideas (Lemmings, Worms, to name but two – both written originally on the Amiga).

With such huge budgets having to be apportioned to new CD-ROM concepts, there is every likelihood of publishers 'playing safe' and producing endless variations on previously-successful themes and this only results in the consumers becoming increasingly jaded with the end product.

I don't know of any successful title, on any other format, which was written by a so-called amateur programmer. And if someone asked me how they could write a game on Saturn, PlayStation, or even PC, I wouldn't be able to tell them. But Amiga, that's a different proposition altogether.

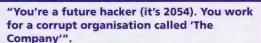
The other thing in its favour, from a publisher's point of view, is that there are many people out there actually writing games at home. They may need a bit of tidying up but with programmers funding their own development in their own time, the need for huge budgets is eradicated — they're being presented with an almost-complete product.

I don't know, perhaps the answer is for me to start a publishing operation specialising in Amiga. Actually, that's not such a bad idea. Written any good games lately? Shoot Dale Bradford down in flames via fax, if you want to on: 01633 896087.

The opinions expressed in this column are those of a fine, upstanding individual who will hopefully call off his solicitors after we mistakenly described him as a Keith Chegwin lookalike...





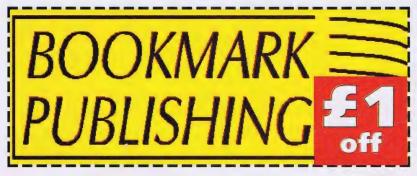


Join Andy Smith on his mission

ACCESS DENIED

PAGE 51









tip 100 SCSI inc 3 carts fine Classic Squirrel £249

zip g

The revolutionary
100Mb removable
hard drive that feels
like a floppy; now with
2 extra cartridges
included, free of
charge!

With HiSoft Zip Tools.

SUPERVALUE CD-ROM PACKS



The SuperDouble Pack £189

Based on a superb 2.4-speed Sony CD-ROM, this is a tremendous value-for-money, award-winning pack.

Add £30 for Surf Squirrel

2.4 Speed or 4.4 Speed

> Both packs include the external CD-ROM drive, Classic Squirrel interface and 2 free CD-ROMs

Currently Aminet 11 & AGA Experience



The SuperQuad Pack £249

for those that need ultimate speed and performance, this 4.4-speed pack delivers everything required.

Add £30 for Surf Squirrel



- · 1Gb Carts
- 6MB/sec
- 12ms access



The remarkable Jaz SCSI drive from lomega features 1Gb removable cartridges - storage as and when you want it, at super-fast transfer speeds. With HiSoft Jaz Tools.

Jaz 1Gb SCSI inc 1 cart £529 inc Classic Squirrel £579 inc Surf Squirrel £609 Available in internal (3.5") or fully-cased external versions.

ENTERPRISE 288

Introducing the brand-new Enterprise 288 modem from HiSoft. This V34, 28.8kbps fax modem is your perfect companion for super-fast access to bulletin boards, sharing information with your friends and colleagues or exploring the mind-blowing power of the Internet.

Whatever your needs, the Enterprise 288 modem will meet them and, together with Net&Web and Surf Squirrel, often exceed them!

Enterprise 288 Modern with lead £169
inc Net&Web Internet pack £199
inc Surf Squirrel plus Net&Web £289

EASY TO INSTALL

Installing Net&Web couldn't be simpler, just enter your login name, password and Internet Service Provider then sit back and let Net&Web do the rest

EASY TO USE

Surfing with Net&Web is so easy with the super-slick IBrowse (available separately) the powerful MetaTool email program and the DaFTP program for file transfer The Internet...
Easy as 123

EASY TO CONNECT

Net&Web is compatible with a wide range of Internet Service Providers (ISPs), including Demon Internet, Pipex, CIX and many others. Just choose your ISP from our list and Net&Web will set up your Amiga to connect at their local point-of-presence.

Net&Web Software £39.95

Every pack includes one month free Internet trial with either The Web or Demon Internet!

OTHER PRODUCTS

Surf Squirrel SCSI/Serial i/face Cinema4D Rendering Package DiskMagic File Management Termite Comms Program Twist 2 Relational Database Aura 16-bit stereo sampling Megalosound 8-bit sampling First Steps Amiga Book Amiga Surfin' Book £99.95 £199.00 £39.95 please 'phone for full catalogue £39.95

£99.95

£99.95

£34.95

£6 99



HiSoft

The Old School, Greenfield Bedford MK45 5DE UK Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181 Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716 email: sales@hisoft.co.uk

Punch those keys for free!

0500 223 660

To order any product, just Freecall 0500 223 660, armed with your credit/debit card or write to us at HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE, enclosing a cheque/PO, made payable to HiSoft.







all prices include UK VAT. E&OE. © HiSoft 1996. Add £4 P&P or £6 for next day. Outside UK, please 'phone or fax for pricing.





he answers are usually confusing and full of jargon – although in this case they are "yes", "lots of different ways", "depends" and "as little or as much as you like". We've gathered together as much information on Amiga networking as we could find. Everything from hardware to software is covered. It's time the Amiga stopped working on its own, and became a team player.

WHAT IS NETWORKING

A lone computer is a powerful thing, but a computer which is linked to other computers is more powerful still. A network is so much more than a convenient way of copying files. A network opens up entirely new and exciting ways of working.

We've all seen how the Internet has exploded in popularity, giving everyone access to more information than ever before. Information access is what networks are all about. A network will let you share files with other users, so you can all work together on a project. Or many computers can make use of expensive peripherals such as large removable hard disks, CD-ROM drives or printers. Networking makes it possible for many Amigas to work together as one, rendering frames for an animation for example.

It's not just Amiga's which can benefit either. Networking has several standards which are cross-platform: in other words, you can connect your Amiga to PCs, Apple Macs, UNIX boxes or even the biggest network of them all: the Internet.

CHEAP AND CHEERFUL

If you want to quickly copy some small files between two Amigas, the easiest way is often to copy the files to floppy disk and walk over to the other machine. This no-tech approach is often called "sneakernet", and the great advantages are that it works well and it's very cheap.

However, when you want to copy lots of files or files which are too big to store on single floppy disks you start to run into problems. Yes, you could use external Zip or Jaz drives and sneak across with the cartridges. Or you could use Split and Join utilities to chop a file into parts and transfer each one at a time. It's not a fun solution though.

Computers are supposed to be good at moving information, and relying on moving magnetic disks from one place to another isn't particularly impressive.

If you have used a modem to dial into a Bulletin Board or the Internet, you'll know that moving data is what they are designed to do. One way to copy files between two Amigas is therefore to use two modems, and set one to dial the other. Using standard terminal emulation software you can then copy files using ZModem protocols.



EASY PC LINKING

Swapping files between Amigas and PCs is such a common occurrence that many Amiga owners have CrossDOS permanently installed on their Workbench. However, networking between the machines is a little harder.

As always, Ethernet offers the easiest and fastest solution. Windows95 has built in support for TCP/IP which makes a basic file-swapping link possible. If you like other operating systems, the freeware UNIX clone Linux is another option. It runs on the PC and with it you can do all sorts of clever things from linking via SLIP, using the Amiga as a terminal or running an XWindows system.

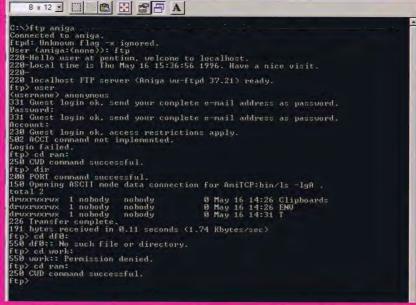
Thankfully, there are less expensive and techy solutions. The null-modem trick works perfectly, but the program *TwinExpress* is even easier to use and makes swapping files relatively straightforward.

Metworking makes it possible for many Amigas to work together as one, rendering frames for an animation for example

This solution has the disadvantage of costing money as the modems need to be dialed into BT's network.

So, do without the modem. Use the Amiga's serial ports, but do without the modems. For this trick you need a null modem cable, which is wired in such a way as to make the Amiga's believe they each have a modem attached. Run the terminal software of each machine, and then you should be able to copy the files across.

Any problems? Yes, two. First of all this serial link isn't particularly fast. Serial links send one bit of information at a time, and this is a slow process. Secondly, it's quite a nuisance to use a terminal emulator and mess around with baud rates, bit protocols and *Zmodem* uploads. Serial links are great for games (Stunt Car Racer, Lotus, Knights of the Sky) but for serious data transfer they leave a lot to be desired.



Copying files between machines on a TCP/IP network is made possible with FTP. Here a PC has logged into an Amiga and is getting ready to send some files over.

PARNET

ParNet is a budget-basement networking solution for connecting two Amigas. It works using a special cable linking the parallel (printer) ports, and only works between Amigas: not with Amigas and other machines (that said, a program called ParNet-PC is available although it looks quite scary and is not recommended for beginners). There are various versions of the ParNet software available, and these are as follows:

PARNET - the original ParNet software.

PARBENCH - ParNet with a new and easy to use installer.

PARNFS - an updated version of ParNet, slightly more stable.

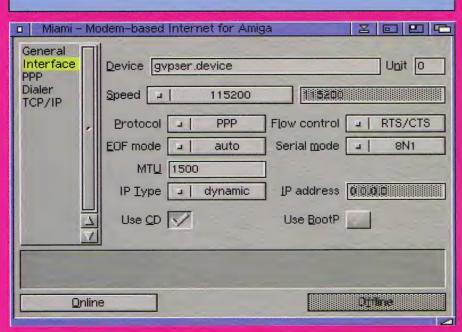
Various utilities are available which run on top of ParNet, and these allow machines to send electronic mail to each other and take control of the mouse and keyboard on the remote machine. It is important to use a cable constructed especially for the job: do not use any other kind of parallel cable! The cable has the following connections. Try to keep it as short as possible, and use high-quality shielded cabling.

CABLE: Connect D7-D0, SEL, POUT, and BUSY across,

Connect ACK (FI	LAG interru	upt) to SEL	locally:	
(2-9)	D7-D0		D7-D0	
(12)	POUT		POUT	
(11)	BUSY		BUSY	PARALLEL PORT
(13)	SEL	++	SEL	
(10)	ACK	-/ · · · · · · ·	ACK	
(18-22)	GND		GND	(18-22)

Double check the gender for the DB25 connectors you'll need to connect to your Parallel Port. A500/A2000 Parallel port is Female so you need a Male connector. Parallel port is Male so you need a Female connector. A1000

ParNet is useful when one machine lacks a hard drive. It's possible to make a minimum floppy disk for this machine to boot with: it loads ParNet and then boots the rest of Workbench from the hard drive of the other Amiga. ParNet has also given a new lease of life to CDTVs. These were Amiga 500's in a smart case with a CD-ROM drive. Using ParNet, other Amiga's could access the CDTV's CD-ROM drive.



Miami is a new piece of software that aims to end the confusion surrounding setting up networking software such as AmiTCP by providing a clear and simple graphical interface.

Networking systems which use the Parallel ports are going to be faster by definition, as they can shift eight bits at a time, instead of one.

One of the first parallel port networking programs was ParNet from the Software Distillery. Using a special DIY cable, ParNet is a very clever piece of programming. It creates a "networked filesystem", in that the devices of the first Amiga are available from the second and vice versa. For example, imagine an Amiga 1200 fitted with a hard drive with two partitions called hd0: and hd1: connected up to an A500.

With ParNet running, the A500 can access the two drive partitions on the A1200. Icons for them will appear on the A500's Workbench. The A500 can load and save programs. The A500 can even access the A1200's floppy disk port and RAM disk. This is the nearest to "real" networking you can get for free, and it's well worth investigating.

advances made to the ParNet system. make it a lot easy to get the software up and running (ParBench for example).

Continued overleaf ⇒

10Base2:

A class of cabling used with Ethernet hardware. Also known as "Thin" Ethernet or "Cheapernet" as it uses relatively inexpensive co-axial cable.

10Base10:

So-called "Thick" Ethernet cabling, using largish D-style plugs and sockets.

Ethernet cabling using plugs which look the same as those on the end of telephone

ARCnet:

A now defunct networking system similar (but not compatible with) Ethernet.

An implementation of a TCP/IP stack for the Amiga, originally developed by Commodore.

AmiTCP/IP:

An implementation of a TCP/IP stack for the

The number of state changes on a communications line per second. Often confused with BPS.

Bits per Second. The actual number of bits that are transmitted across a communications link per second.

A program which is used to extract information from a server.

CSLIP:

Compressed SLIP. See SLIP. Then compress it

Demon:

The UK's first (and one of the largest) dialup Internet access providers.

The database which contains all the Domains and their corresponding IP

Domain Name:

This is an address of a given computer

Software which is written to control a piece of hardware, such as a modem or a networking card.

Dynamic addressing:

A system whereby the IP address of a dial-in Internet account is allocated from a pool every time the user dials in.

A peer-to-peer networking package for the Amiga.

A networking system, using hardware which can transmit data at up to 10Mbit/second.



NULL MODEM CABLE

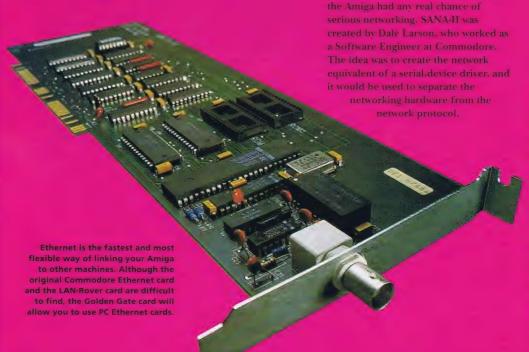
A null modem cable is used to connect two computers together via their serial ports. The computers can then run standard terminal emulation software and upload and download files using XModem or Zmodem. Serial leads are also used by many games to offer a "link"so that two players can play at once, or play against each other. Making a null modem cable requires two suitable connectors, and a length of cable. You need to connect GND together on both machines, and then connect RX on one to TX on the other, and vice versa. On a 25 way connector, this means connecting pin seven together, and swapping around two and three. Some software requires additional connections to be made for "hardware handshaking". This means that RTS and CTS need to be swapped (four and five) and sometimes DTR and DSR (twenty and six). Some systems require a Carrier Detect signal. If so, connect pin eight to pin five.

← New versions of the software which are faster and more reliable (*ParNFS*) or which make use of the serial port (*SerNet*) are also available.

It was only when the SANA-II standard was developed that the Amiga had any real chance of serious networking

REAL NETWORKING: THE SANA-HI STANDARD

It was only when the



Here's how it fits into the grand scheme of things:

Networking Application (e.g. Printer sharer)



Network Protocol (e.g. Envoy)



SANA-II Driver (e.g. driver for Ethernet card, brand X)



Network Hardware (e.g. Brand X Ethernet card)

The Amiga is a very flexible system, and so is the SANA-II standard. The SANA-II drivers are designed to allow multiple protocols to be used at the same time, and even use the same piece of network hardware. For example, a single Ethernet card with a single SANA-II friendly driver could be used both by a Web browser running on TCP IP, and share a printer using Envoy.

The advantage of using the intervening SANA-II driver is that it completely divorces the hardware from the software. For example, imagine you have an Amiga running the Envoy networking system, fitted with an Ethernet card. The Ethernet card came with a SANA-II driver, which Envoy happily uses. Now, remove the Ethernet card and fit an AmiLink system which

TCP/IP FOR BEGINNERS

TCP/IP is a networking protocol. It looks after how data is transmitted and received, and makes sure it gets to where it is supposed to. It splits data up into little packets, and addresses each one using a unique "IP" address. If the data arrives in the wrong order, or if a packet is missing, TCP/IP will take care of it. This robustness makes TCP/IP ideal for dealing with very large networks such as the Internet, but it can also be used on smaller scale local networks too.

As far as the Amiga is concerned, there are several implementations of TCP/IP. Perhaps the most popular is AmiTCP, which is available in demo form from Aminet and in full commercial form from Blittersoft. Escom managed to put together their own Internet pack, and this was based on a version of A5225r2 (sound familiar?). There are other versions available as well: a version called Miami is due very soon. (See our Amiga.net tutorial on page 80).

Installing TCP/IP is not a problem: configuring it is an entirely different matter. In

order to work properly, The TCP/IP needs to be set-up with vital information which is unique to your system. These settings are contained in various files scattered throughout the installation. This isn't really done to annoy you, it's a consequence of how flexible and powerful the TCP/IP protocol really is.

The first information you need sets the name of your machine and its IP address. If you are setting up TCP/IP to interact with the Internet via a Service Provider, they'll probably already have supplied you with this information. They'll also provide the address of the machine acting as a gateway. If not, you can usually make up your own values – although within reason.

Some IP addresses have special meanings, so stick to using those within the following ranges:

- >172.16.0.0 through to 172.31.0.192.
- >168.0.0 through to 192.168.255.0

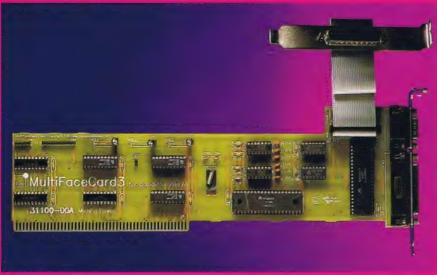
When using these addresses in your own networks, stay clear of x.x.x.0 and x.x.x.255.

I have had most success with the group as a "Class B" address, and most software is happy with these values without messing around with sub-networking and subnet masks.

You will also need to define the device driver to be used. Again, if you are setting up a serial link via a modem to a service provider you'll need to specify SLIP, CSLIP or PPP. If you are setting up a local network you should specify the device driver which came with your hardware: for example, an Ethernet card driver or a magPLIP driver.

Using TCP/IP can be a nightmare as there are so many things that can go wrong. One common area of confusion is the use of Dynamic addressing. Some service providers give their customers a different IP address every time they log in. To take this into account, you need to write a script which can detect the chosen IP address and set up TCP/IP appropriately. It turns out that PPP is the dial-up protocol for these situations, so find a PPP driver and devour the documentation.





If you feel the need to network lots of machines, you might consider an extra Zorro card such as the Multiface, which provides extra parallel and serial ports for your big box Amigas

However, AmiLink also comes with a use the new AmiLink driver instead of the Ethernet driver.

What SANA-II can't do is magically allow different network protocols to an Ethernet card to an AmiLink card, or There are ways to get these systems to talk to each other however, and we'll

You might be wondering why all this talk about SANA-II is important. You might feel that you are unlikely to ever buy an expensive piece of networking hardware. That's fair enough, but there come across the SANA-II driver. Remember, networking software

compliant driver and a description of two Amiga's and the cable has been

Continued overleaf ⇒

Install_AmiTCP
Welcome to the AmiTCP/IP installation utility.
Installation Options
Install for Real Pretend to Install
Log all actions to:
Printer Log File None
Proceed Abort Install
Help

AmiTCP is perhaps the most popular implementation of the networking protocol TCP/IP. You can get hold of a demo version from AmiNet or a you can buy the full commercial package from Blittersoft

+ FTP

File Transfer Protocol - used to swap files over a TCP/IP network.

Gateway

A machine which acts as a link between networks. For example, a machine could be acting as a gateway between a local network and the Internet.

A machine on a network.

Hyper Text Transfer Protocol. This is the protocol used for data transfer by Hypertext based systems such as WWW and Mosaic.

Internet

The Internet is the worldwide network of computers. Open any newspaper, switch on the TV or ask your granny for more details.

Internet Protocol. This is the data communication protocol used as a common layer throughout the Internet.

IP address

Every machine in a TCP/IP network must have a unique, 32-bit address. The address is usually written "w.x.y.z" where each number is in the range of 0 to 255. Some addresses have special meanings.

A Local Area Network is one in which the machines are located physically close together.

LINUX

Free version of UNIX, available for many platforms including the Amiga.

Modem

A piece of hardware which connects to a computers serial port, and allows information to be transmitted on the plain old telephone system (POTS). Thankfully noone cares what it stands for these days.

Network File System: software which allows computers to share hard drives over a network.

Null modem

A cable which connects between two computers using their serial ports. The computers are given the impression they are linked by modem.

A set of programs and a special cable which provides a basic NFS for two Amigas, connected via their parallel ports.

Peer-to-peer

A network in which there is no central server: all machines are equal and are both clients and servers.

Parallel Line IP - a standard for connecting an Amiga to a TCP/IP network via the parallel port.





 networking system, and is worth considering if you need to connect any two Amiga computers.

If you use the Internet, you'll also have heard of some more drivers: SLIP, CSLIP and PPP. It is the job of these drivers to provide a link via the serial port and usually a modem. They are mostly used by a TCP IP implementation in combination with a dial-up connection to an Internet Service Provider, like this:

Networking Application (e.g. *Mosaic* the WWW browser)



Network Protocol (e.g. TCP/IP)



SANA-II Driver (e.g. CSLIP)



Network Hardware (e.g. modem)

Systems which are linked via parallel or serial ports aren't perfect. They are still quite slow, and of course a standard Amiga only has two of each. This means that trying to network three or more Amiga's isn't possible. These Amigaspecific networking solutions are also Ever wanted to swap a lot of data between your Amiga and an inferior machine such as the PC or an Apple Mac? incompatible with other non-Amiga platforms.

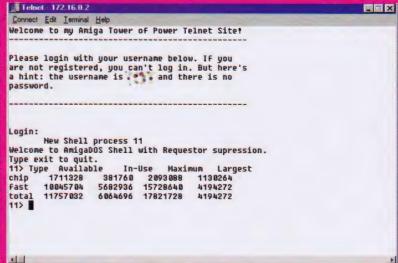
NOW WE'RE TALKING

Ever wanted to swap a lot of data between your Amiga and an inferior machine such as a PC or an Apple Mac? Bored to the back teeth using *CrossDOS* to carry floppy disks back and forth? Getting irritated trying to build a suitable null modem cable and then waiting for *Zmodem* to upload over a slow carial link?

How would you like to be able to send files back and forward at speeds of 400K a second or better? It can be done – although you will need to invest in some hardware: namely an Ethernet card. Ethernet is a networking hardware standard which has a theoretical speed on 10Mbit second. It's relatively cheap and easy to use and it's widely available on PC and Apple systems. We'll look at some of the Ethernet solutions for the Amiga next month in a lot more detail.

Now that the machines are communicating, what can you do? That depends a lot on what the machines actually are, and the protocol stack used to network them together. Let's take a simple example to start with: two A1200's networked using magPLIP. One choice is to use AmiTCP to provide a TCP IP link.

If this is the case, then to check if each machine can "see" the other on



to an Amiga using
TCP/IP. At last, the PC is
able to have a sensible
operating system on it
by logging into the
Amiga using Te/Inet.

MASTER MAC LINKING

Networking with ordinary, common or garden Apple Mac's is a little tricky. The main reason is that the Mac has a serial port which uses a special plug, unique to Macs. However, a visit to a local Apple Dealer will sort that out, and you can then knock up a Null Modem. Using any terminal emulation program on the Amiga and a program such as Zterm on the Mac, you can upload and download files using Zmodem.

More advanced Mac networking requires a little extra hardware. It is possible to fit Ethernet cards to most Macs (SCSI to Ethernet adaptors are relatively common), and the Mac OS understands TCP/IP which means FTP and other tools are available. You can have a little more fun though if you can make your Amiga think it too is a Mac.

The Zorro-card based Emplant emulation includes hardware emulation of the AppleTalk system, which makes it easy to link the Amiga/Mac into an existing Mac network.

The shareware emulator ShapeShifter supports SANA-II drivers which means any networking hardware already present on your Amiga will function, although Ethernet cards are the only option when linking up to other Macs.

Rumours of a hardware based AppleTalk adaptor have yet to amount to anything. The latest *ShapeShifter* is quite clever though, in that it allows two Amiga's to be networked using a PLIP-style link — which means two Amiga's running *ShapeShifter* can be networked using AppleTalk.

THE AMIGA AND NETWORKING

The Amiga has always been embarassingly poor at networking, and the implications meant a lot more than not being able to use a four player Doom clone with your mates. The lack of networking support has always damaged the Amiga in the "serious" application sector.

Apple Macintosh computers have extra fast serial ports as standard, and the built-in software provides a system called "AppleTalk" which allows Macs to be easily inter-connected.

Ever since Windows for Workgroups appeared in 1992, networking on the PC became easy. A room full of PCs can be networked together in an afternoon using cards which cost less than £50 each. All the PCs can share printers and files, and data transfere is fast and reliable.

The ability to share data and peripherals is essential in the business world, and it's one reason that despite excellent word processing and graphics applications, an Amiga is not an ideal office machine.

Commodore did develop a networking

protocol, AS225. It was a TCP/IP package originally developed by a company called "Ameristar". Release one was finished in 1991, and work on the more useful release two started. Sadly, although various betas where made available, the full package was never released. This has got to be one of the many times Commodore failed the Amiga community.

The problems with networking go back further, right to the point when the Amiga **Operating System was created. Remember** that the Amiga was ahead of its time, in providing a flexible multitasking graphical user interface when most people used DOS prompts. However, the Amiga was never designed to be a "multiuser" system. Unlike, say UNIX, it is impossible to mark files as for use by only specific users. The memory management system, also adaquate for most single-user applications, isn't up to looking after different programs running for different users. To be blunt, the Amiga doesn't make a great network server - and this hampers it's use in network environments.

n] AmigaShell	
This property The property This property	
	\$

Listing One: Here is the Amiga testing its link with a nearby networked machine. The first time, the raw IP address is used. The second time, the domain name is used.

the network, one of TCP/IP's many tools can be used. For example, if the two Amiga's have been given IP addresses 172.16.0.1 and 172.16.0.2, then each can "ping" the other like the example shown in Listing One.

working, and the software has been configured properly. The next stage is to actually try and do something, such as copying a file. To achieve this, it is necessary to use the TCP IP tool "FTP". On one machine you must run an FTP daemon program, and on the other an FTP client. When they are

tools available. You can open a Shell on the remote machine, or play games such as Noughts and Crosses and Chess. You can even set up your own World (well, "Room" in this case) Wide Web system and send electronic mail backwards and

An alternative to TCP IP is to install the considerably more integrated package, Envoy. Envoy is a network

you can read and write to the disks on and a whole host of other goodies. what if you want to connect up to PCs

On other platforms, the easiest TCP IP. Getting TCP IP running on Both the AppleOS and Windows95 have support built in and it's only a matter of Ale

NEXT MONTH:

We'll be taking the most comprehensive look at networking hardware ever, and exploring how you can get your Amiga connected to other computers. Don't miss it!

John Kennedy is co-author of the book "UK COMMS", published by Bruce Smith Books.

- POP

Post Office Protocol - an electronic mail standard.

Point to Point Protocol - used to allow a computer to connect to the Internet via a dial-up line. Similar to, but better than, SLIP

Routing

Finding the path from one host on the network to another.

SLIP

Serial Line Internet Protocol, a way of sending TCP/IP signals down a serial line and hence through a modem.

Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, used to send mail over TCP/IP links.

Static addressing

When your Internet Service Provider gives you a unique and un-changing IP address which you use every time you dial-up. You therefore have a static address.

TCP/IP

Transmission Control Protocol / Internet Protocol. The networking system used by the Internet.

Telnet

A program which allows a computer to log in to a remote host over the Internet or other network.

Item of hardware sent back from the future and attached to both ends of an Ethernet network to stop signals from bouncing around and becoming corrupt (and evil).

Wide Area Network. A network spread over a large physical distance.

World Wide Web

The collection of linked pages of text, graphics and sound distributed all over the Internet. Access with a program such as AMosic, IBrowse or AWeb.

Powerful, multitasking operating system. Very popular amongst Internet users.

Huge bulletin board system which uses networks such as the Internet to propogate around the world.

ON-LINE INFORMATION

Check out my own home page where I'll put pointers to on-line networking resources. The address is:

http://www.webzone1.co.uk/ www/johnk

AMSTEL ROAD, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS2 4LB

FAX LINE 01702

* Over 600 M/b of completty NEW Modules! with No Repeats from Sound Library.

Our Menu system can NOW run .exe files, read .hip /

.wn and text files etc.				
DIR	FILES	M/6		
SVOIC	37	8.4		
ACID		6.2		
ACOUSTIC	50	4.9		
ARION	44	5.1		
ATMOS	12	2.6		
CHART	6	.3		
CHIP	78	2.3		
CHIPTUNE	97	1.9		
COUNTRY	4	6.7		
CTP	14	4.9		
DEMO	38	6.8		

SOUND LIBRARY 2

A MEDICAL
EXPENSE CODO
CDSOO
FILMS
RUN the
LIBRARY 2

FILMS
HANDE
HOUSE
HW
JAZZ
JINGLES
JONGLE
HW
JOSE
HW
JOSE
JUNGLE
HW
MAYYM
MAYYM
MED
MAYYM
MED
MISC

Contains images which have all been generated or pro-duced using a computer. This disc contains every computer Generated image you will need or use one of the weath of software pack-ages to create your own.

Enhance your systems back-drop with any one of these's

We have seperated all the images/pictures into 0 to Z directories with indexes in

3D IMAGES









HOTTEST 6

The latest from Mar 95 to Feb 96.

Instruments
Pictures
Educational
DPaint
Graphics
Hard Drive
Workbench
Virus
Emulator's
Hobbies
Printers
Hard Drive
Games
Animation
Prediction
Design
Cheats
Demo Mak
Degragers
Virus Killer
Art Related

Spreadsheets
Cataloguing Systems
Typing Tutors
Databases & D.T.P
Financial Planing
Home finance & Inventor
Label printing & Mailing
Word processing etc.

When you're not working with your computer the Leisure, Home and Hobby programs you will keep everybody entertained.

UTILITIES 2

all catagles.
Its our complete classic
Amiga Various disk collection. This is the 2nd volum
to be release on CD. Contains all the best soft-ware to help any small busi-ness or anybody.

Various floopy disk library

Uitilities on the disc

* Anti Virus* Archivers in

* Will 2.0 * Cataloguis

* Colocks Desktop calt

* Color Desktop calt

* System Directory

* Oblivers Desktop calt

* Uiting Comparison

* Color Desktop calt

*

To search for all the Workbench titles just click on the search button and text workbench and all the disks will be displayed.

* Hard Drive uti * Keyboarding s * Educational y* Mouse Utils Magazines

* Magazines
Enhancements
* Menu sys * C.A.D Systems
* W/bench 3* Magic Workbr
* Comms * Game Cheats
* D.T.P * Stereogams
* Gamalous * Printing
* Genealous * Printing
* Genealous * Printing
* Gamalous * Printing
* Gamalou

Menu system - An excellen system which can view & unpack all the lha files from the CD to your hard drive.

* Over 550 New Disks since Utils 1-1500 was released. Enhance your Amiga with powerful applications care-fully sorted through-out our many years.

3D OBJECTS

ad ebjects
All the
objects you need
assembled together on one
convenient CD. This disc
has over 650Mb of objects i
DXF.

You Get software in

ANATOMY ANIMALS AUTHORS 14.3Mb 11Mb 10Mb 11.5Mb 11.5Mb 1.3Mb 23Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 3Mb 2Mb 1Mb 3Mb 2Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 2Mb 4Mb 2Mb AVIATION

PHONES SCENES SCI-FI & ROBOTS

SHIPS
SPACE SHIP
SPACE SHIP
SPORTS
STAR TREK
TECHNLGY
TOOLS & TOYS
TYPE FACE
VIDEO
VISTA
WEAPONS
AVIATION
EFFECTS
ENVIROMENT
FONTS
HOLIDAY
HOUSENOLD
MISC
ORGANIC
ROBOTS
TRANSPORT

C64 VOL 2



Remember the good Days - Contains all the Software that we have collected during our great times on the C64. Dating from 1984 to present day.

* Surprising as it may seem to a lot of people there is still a lively 664 scene today. Although very different from a few years ago there are still a lot of people still heav-ily into the 64, And the rest of you, like us, have a lot of great memories.

& Everythings brought back

* We Garuantee you! that you will not have seen many of these amazing Mega demos as a high amount have not been releases before.

Our C64 experts have spent inorths of truthful work preparing this disc, converting files from 5 1/4 inch floopy disks, Saarching through the internet sites, talking to programmers etc.

AMIGA - Contains Amiga tools to be used for copying & converting the .D84 Images back to your 1541 or into your Amiga. Also included is the FULL version of A64 Emulator Package.

DEMOS - This directory contains our entire C64 Demos collection. They date back from around 1986 until April of 1995.

charts in 5 year old maga-zines. The collection is as complete as it could be for someone mail trading for years.

MS-DOS - Contains various 16M tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larg-er than the Amiga Dir.

in here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a .064 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulator's.

PC OSE Emulator's.
SIN TURES - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player turns. All the turns are in have all been save in the save all the turns are in have all been reasoned with PC SidPlayer file extensions to they are ranable on a PC as well. They are also runable through PlaySid. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

AGA EXPERIENCE 2

CODE: CD302 COST: £18.99

After the great success of The AGA Experience Volume 1, comes the long-swalted successor

EXCLUSIVE 'Internet' style documents - using a special version of AWeb!

FASTER Unpacking of DMS files - some DMS will unpack in around 2/3rds the time! MORE Exclusive software. Including several exclusive mul-timedia Amiga Guide docs - cre-ated by ourselves!

WRTUALLY No software repeated from the 1st CD!

UNDMS Files to RAD: If you have enough RAM, you can now unpak DMS files to RAD!

MORE CD32 Friendly! If you have a CD32, you will find this CD easier to use. FLOPPY DRIVE Friendly!

Everything is now set-up to for any HD-less Amigoids. MORE Ready-to-run software less time spent extracting boring DMS files)

100% Full CDROM again. Why pay for a half-full disc?

EVEN Better interface. Less directories, and a more logical lay-out.

MORE indexes. Now almost everything is fully indexed and described!

BETTER artwork - a lot better look to the packaging - it's now

a joy tot!

EXCLUSIVE Software direct from the authors - several people contributed exclusive software.

FIRST Demo of Alien Breed 3D 2 The Killing Grounds - CD!!

Special Worms levels - made especially!

Demos than you'll find any-where! straight from the Internet.

ALL AGA Doom-clones released since Volume 1.



SCENE STORM

CD286

The CD is packed to bursting point with the most jaw dropping Scene productions... Releases from over 20 Parties, held throughout the world are featured including the famous Party 5. Only those of the highest standard have been chose

WS - From the name groups.

SK MAGS & CHARTS - From DISK MAGS & CHARTS -Europe are ready, inclu latest issues of Raw, Ri Grapvine & Scene Talk.

MODULES - To play and use from the CD or in your own trackers. Exclusive Mods taken from the coolest demos as well as entries from Digital Candy BBS Music Competitions.

MUSIC DISKS - Straight from the keys of the finest groups around including Razor 1911, TRSI, Suburban Base & Grass Hopper Development.

A pleasant cross section of material from the underground UFO Scene. Features fascinating material that the military & government have tried to keep under wraps. Find out for yourself what is really out there!.

AGA machine (a1200/a4000) is required to obtain full benefit of this CO. DEVELOPMENT - A complete suite is included that allows you to learn how to code your own mind blowing demos. You will find development utils and exclusive,

CODE:

CD218

PRICE:

£9.99

is the

This CD simply oczes quality from the very moment you see it. The programs on Scene Storm will give your Amiga the biggest workout it has ever had, all without cluttering up your work disk

TURBO CALC v2.1

TEXTURE PORTFOLIO

col-undreds high quality photograph-for use with 3d raytrac-rt programs. Comes with the out covering all pic-













WEIRD TEXTURES

This is the ideal companion to you workbench. Not only are there the best programs on this CD for the Amiga but they are also ready to run.

W/B ADD-ONS

The Best util-

ities CD for

your work-bench.

AGA EXPERIENCE 1

ISIVE NFA - These quality title created by leading Amiga NFA specifically for this CD. titles are all AGA.

READY-TO-RUM - Most of the con-tents run straight from the CD. There is no need to spend ages extracting disks. Well over 300me of ready-to-run hot utilities, mags text files, demos, games & more.

mage: WORKBENCH - Colour scheme and icons. We have spei months making this CD the very smartest looking CD available today.

WORLD ATLAS

The atlas will run on all AGA machines (CD32, A1200 and A4000) and it is based on the Mountain High Maps collection incorporating state-of-the-art enhanced satellite maps.

The pages used have been specially designed to operate most effectively with the control system on CD32 as well as a mouse on other systems.

Economic, cultural, and historical facts are fully and clearly represent ed. Over 190 countries are included each supported by 2-6 maps separately depicting major cities, rivers, mountains, and geographical position, together with national flag.

The Atias has been extremely well **ADULT SENSATIONS**

'if you ever want-ed to find out about the World you won't find a better package than the World

World Atlas... Must have taken a very long time to compile... The maps are of excellent quality and the final round up of details including population, religion, lan guages and GDP are very interest.

Whether you are looking for an atlas for educational or recreational purposes you can't do much better than opt for this well presented program' - Amiga Format 91%'.

THE AMINET All round best cdrom col-

Aminet Set 3 (NEW) -E19.99 Pre-order for release in three months.

Since the release of Aminet 10 mere that 500Mb of new software has appeared.

FUNCTIONS - More that 100 func-tions covering arithmetical & fin-cial.

unique soft-ware solution that defines a new standard.

types supported, footer and he legend and axis labell-ing, out as IFF-file or graphic printout. PRINTOUT - Out in built-in printer font (draft mode) or as freely scal-able graphic (req 0S2.0 or higher)

NET NEWS (OFFLINE)



BLANKERS COLLECTION

well as some for graphics cards and KS1.2. Also includes The lat Shareware programs, lots of mo-ules, animation's and fonts.

is crammed full of localization. Colpart etc.
Everyone from Jumiors to adults will slimply love flicking through the 250 page book selecting the pictures.

Directorics such as Animals, boys, cultural Images, girts, holiday images, literary figures, mythological images, seenery, transportation and work images. Bears, cast, dinosaurs, dogs, insects, horses, Egypt, Nativa Americans, Poynesia, Persia. Floral & natural images include belassoms, planots, sky, the sun, trees, & creather.

ADULT SENSATION 2

CE: E19.99



NOTHING BUT TETRIS



is possibly the Amiga's largest selling Adult title. Work with be PC and Amiga computers. Over 4,000 high resolution 256 colou images. (Over 18 Only)

GIF SENSATIONS

WORLD OF CLIPART

logy, Clouding, Clouding, Cl

GATEWAY! VOL 2

This CD offers
NetBSD 1.1
which is a full
featured UNIXalike operating
system for the I386,Amiga, Sun3,
Atari, VAX, DEC and sparc. There
are also additional programs and

SEXY SENSATIONS

lews Offline is one of the ested CD released in 96.

e text, no BBS Doors, No which makes reages quickly,
action of photos
assignat photograave been colour corare quality,
off material and is not
searted. If this materiany way please do

PCX CLIPART 2

COLOUR LIBRARY

* Buildings
* Birds
* Fish
* Dinosau
* Computer
* Men
* Medical
* Military
* Planes
* Sci-Fi

AMINET SET 2

1,000 870 210 170 2,000 430 270 2,000 530 340 110 60 1,000 120 Diffices
Documents
Text
Text
Business
Pics & Ani
Graphics
Misc
Demo
Games
Dev
Disk
Hardwar
Comm
Music

AMINET SET 1

MEETING PEARLS 3

SMb CD Usilisies
SSMb Craphic Programs
SSMb Craphic Programs
SSMb Debugging Tools
SMB Development Tools
SSMb Development Tools
13Mb Floopy disk, Hard Disk, SCSI
8Mb Educational Programs
10Mb Crunchers & Archivers
30Mb Internet Mevire Databases
30Mb Music Modules & Settly
SSM Development Tools
30Mb Music Modules & Settly
SSM Development Tools
90Mb Past Tool Metworking
60Mb Docs, CD Databases, etp
98Mb Past SV 1/A
45Mb Utilities & HTML-Pages.

THE SOUND LIBRARY



* Thunder Birds
* Aliens
* Next Generation
* Deep Space 9
* Batman
* Bladerunner

* Babylon 5 * Star Trek * 2001 * Voyager * Dr Who * Rebocop * Tron





GOLD FISH 1
FONTS & CLIPART
THE AMOS LIBRAR*
ASSASSINS GAME:
EUROSCENE
W.SCIENCE CLIPAS
W.SCIENCE FONTS
SOUND TERRIEL AMOC 2&3
HOTTEST 4
VARIOUS 1-1500
LSD TOOLS
TOWN OF TUNES
ILLUSIONS 3D
ULTRA MEDIA 1-2
ADULT SENSATIO.
EMERALD MINDS
FRESH FONTS
W/S ANIMS
LSD TOOLS 2
FRESH FONTS 2
SEAUTY OF CHAO
GIGA, GRAPHICS 3
HE LIGHT ROM 2 CD BOOT V2.0
THE LIGHT WORKS
TETRA SOUNDS
CD WRITE
MAGIC ILLUSIONS
GATEWAY
UPD SET 1 UPD SET 1
CRAFTWORKS
GURU ROM
GROLIER ENCYCLOP
IMAGINE 3.0 ENHANC
LIGHTWAVE ENHANC
SUPER CARS - PICS
GLOBAL EXPERIENCE
FROZEN FISH 95
WORLD INFO 95 GOLDFISH 3
GAMERS DELIGHT
SEXY SENSATIONS
ZOOM 2
W/S COLOUR ART
OCTAMED 6
PERSONAL SUITE
UNIVERSE OF GIFS
HORROR SENS GIF SENSATIONS
3D IMAGES
EW WORMS EXTRA
EW 2,500 TEXTURES
EW DEM ROM
EW DESKTOP VIDEO
EW AMIGA 3D

* Double check prices when ordering as many of the above are Special Discounts

EW AMIGA 3D SCENE STORM EPIC COLLECT 2 MWB ENHANCER W/B ADD-ONS WORLD OF CLIPART WORLD OF SOUND AMINET 11

HARDWARE

* Internal 6 speed Commodore Branded IDE CD Drive with IDE-Fix (registered ver). * £75 | Commodore 6 speed CDRom Drive

£50 for software ide-fix shware version of the so

ware is also avaible for free with any cdrom or cdrom drive

purchades).

* 540Mb 2.5inch hard drives
£130 including install software
& internal connection lead.

* Come down to our NEW shop show/room & collect your h/ware open 6 days a week.

PROGRAM + TEK

^ + V0298NORTHC V1.3 (AB)
The latest update on the public domain 'C'
for the Amiga that I am aware of. V0523DICE C COMPILER (AB) tains Matthew Dillons full featured, powerful C com

"> VOTBEPASCAL"
"> VOTBEPASCAL"
Contains everything needed to program in Pascal.
Includes A68' 68000 assembler. Blink, Linking soft-ware and PCQ, a modest Pascal subsect compiler.
"> V1041 DIGITAL BREAD BOARD
*> a full CUII digital logic circuit simulator. Digital feradboard currently supports 2 and 3 input etc.
+ V1086DEVELOPER
Ontains the official Commodore developers kits for the mings Guide and Commodore lavall utilities.

V1080 CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGN

eral terrific routines for the electronic enthusiasistes PCRtool a circuit board design tool

Uddes PCBtool, a circuit board design tool.

V1209GNU C++ COMPILER (3) [HD]

V1209GNU C++ COMPILER (3) [HD]

V1219FROGRAM LANGUAGES

V1213PROGRAM LANGUAGES

DA Amise BASIC compiler which, in

a, Thus the comprise, iles inline code generation of library 3PROGRAM LANGUAGES is a PD Amiga BASIC compiler with A68K & Blink produces strange in with A68K & Blink produces strange in the shared libraries are required.

executable's, run time shared libraries are required.

** V1227 OAD TOOLS V2.6

A sandard Amiga shared runtime library which makes it to quicker easier to build standard requesters into protion of the control of th

tions, roots, exponents.

• Y1909RECCHANGE Y3.6
• Y1909RECCHANGE Y3.6
• Y1909RECCHANGE Y3.6
• Y3.6
• Y4.6
•

+ V1919MOTOROLA BLER'S V2.0

UTILS & POPULAR

Pron By Grad Hallard Man

vitaosvirtual utilities

V1719TELETEXT V2.3

"Teletext (also know as Teletekst, Vide

s' that can be copied or assigned.

+ V1841 SUPPER KILLERS V10.0

to latest collection of virus killers like AntiCicloVir
2.2, Virus Checker V6-3, Virus Zil V1.07, and VT

- V1017 POST V1.88ENH (ABC)

SUSTOPI interpreter which implements the full Adobe aguage. Supports Adobe type 1 and type 3 fonts, rece output, file output, and printer output.

vn output, the output, and primer output.

'V1593EPU DISK STAKKER V1.7

able your hard drive capacity by installing EPU.

ter installing EPU to any Device (HardDisk, Floppy,

letc) every file which will be written to the device

be compressed & when any compressed file is read

my application it will be decompressed.

any application it will be decompressed.

V1039HD INSTALLER (AB)

Ight an A1200 machine and are having tror hard drive why not install it correctly.

V1136DISKSALVE 2

sair your hard drive with this. recommended.

epair your hard drive with this. recommended. + V1326C: COMMANDS & LIBS he C: and LIBS disk contains over 100 commands lie ithin the C directory. Over 20 LIBRARY's are within to LIBS directory. Use them for your disks. They can be ed to spice the disk up in appearance and in usage.

to spice the disk up in appearance and in usage.

V0409MESSY SID II

loaded will read MS Doc disks, Convert any text
fiftee on to an Anapus doc disk to that they can be
fiftee on to an Anapus doc disk to that they can be
v0409MESS of the convert the text back to your IBM disks. Yought
also convert the text back to your IBM disks. Yought
sale the doc/library calls and more when you run

sale the doc/library calls and more when you run

on the convertible of the conv

nall. Now in the Version
V0424ANTIFLICKER
to stop the Flickering when you use the

niga in thi res move.

* V1689TUDE V1.0

a very extensive and easy way of degrading your
chine for all sorts of purposes. It is useful for playing
game on A 1200s for example which need kickstart
here is a CUU tersion included as well as a CLL
thly useful tool for all Amiga owners. Good.

* V1523RELOKIGK V1.4 TO

ighly useful toof for all Amiga owners. Good.

*V1823RELOKICK V1.41
NOTHER(!) version of Relokick. Galahad of Dual reve did Relokick. 1.45 ol decided to improve on that 1.45

*V1336NOERRORS V1.3

standard for the too the proper of the too the too the seed without DOS showing read/write errors.

*V0682DOPO V3.1

est PD oppier on the Amiga. No pew Features over 2 or thas been updated with new code information.

has been updated with effect code information.

VI 184/KAD, ASA FY DOISE.

white disk full of utilities for those Al 2500 and A4000 neers out there who can not for the life of them get to other favouring pames or demos to work.

VI 186/WAD. OT UTIORIAL

ret is a lot more options open to you than just playing memory. In the chapters Files Explained & Menus. In the chapters Files Explained & Menus. In the chapters Files Explained & Menus.

mpt to explain the workings of wB2,as the manuals plied with your Amiga.

V1242RE ORG V3.11
fast disk optimizer that can be used for floppy disks hard disks. Supports new Kickstart 2.04 features uding hard and soft links and High Density drives.

The state of the s

his is the latest database program which is an update
*VO827REPART IV 2.01
n essential set of tools for recovery. Disk speed reports
e speed of a selected drive. DiskSalv will fly to recover
much data as possible from a corrupt disk. HDTool
ill install the CS3 disk exching and FPS to the hard
ill install the CS3 disk exching and FPS to the hard

*V1861NATOONAL LOTTERY
bits is a national lottery prediction program called
ottery Winner. It consists of a database system which
in record the National Lottery results from week to
eek until it has sufficient data to make certain types of

*V1862NCP THE LOT.

The Medical Particle of the Commodere and the Co

V1837DISK DOUBLING V1.9B
package allows you to create virtual |
HD. Files stored in such partitions get
ompressed and decompressed whenever

40,08030 of 080,0406851 processor.

V1932X-FILES GUIDE

X-Files Guide disk is full of very usefull information out interested in the x-files. To contains over 674k to f text, ranging from episodes 1 and 2 to the x-files script. It also has a survey you can fill in and send to the auther of the disk.

the subset of th

QUARIUM SIMULATOR Simulator (uses MUI2.0). check it out.

quarium Simulator (uses MU12.0), check it out.

V1982SCOUT V2.1

it is a tool that allows you to monitor your computer...

It displays many different things like tasks, ports

pranansion boards, resident commands, inter

es all the difference. The best lottery predictives the program for those who want to lear Amiga DOS or those who simply want as the forcommands etc.. The program constitutes to use point and click system with a index.

/1999 COP THE LOT PRO
other lottery program. This one will only generate
m numbers, there is no option to actually make any
f calculated prediction. There is also a Numbers
database and a My guesses database to help you
record of the numbers you have been choosing.

V2000BACK DOOR V8.0
is the latest version of this now quite well known to cheat database. There are cheats and tips for hundred to different games including a lot of recent titles re are even long entries for games such as Dune II, this is a tactical game, clearling good methods of play V2001NATIONAL LOTTERY program is more than just a random number generaft uses uses a special History formula with Chaos only to produce a more accurate prediction.

ory to produce a more accurate prediction.

**ZOOALOCKUP V4.0

**COOKUP V4.0

**C

all hardware. New updated verion.

**Y2014MESPY SID 3.0

is the latest verion of which will read and write PC

**Pypy disks 720c or 1.44 if your drive can take it.

**Pypy very wanted to create your lows movie and see

**you ever wanted to create your lows movie and see

**Pypy very wanted to create your lows movie and see

**Y2028ROUTE PLANNER

**New yt ipy planner. Requires MUI 2.2

hway tip planner. Requires MUI 2.2

**Y2051 DOPUS 5 EXTRAS VOL 1 (AB) set of disk contains a selection of new archives for set of disk contains a selection of new archives for payed and Lahz (ZX VII 0. Dopus 11. Patch for corror Opes 5.0 & 5.10 ~ 5.11 DOpus Lahkers.2 ~ 10.00 payed and Lahz (ZX VII 0. Dopus 1. Patch for the payed and Lahz (ZX VII 0. Dopus 5.11 ft. jat.) rat 78 problems, pass (Clean RAM - DOpus AREXX script for cleaning disk. Lahz. ZDOPUS 5.1 ft. jat.) rat 78 problems (Lahz) dopus disk. Lahz. ZDOPUS 5.1 ft. jat.) rat 78 problems (Lahz) dopus rat

V2080 GFT SPECTRUM ANALYZER
T Version 2.03 is the update to GFT version 1.12.
GUI is improved considerably (allows any font and on color setup, has progress indicator, uses tooltypes, more relatures are added, bugs are fixed, and a new trum/Analysis,guide is included (with lots of pic-

V2072VIRUS CHECKER V8.04
virus killer on the Amiga to date. Up

MWB& W/B

V1043SUPER DARK V2.1A screen blanker with some special features. It is similar the After Dark screen blanker in the PC and Mac orlds. Features include a lot of different screen effects, screen locker, and more.2

V1964COLOUR WORKBENCH ows you to basically change your work you to basically change your workbench screen ie or whatever colour you fancy. It also changes from the usual workbench one to one that is real. There are icons which allow you to change the su already use to some they have. They have also is some backfrops for you to use.

uded some backdrops for you to use.

V1968STAR TREK BACKGROUNDS
vs some new backgrounds for workbench all
und the Star trek T:N:G series.

V2045ICONIAN v2.96
3.0 icon editor, NewIcon support.

vitary precision calculate/fanguage

'V2035BLTZBANK V1.83 [1.5MB]

a very powerful personal accounts system and is
and compasible. 135 fixes two important buggs of the
sion 1.52 I couldn't wait for having new features
asset fixes buggs were really too anonying.

'Y2001 BERZEBENCH V1.1C

'Y2008 LEONOGRAPHICS V3.0

collection of eight colour icons for Workbench 2 and
All standard system icons are included, with many

V2062/GUNDANCE of eight colour icons for Workbeneu a man a collection of eight colour icons are included, with many additional icons (PD/Shareware programs, different types data, custom drawers, and ToolManager dock icons), is release includes about 350 high quality icons.

When we will be a server of the server of th

through all Amier files, good lack?

**Y 2004 100 USBLESS PATTERN 8

**O USBLESS PATTERN 9

**DO bedyproad pattern 8.1.4.8 and 16 color.

**TE MajeWB Icons 5.* This pedage includes 900 new MajeWB Icons 5.* This pedage includes 900 new MajeWB Icons 6.* This pedage includes 900 new MajeWB Icons 1.4 WB pattern 2.8 new MajeWB Icons 1.4 WB pattern 2.8 new MajeWB Icons 1.4 WB pattern 2.8 new MajeWB Icons 1.4 wB pattern 2.7 new MajeWB Icons 1.4 wB pattern 2.7 new MajeWB Icons 8.* This package includes 300 new MajewB Icons 8.* This package incl

V2069NEW BREATHTAKING PATTERNS PR MAGICWB is pokage contains 11 photo-realistic backgrounds: ach.png. BricksGrey.iff. Clouds.png. Confletti.iff. bountains.png. Pebble.iff. Storm.iff. Stueco.iff. rrace.png. Thunder.png. Valley.png. You need a G-datatype and a program to adjust the first 16 colors your Workbench to the right colors.

V2070MWB ICONS, PATTERNS

Hartion of really nice MWB compatible stuff. Guide

PRO-SOFT

We have set up a Special Offer for you

If you want more details on any of the following disks or want information / prices for the registered versions ring (a). Each tharvara version below comes with a £500 discount for the registered version. On discount for the registered version.

On the control of the registered version. The control of £1.00 calls of £1.00 calls (a) to £4.00 for £1.00 calls (b). (c) Order over 20 normal PD-Soft disks and get all 5 Pro-Soft disks *PREE-OF-CHARGE*.

^ + Y2073PRO-LOTTERY 96
Don't believe that lottery prediction is possible? Have a
look at Pro-Lottery, and you might find that you begin to
think otherwise! It DOESN'T pretend to guarantee you a
jackpto win, but it does genuinely improve your chances
of regular small-medium wins. Ideal for syndicates or
individuals.

f régular amail medium wim. Lead for syndicates videnteurs.

V2074PRO-FOOTBALL

V2074PRO-FOOTBALL

V2074PRO-FOOTBALL

V2074PRO-FOOTBALL

V2074PRO-FOOTBALL

**V2074PRO-VANIES AND PRO-VANIES AND PRO

EMULATORS V0817A500 PLUS EMULATOR we amiga 500 and want workbench 2.0 t disk onto your floppy 1.3 version of ir HD for complete WB2 compatibility.

kstart 1.3/3.0 emulator and decibet paten put I give you the option to have kickstart 1.3 or d in NEW Amigas. In your Amiga. This is anced over the version that was given away free

if they were AmigaDos commands. Great.

¬ V188BGP. TASK W3.1

is the first and only stoftware 20026 emulator for the is the first and only stoftware 20026 emulator for the ist the first and only stoftware 20026 emulator and the angular and the stoftware 20026 emulator and the stoftware 20026 emulator 200 V2059FRODO V2.0

OFFICE & PRINT

** V0578+OME BUSINESS PACK (6)

DED. Text editor. Text Pius 2.1E. Word Processor.

DED. Text editor. Text Pius 2.1E. Word Processor.

Data Easy, Another database.

Buc Le. Loun cale. LCD. Cale. SPREAD. Spreadshoot.

Budget, Personal Brance. UNITS. Various conversions.

ELASHERCOPY. Copiers. TYPIST. Typing Tuors.

BOOTX. Virus Killer. SYSINFO. System analyses.

DOSMANAGER. Directory program. FONTLIST.

DOSMANAGER. Unities: PRINT SYTUDIO. Phonique 100 MANAGER. Unities. PRINT SYTUDIO. Phonique 100 MANAGER. PRINT SYTUDIO. PRINT SYTUDIO. PRINT SYTUDIO. PRINT SYTUDIO. PRINT

Tools. (6 disks)

+ V1114PRINT LABELS UTLS

holudes various programs like DOC DUMP v2.1,
ENVELOPE PRINT v1.20, INLAY MAKER v1.4, MC
MASTER v1.1, BANNER v1.0, LABEL PRINT

ASTER VI.I. BANNER VI.O. LABEL PRINT

+ VI279FRINT A CARD

in to print a binness card or any other type of card
in this to the software for you.

+ VI222PANASONIC STUDIO

+ VI22PANASONIC STUDIO

- Phankins driver is a software for controlling printers
the Commodoca Amiga personal computer.

+ VI220INVOICE PRINTER

ordoc printing that we beh på all any small business.

V1236INVOICE Prints we help aid any small bounces, to epinting that we help aid any small bounces.

V0028LITLE OFFICE

**Neal less just say its very good.

V1175FILE-05-FAX

**V1175FILE-05-FAX

**U1175FILE-05-FAX

**Investigation of the prints of the table to the prints of the prin

ular day or locating business cofleagues tele no's.'

+ V1467AWARD CONSTRUCT

very handy tool for creating your very own awards and
tificates. There are many styles, fonts and graphics to
oose from, could also be used to make small posters,
ns or leaflets. Easy to use and very effective.

gno riealles. Easy to use and very effective + V1689PaintFER DRIVERS HP - skjet 550 colour driver, Deskjet 500, colour flytov, Deskjet 500, colour flytov, Deskjet 500, Deskjet 500, 180, 180, Cannon - St. Cannon P.J. 1800, A. HP Paintjet - Lour Cannon - St. Cannon P.J. 1800, A. HP Paintjet - caccellent way to keep names, addresses, Phone num-s, comments etc and then print out labels loads of min 1.23 and 4 columns.

^+ V1044FANCY PRINTING BANNER v1.4, GRAPH PAPER v1.2, DISK PRINT + V1357 CITIZEN MANAGER

ee Citizen Print Manager has been designed in con

usubl Incessoft.

V1051EASY CALC PLUS
spreadtheet designed to be both easy to use and fast,
spreadtheet designed to be both easy to use and fast,
he program looks nice, that wouldn't to be bad either,
like other software where the author writes the profirst, then botts on a help system. I have designed
help into the program from the beginning.

help into the program from the beginning. + V1184AMIGA DIARY niga Diary is a mouse driven diary capable of storing personal events and the perfect solution to all those gotten birthdays, missed appointments etc. V0366600 BUSINESS LETTERS

- 600 Standard husiness letters on this disk. Can be

of 000 Summans
of 000

V1751PRINTER DRIVERS VON600 v2.0: EPSON FX 850 v1.0 & LX 800, DRIVER v35.8, HP4LSETTER v2.01

V1862INVOICE DATABASE V2

TO TO STATE AND THE AN

proyers, etc. Can save you THOUSANDS.

+ V1909BEGINNERS TYPING TUTOR
is is by far the best typing tutor for years I have seen
the Amiga. If its worth every single penny. It consists
two games, one is called the letter game and the other
is called the word game. On the word game you
te to type a word in before the timer runs out. A must
all typers.

Il typers.

V2003REM DATE V2.0

Date is a calender, reminder and fileofax all in one, and it quite good to use and would definetly buy the stered version which is availble from the author.

+ V2019TEXT ENGINE v3.0 llows you to make your every own letters and doc ents then print or store then on disc.

3D & GRAPHICS

+ V1247TEXTURE MAPS (ABC)

collection of textures for use with the any program that Il take high resistency.

"V1554;HAAGINE BUDDY (AB)
"V1554;HAAGINE BUDDY (AB)
"V1554;HAAGINE BUDDY (AB)
"V1504;HAAGINE AGO (AB)
"V1504;HAAGINE CAUGH, V1504;HAAGINE CAUGH, V1504;HAAGIN

ever use.

V1891IMAGEDESK V1.6

V1891IMAGEDESK v1.6

so catalog picture directories by gene

support autoetectis, voergist Seriem un remaken.

- V1916/Fig V1.2

This is an Amiga port of an XII structured drawing tool
This is an Amiga port of an XII structured drawing tool
and lets the user interactively create and manipulate on
objects such as hines/circles rectangles/splines/vert and
objects are personally and objects of the such as the control of the control of

V2042RAY STORM V1.11

V2047SVIEW v5.10 erView V5.10 + Library 12.2 SuperView V3.10 + Library 12.2

**V205TMAGNIE* OBJECTS* 1 (AB)
Consists a selection of objects and estras for Imagine
BLOSS_PR_1-Project to generate a blob animation.
Call guitar. DAN ELECTRIC: An Imagine 2D model of
an electric guitar. EAGILE_OBJECT. Eagle Freighter
object for Imagine. MANGABABESDEMO: Sexy
fermiale human DS models by Tomosof; PZKPPNV.
T65.*, WHNGPULL - Large, Detailed Imagine 2.0 XWing object.

FLOWERSE 1 20*460, CHIPS, DISKS & IFF356 720*460, Chips, Disks & Flowerhed - Use as backgrounds with Scala or Fluor-forms where test pour on top of a backgrounds willspaper oc. 4 **V000BIFS26 720*460, GRAVEL, JEANS To use as backgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos **V000BIFS26 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos 100 to the aboutground with Scala or Euro-demos 100 to ^* V2085IFF256 720*460, CHIPS, DISKS & FLOWERBED IFF256 720*460 Chips, Disks & FL

COMMS

Why not check out our BBS (0181) 2510078 or small -

DISK PRICES

5 Disks For £10 + £1 P&P 10 Disks For £17 + £1,43 P&P 15 Disks For £21 + £1,43 P&P 20 Disks For £25 + £2,45 P&P

V1745TERM V4.2 [030] latest version of this very well known comms terminal program. Version 4 has even more features and although its not for beginners it is probably the best available.

tates without of this very well known were made although regizent. Version of has ever more features and although it is not for beginners it is probably the best available.

**YOSPONCOMM V3.0

**Bar a commis program based on Commy v1.34 with loss of very nice enfancement. Has one functions over v2.0

**Is a implementation of the Pision link protocol which is e.g. built into the Pision Sty35a ROM. It's main purpose to provide vice versa nis like file access.

is to provide vice versa institute interactions.

**Y*182FINALFAX 95

This is one of those arext macros which are very handy for automating the more tedious jobs on your Amiga. This one allows you to select options for GPFax from within Final Writer. That means that there is no need to switch from Final Writer to Workbeach.

EDUCATION

** Y1079KEYBOARD TRAINER
This program only concentrates on basic keyboard skills.
This program only concentrates on basic keyboard skills are all a vast improvement or most so called utsors.

** Y079GAMIGA BEGINNER
Ova skelf for it! A utsorial for the beginner on using the concentration of the program of the concentration of the concentration

examina I fe colour icons for WB v.Z.tv.,

+ V148DPAINT 4 BUDDY (AB)

Will iteach you how to use Depaint 4. It works by running

with the property of the control of the co

DPaint then this System is one of the best ways.

+ V1881AMIGATRAINER
very powerful & flexible program to learn foreign la
guages. You enter the words yourself, so they aren
related to any special language, school or book, eve
word there are 2 additions to enter.

word there are 2 additions to enter.

^ V1897/GEOGRAPHICAL ATLAS

AmiGlobe is a geographical atlas that allows you to navi
gate in the world map, zooming everywhere, get country
data, etc. Requires 2Mb of RAM. (AB)

MUSIC

+ V1269THE OCTAMED TUTOR /elcome to the Octamed Tutor, a simple guide thro he basics of this excellent music program. + V1207OCTASTUFF

Velcome to OctaStuff, a disk based around work with

^+ V1882ART OF NOISE TRACKER
NEW tracker, NO ProTracker Clone!, 8 channels,

TIPS, CHEATS

+ V1418EYE OF THE BEHOLDERS is disk contains a selection of utilities and software for e of the Beholder II, like end of level saved game file, e of Beholder 2 special guests explanation, EOB2 aracter Editor, Eye of the Beholder Solution, GIF pic-res of all 12 levels in Eye of the Beholder.

character south. See of the sethologer solution, OIP pot**Y1363PPO, ASSISTANT
AD&D play time dungeon master's assistant. The version you see here is a pre release of the program in
AmigaBASIC. Right now it will take characters in a text
dies and the same of the sethology of the sethology of the
AmigaBASIC. Right now it will take characters in a text
dies and has a bandy dandy encounter screen that will
keep track of monsters & their current HPs
-**Y1687AGAP FICES VOT.
This program disk will help AG machine users get
This program disk will help AG machine the programs
will work on the AGA machines by suitable adjustment
Don't Orget many supposedly incompatible programs
will work on the AGA machines by suitable adjustment
-**Y177AGATON REPLAY OF MEAT
-**Y177AGATON REPLAY OF MEAT
-**Y177AGATON REPLAY OF MEAT
-**Y177AGATON REPLAY OF MEAT
-**Y177AGATON REPLAY SEE CORD REPLAY OF MEAT
-**TOR THE CORD REPLAY OF MEAT
-**Y177AGATON REPLAY MICHAEL
-**Y177AGATON REPLAY
-**Y177AGATON

here are cheats for hundreus on gamma.

A V1848DIY REKO

In sids khas on it an Arexx macro which, when used in onjunction with ImageFX, will make reko cardsets for Clondike AGA almost automatically. Also included is a breatled Amiga Guide document explaining everything.

EllMania. Aladdin AGA and Motal Kombat 2. Great.

* V1880 NEW DI NSTALL

Hard Drive Install scripts for 3 games, Beneath a steel
sty Flastbock King 5 Quest VI. New updated version

small bugs fixed from last version-list via the state of t

you bool it from Workbench.

V1994CHEATS COMPILATION

disk is a demo which gives you a taster of what you have if you buy the regestered version. The demo syou a choice of about 15 games to chose from.

V2040SW CHEAT V4.5

V2041F1GP Ed v3.03 nula One Grand Prix / WC Editor & F1GP-Ed non ish translation files & Track data for GPDisplay

english runslation files & Track data for GPDisplay or *V2068TRENTHE GUIDE VI. 18-base: It conTrack - The guide is a complete Star Track Denbase: It conTrack - The guide is a complete Star Track Denbase: It contracks - Track - Tra

VIDEO

^+ V1196DESKTOP VIDEO
Dot Matrix Stroller, Is a video titling program intended
for use in adding scrolling captions to video's. Flood
Effect loads an IFF picture and displays it with a Oflood
effect Os othat it floods the screen.

effectO so that it floods the screen.

* V1156VIDEO TITLER
Generates professional looking rD titles and credits for your own video's.Cutstanding abilities are very smooth scrolling, colour slides (AGA support)and usage of colour fonts. Limited demo version only.

GAMES

4431 BEST AGA TETRIS

penalmin etems, graphics, musics, 100% assembler
4434 BLACKDAWN V2.1
4434 BLACKDAWN V2.1
deeped burgeon Master style Allen Breed: charge
and the maze levels, shoot lots of aliens, find the lift
over 0.00 to do in 1st person perspective view.
4442 SCORCHED TANKS V1.88
awstome artillery tank game. This one contains
is of goodies like 70 weapons and 13 shield types as

is a car game for one or two players. It is excellent in two player mode. There are about 10+ different tracks for you to race around. Some of them are quite easy at the start but as you go on they get a lot harder. On the tracks they have these squares which if you drive over it shoots you on even faster they you are already going.

+ 4452 SPELL TRIS etris style game but the main difference is you use let

ris style game but the main difference is you use let-instead of just shapes.

44454 BATTLE TRUCKS

10 one or two player game in which you choose your n truck and then buy it. You can add nitros, new tors or even buy a brand new truck with your win-

nings from your races.

ORRECH V1.5

This demo ame offers you the oppurtunity to run anyyhing smaller than your car over! Improved graphics are
on the way (whoopee): Reg (20's with IMB chip ram
and .5MB fast ram or 700's with IMB chip ram or 700kb
chip ram and 300 kb fast RAM. 4459 SUPER EARTH DEFENSE V1.5

is a classical shooting game.

+ 4462 XASTEROIDS

This is a 'pon' of xasteroids, an X11 application. No X11 server (DaggeX or others) is needed to run the program! This program is using libX11 by Treje Pedersen! You don't need this either since it is a link library that is

Answere (LuggeA or others) is choods to rish the protown of the property of

ures and sciencery - Campaign and map designer.

4-4470 PANIC SOCIETY II.

Hillery & her friends have taken total control of the world, as one of some 10 million people left, scheduled for transfering to the country of your origin. But, somewhat is the control of the control

nkeeps all payers to visconding to the control of t

s and flamethrowers.

4477 WIZZYS QUEST

he best PD platform/puzzle game I have EVER

ved, so despite its bugginess (see below) I thought I'd

and it to Aminet. Wizzys Quest has 50 levels, getting

cressively harder.

and it to Ammet. Wizzys Quest has 50 levels, getting.

4.478 BIACCOARCH/ME VI.

bler areade clone by Mauritor Facca.

bler areade clone by Mauritor Facca.

4.479 BOST HES AMAZING LEMON

azing Par Man clone which features a level editor,

ngephelm music and many different wall and floor

mention of the company of the company of the company

4.494 REBELLION

very good shoot on up. You are a little spaceship

ch travells around space trying to pick up little alrens

4.481 LEGENDEN D'OLINOS ISLAND

and destroying all the missless that are coming at you.

**- 4485 LEGEND POUNDS ISLAND

Here we have an adventure game. Half graphical, half extra based this game is laptived almost centriely using the mouse. Sprites backdrops with objects to examine or use

*- 4486 MAS or 50 or 1 Tank. You then need to tackle a other side. Or 1 Tank. You then need to tackle a other side. Great graphics great sound an allround classy.

*- 4486 MAS OPPORTIAN.

An excellent game. You choose to control either a Spad whole load of obstanles in order to get the enemy on the other inde. Great graphics, great sound an allround classy.

**4.448 PSYOHEUAL

**4.448 PSYOHEUAL

**4.448 PSYOHEUAL

**4.458 PSYOHEUAL

**4.458 PLAND DIVINES have also and show a lot of detail plus the gamephy is not too easy either.

**4.550 PLAE

**4.

or two players. Complete with four scenarios.

**A559 WORNS MAPS
These are a buncha maps me and my flamates made for the aniga version of worms. Descriptions as follows:

**The maps of the maps of t

^ + 4561 ELDRITCH V1.35

^+ 4560 DUNGEON HERO

o Contains that the Estate Post the Samo Day.



LOG





The disks contained within this advert are Public Domain or shareware unless otherwise stated, Please remember that the cost you pay us is only for the duplication and handling costs incurred, not for the programs contained on the disks and that the programs are not free they are shareware. If you like it regists it. Some programs are out-down version of the full programs or time related demo version or freeware. Very do not sell the software contained on these's disk.

CODE REFERENCES loans of goodense well as new gooden.

4449 PSSST
This is a 1995's vision of the old Spectrum Classic
This is a 1995's versicolode; 256 Colours. Real Time
frame rate. - No C code !!!! (1 Hate C) - Nice end of
game sequence. Three Levels of play (Slow, Normal,
TURBO NUTTER), No Spam.

ATAPI DAYS

Simon N Goodwin looks at the latest hardware standard which allows the cheap attachment of CD-ROM drives to the Amiga without an SCSI interface.

ntil recently, with a few exceptions, there was really only one way to attach a CD-ROM drive to your Amiga – add a SCSI interface and use that to control a SCSI CD-ROM drive.

Cheaper solutions, such as the Tandem controller, allowed big-box Amigas to add an inexpensive IDE mechanism. However, this does not enable many drives to be used to their fullest potential. Now, however, with the introduction of a new hardware standard and some Amiga software by Oliver Kastl of Elaborate Bytes, you can add bargain drives intended for PC clones, via the cheap and cheerful IDE interface built into all Amigas since the A600.

Advanced Technologised Attachment Package Interface (ATAPI) drives are an important development, because quad speed IDE drives now retail at bargain prices – under £40 for a double speed Sony drive, and under £50 for a quad speed Mitsumi.

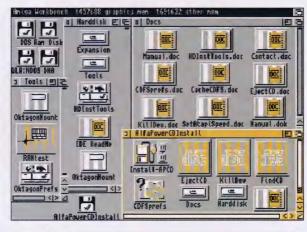
In recent months I've bought half a dozen ATAPI drives, at All Formats Computer Fairs and the Stafford All Micro Show, and they've all worked fine, on Amigas from the A500 to A4000/060.

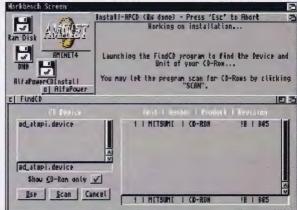
WHAT IS ATAPI?

To understand ATAPI you have to refer to the PC. ATAPI drives plug into a PC interface called IDE which was intended to simplify and standardise the disk interface. This meant you could upgrade your hard drive without needing a new interface card or software. IDE was a success, and now most PC hard drives work that way.

The IDE interface is very simple and cheap at the computer end, which led Commodore to build an IDE interface into all Amigas from the A600 onwards. However PC makers were not content using IDE for hard disks. When CD-ROM drives came along they needed an easy way to connect them, and the first CDs, with custom interfaces, were soon supplanted by models that co-opted the IDE hardware.

The snag was that IDE was never designed for CD drives, and the manufacturers found a variety of ways to adapt it. Eventually ATAPI was born – a software standard for IDE CD-ROMs. ATAPI CD-ROM drives are now





Top: Installing the bundled software is easy.

Above: The FindCD utility is indispensable for locating your ATAPI device. common, cheap and (usually) compatible, and all available to Amiga owners with an IDE port and standard ATAPI software.

HARDWARE

A600, A1200 and A4000 Amigas have IDE interfaces built in, all supported by ATAPI. In hardware terms they're much the same, but the A600 version is limited to two drives. A special cable can be used to connect another two drives to the Commodore IDE port, but they must be CD-ROM drives, as they are not recognised by Commodore's hard drive software. Most people will get by with one of each, and have no need for the special cable.

Alternatively AlfaData offers an external IDE interface which plugs into PCMCIA. This sticks out of the side of the Amiga but saves delving inside the machine to make an IDE connection. If your computer lacks an IDE interface you can still add one. Special versions of the ATAPI software are available for users of Tandem and AlfaPower expansion. A500s require Workbench 2 and the latest version 6.8 of the AlfaPower interface ROM, available from Golden Image.

PERFORMANCE

The performance of an ATAPI drive matches that of SCSI drives connected via PCMCIA or the Dataflyer which stacks onto the internal IDE port. It cannot match the speed of a Direct Memory Access (DMA) SCSI system based on a Zorro card or processor accelerator, but that only matters if you need full processor power while the drives are busy. The IDE interface is quite fast enough to keep up with quad speed drives, even on an A500. In practice even a double speed drive is quick enough for Amiga applications, such as CDXL, Commodore's impressive proprietary scheme for FMV.

CD DRIVES

CD drives known to be compatible with the Amiga ATAPI software are listed in the table. Other modern IDE drives should work, but for safety pick one from this list, and confirm the exact model number before you pay up. Early 1996 show prices ranged from £29 for

CD DRIVES KNOWN TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA ATAPI SOFTWARE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	SPEED
Acer	6825-P	2x
Chinon	CDS-5251	2x
Chinon	CDS-545	4x
Goldstar	GCD-R542B	4x
Mitsumi	FX-001DE	2x
Mitsumi	FX-300	3x
Mitsumi	FX 400	4x
Sony	CDU-55E	2x
Toshiba	XM-5302B	4x
Wearnes	CDD-120A	2x
Wearnes	CDD-220A	4x

NUIES

Favourite of Oliver Kastl.

Digital output; fits A4000 well.

The DE suffix is important!

'A' suffix = no headphone output. Audio needs CacheCDFS 2.5+ Very short, so fits A4000 nicely.

ARE HERE

the double-speed Sony, via £39 for the quad-speed Mitsumi FX400-B1 (the B1 suffix indicates no headphone output) to £45 for the very nice Goldstar version. Lesser points to check are drive power consumption, the number and type of audio connections, disk carriage and squeaks when the laser head moves, from the drive and sometimes through the audio outputs.

If you've got a desktop A4000 your 5.25" drive bay is only about 200mm deep, allowing room for the leads at the back of the drive. Most models can be squeezed in, albeit tightly. Toshiba and Goldstar leave more room than most. Other drives should also work as long as they support the full ATAPI IDE spec, but steer clear of the Elitegroup Vertos 300SSD, which comes close, but not close enough. Whatever model you choose, make sure it is configured as a 'slave' unit. You normally do this by positioning little jumpers on the drive. You should not need to adjust the jumpers on your existing hard drive.

POWER USERS

CD-ROM drives vary in their power consumption but typically need about an amp on both the +12 volt and +5 volt rails. The newer the drive, the less the power requirement. The five volt supply is generally adequate, but Amiga +12V rails have little spare capacity.

You're asking too much if you expect to power the CD-ROM drive from the standard Amiga A600 or A1200 supply but if you're using an accelerator or external floppies you've probably already invested in a souped-up supply, and may well have enough spare power to run the CD-ROM drive

Power Connector 40-pin IDE Connector To optional power supply 1. Stereo Audio Cable 2. Power Cable with 23-pin Male Connector 3. Power Cable with 5-pin DIN Type Female Connector 4. Y-Audio Cable 5. Top Metal Case 6. Bottom Metal Case 7. Screws 8. 40-pin IDE Cable

CONTACTS

GOLDEN IMAGE (UK) LTD.

CD ROM Upgrade kit £39.00
Kit with full ATAPI Software £59.00
Tandem Zorro 2 IDE + CD controller £69.00
Software and PCMCIA CD1200 Controller
Kit, Software and PCMCIA CD1200 Controller
£110.00

Prices do not include the CD ROM drive. 65 Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 OLB, UK. Tel: 0181 900 9291

ELABORATE BYTES (OLIVER KASTL)

Am Westpark 5, 81373 Munich, Germany Compuserve: 100447,3361

Internet: 100447.3361@compuserve.com
ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIRS

UK show information: 0181 856 8478

You're asking too much if you expect to power the CD-ROM drive from the standard Amiga A600 or A1200 power supply

as well. The A500 power supply is much more substantial and often recommended as a stop-gap upgrade for A1200 owners.

GETTING WIRED

One attractive option is to buy a cheap PC tower box, and put your drives in there, using the hefty internal supply to power them, and maybe your Amiga as well. These cost around £30 at an All Formats Computer Fair and give bags of room for expansion. But you'll need to keep the IDE cable from the computer to the tower fairly short, as IDE – unlike SCSI – is really only intended for

internal connections less than a metre in length. CD-ROM drives have a 40 pin socket, like 3.5" IDE hard drives, unlike the 44 pin mini connector inside the A600 and A1200. The extra four pins carry power, normally supplied separately to CDs and larger hard drives. Adaptors are widely available, as many users squeeze a 3.5" hard drive inside their Amigas, but you'll need one with enough spare wire to reach the CD ROM outside the machine. Cables intended for a second, external, IDE disk drive are ideal.

The A4000 internal hard disk cable has a 40 pin connector for a second drive, but you need to turn it round – plugging the opposite end into the motherboard – to get enough wire between the hard drive, in the rear bay, and the CD-ROM at the front.

Alternatively, move your hard drive to

the spare 3.5" bay at the front, under the floppy drive. Either way, ensure that pin 1 corresponds on the motherboard, cable and both drives.

There's no obligation to put an ATAPI CD-ROM drive in a case – they come fully enclosed and all they really need is connections for IDE and power to make them work – but they look a bit ugly. DIY enthusiasts could convert a box intended for one or two old 5.25" disk drives, although they'd need to make up their own audio cable. Golden Image have a neater answer, in the form of a CD Upgrade Kit which includes mixing audio, data and power cables, a sturdy metal case and simple pictorial instructions.

SOFTWARE

The ATAPI software is available in versions for four IDE hardware configurations: AlfaPower, Tandem, Amiga 4000 and Amiga 1200, which also supports the A600. The code for each is very similar, but you must use the one that matches the address of the IDE hardware on your system. All four are available in demonstration and commercial versions. The demos are on Aminet, in the disk/cd-rom directory, and also available from bulletin boards and PD suppliers. The demo is fully working, but limits you to one hour of continuous use of the CD drive, putting up a requestor every ten minutes or so to remind you. This is not as annoying as it sounds, as you only need to respond to the requestor when you next want to use the CD drive, and the time limit does not include the intermediate waits. It's worth shopping around for

Continued overleaf ⇒

HERE **A**

the software as prices vary from £20 to almost £50 depending on the supplier, and there are 'crippled' versions around which lack CD³² emulation and support for disks in Mac HFS and the old PC 'Rockridge' format.

The full software comes with a good printed manual, explaining all the software options however, this only covers the software, and says nothing about how to connect the drive. The installation software is first rate. It uses the standard installer and a program called *FindCD* to scan any device of your choice, looking for a CD drive. This works just as well on SCSI as with IDE.

The software itself has four major components. You get the ATAPI device, which translates messages from the Amiga file system to the ATAPI drive. This is a small file, around 7K in size, vital because it adds the necessary CD functions onto Commodore's own IDE control software.

The CD File System puts the CD icon on your desktop and lets you manipulate CD files as if they were on floppy or hard disk. In theory the ATAPI device will work with any CD File System, but it comes bundled with Oliver Kastl's own *CacheCDFS*. There are lots of CD File Systems for the Amiga but *CacheCDFS* supports a sophisticated scheme to speed up access by removing the need to re-read data.

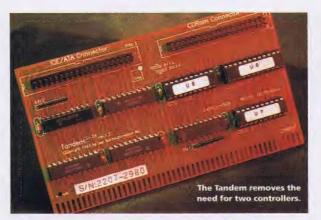
The third component is a CD player which works like a Hi Fi controlled from your desktop. You can select audio tracks and program them to play in sequence. Other gadgets let you set the volume and eject the current CD from the drive, but these do not work on all drives – it depends on the model. Again there are PD alternatives if you don't like the interface or want extra features such as track names or ARexx control.

COMPATIBILITY

The ATAPI package also includes CD³² emulation software. It's not totally CD³² compatible, even with the add on software from Elaborate Bytes, but no less good than SCSI-based systems. The CD³² emulator works with SCSI drives as well as ATAPI. Real CD³²s have Workbench 3.1, a small non-volatile memory to store level and high score information, special eleven button

A1200-owners who
would like to add
IDE CD-ROM drives
to their machines
needn't feel left out,
as there is an
external version of
the Tandem
especially for them.





ACRONYMS

AGA Advanced Graphics Array. Commodore's 32-bit Amiga chip set.

ATAPI A protocol allowing an IDE interface to control CD drives in a standard way regardless of manufacturer.

CD Compact Disk – digital data delivery system invented by Philips and refined by Sony, used for audio and later computer and video data.

CDFS Compact Disk File System – a program that converts the blocks of data on a Compact Disk into a form accessible to all Amiga programs.

DMA Direct Memory Access – a device capable of loading or storing data in memory without requiring continuous processor intervention.

IDE Integrated Drive Electronics – a drive designed to interface directly with PC expansion (earlier drives needed a relatively complex control unit).

PC Personal Computer – Used to refer to machines designed to be compatible with a 1980 IBM/Intel design.

ROM Read Only Memory. Information that computers can read but not alter.

SCSI Small Computer System Interface. A way of connecting computers and peripherals, allowing communication between devices that share control and connections as required.

Aminet, usually work fine. *Pandoras CD*, from Optonica, ran perfectly on the A500. The CDTV welcome disk also worked, but CD³² titles fell over on the A500, expecting a faster processor and 32-bit graphics.

CONCLUSION

If you want a CD-ROM drive, and have not yet bought an SCSI interface, ATAPI deserves serious consideration. The full version of the ATAPI software may cost more than the drive, but at least you can try before you buy. It's a pity that the software is only available bundled with CacheCDFS, CD Player and CD32 emulator; atapi.device is all you need buy to put together a working system, and the extras just push up the price. You can save money on the software by buying it with extra hardware, but if you've got an A600 or later Amiga all you really need is the CD drive, IDE cable and an uprated power supply. The demo version works fine - the only problem is the time limit and periodic requestors.

At least A4000 owners can see what their extra hundreds bought them, because their machines come with a cable, ample power and even a hole the right size to fit most ATAPI drives. In this case you really can add a quad speed CD and be up and running for well under £50. But as you've got the potential for fast Zorro 3 expansion, you may prefer to take the SCSI route. If you're an A500 user with Workbench 2, the combination of AlfaPower Hard disk and ATAPI CD is very attractive. One reliable expansion unit provides extra memory, hard drive and now CD

The full version of the ATAPI software may cost more than the drive, but at least you can try before you buy

keypads and a graphics conversion chip called AKIKO. All these can be emulated in software, along with the 'cd.device' code that controls Commodore's decidedly non-standard drive mechanism, but many CD³² programs need tweaks to get them working on a 'real' Amiga.

The CD³² emulator has a start up menu to control processor acceleration, fast memory and keyboard emulation of the extra controller buttons. It can take a while to find the right combination for some titles. Other options divert data intended for the non-volatile memory to disk and control data buffering. Similar caveats apply to CDTV emulation, except that in that case the real thing runs Workbench 1.3, a 68000 processor and 16 bit graphics. Some programs intended for Workbench 1.3 object to Workbench 2, but ATAPI requires Workbench 2 or better.

Titles intended for the whole Amiga range, from CDTV upwards, including PD collections such as control. The only snag is the number of Amiga CDs that only work on AGA machines. A600 and A1200 owners need to delve inside the Amiga to route their IDE connection to the outside world. If that's a daunting prospect, and your PCMCIA port is free, the external CD1200 controller is just what you need. It also saves you worrying about hard drive configuration as it provides an entirely separate IDE interface for

The add-on kits from Golden Image are aimed at people who want a professionally packaged system and don't mind screwing it together themselves. The CD drive case may seem expensive, especially as it doesn't include the necessary power supply, but you do get a lot of Amiga-specific kit, including two power cables and a through port that mixes the CD audio with the Amiga's own sound output. The total price is still good value compared with a SCSI set up, although you lose the further expansion possible 1 with a SCSI adapter.



LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

0500 737 686 9973 / 0181 **ENQUIRIES 0181**

3-5" **DISKS**

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE DISKS & LOCKABLE BOXES

	Grade A+ DS/DD	DS/HD	
10	3.5" DISKS£4.75	£5.99	+ 10 SEE-THROUGH BOXADD £1.00
25	3-5" DISKS£8-99	£9.99	+ 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOXADD £4.00
50	3.5" DISKS£15.99	£17.99	+ 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOXADD £4-00
100	3.5" DISKS£28.99	£28.99	+ 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOXADD £4.00
150	3.5" DISKS£39.99	£41.99	+ 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOXADD £8.00
200	3.5" DISKS£51.99	£51.99	+ 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOXADD £8.00
500	3.5" DISKS£118.99	£126.99	+ 5 X 100 LOCKABLE BOXADD £17.50
1000	3.5" DISKS£209.99	£239.99	+ 10 X 100 LOCKABLE BOXADD £30.00

FREE LABELS & FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

AMIGA A1200 PACKS

- MAGIC PACK includes:

 Amiga A1200 Computer 2Mb RAM 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Built-In

 Wordsworth v4 SE Word Processor Digita Datastore v1.1 Database

 Digita Organiser c1.1 Personal Organiser Turbo Calc v3.6 Spreadsheet

 Personal Paint v6.4 Paint Package Photogenics v1.2 Pixel Editing

 Whizz 3D Platform Game Pinball Mania Pinball Arcade Game

369-99 Inc

£469.99 Inc

STARTER PACK: Top quality joystick, A1200 dustcover, Deluxe mouse mat, Disk head cleaner, 10 disks ONLY £15.00 NEW A1200 SURFER PACK

ides 260Mb Hard Drive + 14,400 External Modem. Comes with Magic Pack Software but tilled on HD. SHOULD BE BACKED BY USER AS NO ORIGINALS ARE SUPPUED. £545



Optional Extra... CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK

RAM UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 1220 28MHz 68020 6882£99-99
A1200 4Mb RAM£109-99
A1200 8Mb RAM£169-99
33MHz PLCC FPII add £2 n&n £35,00

APOLLO A1200

Apollo 1220 28MHz 68020 4Mb£199-99
Magnum 030/40/0 FPU 0Mb£139-99
Magnum 030/40/0 FPU 4Mb£219-99
Magnum 030/40/0 FPU 8Mb £289-99

A500/500 +/600 UPGRADES (inc clock)

The second secon	
A500 up to 1Mb (512K)	£24.99
A500+ up to 2Mb (1Mb)	£28.99
ACOO up to 2Mb (1Mb)	620.00

AMIGA 4000 TOWER

A4000T	040	25MHz		£2099	£2231
A4000T	060	50MHz		£2359	£2525
SPECIFICA	TION	: A4000	Tower, 6Mb	Memory,	-7Mb Floppy

CALL FOR ACCESSORIES

NEW 3

ACCESSORIES

	AMIGA CABLES	
	Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
	Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
	Amiga to Amiga (Parnet/Null modem).	£10.99
	Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
	Joystick Splitters	\$5.99
	Automatic Mouse/Joystick cable	£13.99
	Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
	Printer Lead	£4.00
	DUST COVERS	£4.00
н		£4.00
Н	Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	
Н	Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Н	Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4·00
П	ACCESSORIES	000.00
Н	Amiga Disk Drive Free Direc Opus 4-12	£39.99
	Amitek 1.76HD Disk Drive	.£86.99
	Amiga Mouse (top quality)	£11.50
	Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200 £	
ı	TV Modulator (2yr warranty)	£34.00
	Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
V	1000 labels	£8.99
I	3.5" Disk head cleaner	£1.99
	Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
	ADD £2 FOR DELIVERY	

HARD DRIVES & CD-ROM DRIVES

INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE + SOFTWARE
80Mb 2.5"£69.99 250Mb£127.99
120Mb 2.5"£88.00 340Mb£148.00
170Mb 2.5"£124.99 510Mb£200.00
INTERNAL 3.5" + SITTING KIT + S/WARE
Robust steel bracket system to replace the 2.5° cradle inside the A1200 • Both IDE and power cable are provided • Opus 4.12 free, ideal to
manage your hard disk • 7 disks full of essential software
manage your hard disk • 7 disks full of essential software • NO MORE CASE MODIFICATION & MESSING AROUND
850Mb + full kit£199.99
1-2Gb + full kit£219.99

CD-ROM DRIVES

Amiga 1241 Q-Drive: Quad Speed Ext for A1200 via PCMCIA£194.99

GENLOCKS FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) and the semi professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations...)

FREE Scala HJ100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text on to your video) £98

INK CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP DeskJet 500/500C/560C Black	
HP Desklet Black Refill	£7-99
HP Desklet 600/660C Black	£22-99
HP Desklet 500C/560C/600/660C Colour.	£25.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black Ink Refill	£7.99
Citizen Project IIC Colour	£34.00
Citizen Project IIC Mono	£20-50
Add £2-00 Post & Packing	

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP2000/3000	£3.00
Amstrad DMP4000	£3.66
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512/LQ3500	
Amstrad 9512	£3.50
Citizen 120D/ LSP10/Swift24/9	£2.85
Epson LQ 100	£4-10
Epson LX80/86/90	
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	£3.45
Epson FX/MX/RX80/LX800	£3.45
NEC Pinwriter P2200	
Seikosha SP 1200/1600/2000	
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1180	£3.30
Panasonic 2135	
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	
Star LC10/20/100	£2.90
Star LC200	
Star LC2410/24200	
COLOUR	
Citizen Swift 24	12.99
Panasonic 2135/2123/2180	13.99
Star LC10/20/100	£7.00
Star LC200	12-30
Star LC2410/24200	12-50
ADD CO OO DOD	

PANASONIC 2135 24 PIN COLOUR

PRINTERS



£159-99 All printers free lead & delivery

DOT MATRIX 24 PIN COLOUR

PANASONIC 2135 colour inc. sheet feeder	
PANASONIC 2133 inc. sheet feeder	
Citizen ABC colour	£139.99
printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased wi	th printer.

INK IFT - DESKTOP & POPTABLE

.£185-9
.£210.00
£325-00
.£414.99
.£169.99
.£239.99
£210-00
£279.99
.£412-99
£249.99
£389.99
.£234.99

MONITORS



Amiga M 14385£287-99 Microvitet 1438 +Speakers ..£274-99 Samsung 14" only D Pal Mode ... Hitachi or Panasonic Monitor/TV.....

AMIGA CD32

CD32 Machine Pack
7 Games Packonly £174-99
SX1 Modular Expansion£189-99
Keyboard for CD32 (Require SX1)£37.99
Disk Drive for CD32£42.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software £29.99
CD32 to Scart£11.99
Competition Pro Pad£15.99
ADD £2 P&P FOR ACCESSORIES





FAX / MODEM

-/-		
Mode	em only +GI	P Fax s/w
4k int£8	9.99	£129.99
4k ext£10	4.99	£144.99
8k int£16	9.99	£209.99
8k ext£18	9.99	229.99
	4k int£8 4k ext£10 8k int£16	4k int£89.99 4 4k ext. £104.99 4 8k int£169.99 4

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).

ADD £10-00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/FOSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,

CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU

SALES HELPLINE; 0181 636 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 0181 686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear

Mon-Sat 9am-6pm Thurs until 8pm Sunday 11am-5pm





Proudly present the industry standard video digitiser for Amiga computers worldwide:



Grab pictures from any camcorder, VCR or TV directly into your Amiga!

Wide range of applications

Including Desk Top Publishing, Multimedia Presentations, Animation, Video Titling, Databases, Amiga Photo Albums, Newsletters, or simply Having Even More Fun With Your Amiga!

Works with all Amiga computers

A500(+),A600,A1200,A1500,A2000,A3000,A4000/30/40

Easy to install and use

Simply plug the VIDI Amiga 24RT into the parallel (printer) port of your Amiga computer. Then connect your camcorder, VCR, or TV tuner to the VIDI Amiga 24RT using the cable provided. The user friendly software and easy to follow instruction manual and tutorial allow you to become expert in creating professional quality images on your Amiga!

Three Video Inputs

Two composite (Video In) and one S-Video (S-VHS, Hi-8 etc).

- Compatible with all television formats Automatically detects NTSC, PAL or SECAM.
- Real Time Image Grabber Grab a video frame in a fraction of a second.

No need to pause the VCR or hold the camera steady!

High Resolution, True Colour

Capture images in 16 million colours at resolutions up to:-760x604 (VIDI Amiga 24RT Pro). 380x604 (VIDI Amiga 24RT).







Colour Preview

Preview incoming video in HAM8 or greyscale.

Comprehensive Image Processing

Average, Balance, Blur, Brightness, Contrast, Edge Detect, Emboss, Gamma, Saturation, etc.

File Support

All AGA Modes, ILBM, BMP, TIFF etc.

Time-lapse and Carousel

Choose a time-lapse between capturing frames from half a second up to ten hours, then automatically capture a sequence to the Carousel! Applications range from animations of plants flowering to security camera monitoring.

Tel: 01506 461917

Fax: 01506 414634

Including VAT Highest resolution for professional use

ASSCREEN PLAY



Andy Smith

A sad fact, widely known, is that the Amiga games market isn't as healthy as it was. We're aware of that but we're more aware that whatever games are released still, more than ever in fact, deserve to be reviewed with your buying decisions in mind.

One of the temptations

many lesser magazines succumb to is to give inferior games a 'higher than they deserve' mark, simply to make their readers feel better about their machine and to keep them interested in the whole games scene. It's a temptation all right, but not one that we on Amiga Format fall into.

We'll continue giving fair reviews to EVERY game that comes our way – and we've had some quite excellent stuff over the last couple of months – but we're not going to let the crap games get away with it either. Twenty quid wasted on a rubbish game is twenty quid wasted on a rubbish game and we're here to steer you away from the dross, and onto the path of righteous gameplay.

(First in a series of Soapbox lectures by A.K.

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Smith, 17 3/4).

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

- The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold the most highly prized rating there is.
- 80-09% These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.
- 70-79% Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.
- 60-69% Average releases with somewhat limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.
- 50-59% Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.
- 48-49% Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.

Less than 40%

The absolute pits.

The Amiga games floodgates may well be shut, but there's still a healthy trickle of good-looking games nearing release.

WORLD OF FORMULA ONE



So here's where things stand after three rounds. Bagsy the Williams-Renault team.

All Amigas Apex Systems
If the fast-paced world of
Formula One car racing is
your thing then you'll be
pleased to learn of Apex
System's World of Formula
One management sim.

This one's due on the starting grid in October (just in time for the erm, end of the Formula One season) and Apex reckon they've got the level of detail just right. They don't want to tie the player

down with ridiculous minutiae like how tight the driver's seat belts are, they want to concentrate on letting the player have realistic decisions to make (wing settings, gear ratios etc).

Features include all the teams and drivers from the '96 season, practice and qualifying sessions and pitlane strategy. We'll bring you a full review a bit nearer the chequered flag.



Jacques looks like he's having a bit of trouble with his rear end (Ho ho!).

ACCESS DENIED AGAIN

A1200, A600 ■ Solo Software ■ 01293 411929

Access Denied Mission One is reviewed on page 51 of this very issue and Solo are hard at it working on the follow up.

Mission Two offers a much improved game task and better graphics, speech and soundtrack.

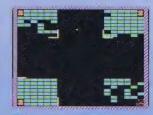
The premise for the game is basically the same as the first one, in that you're a future hacker-type person who's using the Globe Net to do heinous things that should be left well alone.

There's also a sub-game included in *Mission Two*

GYESETON EVENED TOWER			
		12	

The all new interface page for Globe Net in Access Denied Mission Two.

called *Net Warriors* and this joystick controlled affair supports one or two players. The idea in *Net Warriors* is to protect your power sources (of which you have four, one in each corner) from the death sphere (a small projectile that bounces around the screen).



Here's the Net Warriors sub game. It looks a bit to us like some kind of weird pong variant.

We liked the idea of Access Denied but the game had its shortcomings (check out page 51) which is why we're looking forward to the new-improved mission and we will bring you a full review when the game's finished.

Continued overleaf ⇒

I WALLABY A KANGAROO!

CD AGA Amigas ■ Great Effects Development ■ 00 3153 434 3608

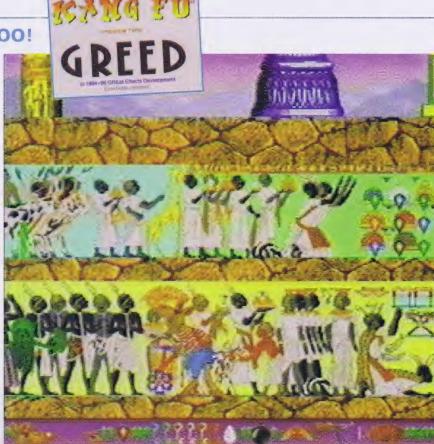
GREat Effects Development (which is neatly abbreviated to GREED) are the Dutch bunch behind a new platformer heading our way very soon. Despite the fact that the gang have actually been working on this game, Kang-Fu, for a couple of years now, it's their first release.

We've only seen a preview video of the game (designed for CD AGA Amigas -A1200, A4000 and CD32) but as you can tell from the grabs we've got here and over the page the game looks a bit spesh.

The Kangaroo's the hero, armed with a machine gun, boxing glove and boomerang (like kangaroo's do) which can be switched between at the player's discretion, the idea's to work your way through the 10 levels of bouncing baddies, collecting various powerups and tokens.

All very much the usual run of the mill platform action, but the graphics are the key as Kang (as we'll call him until GREED tell us otherwise) progresses through the game. Dual playfield HAM screens abound - that's HAM piccies in the background with normal 2D sprites running over the top, for all us non-technical peeps - and are put together extremely well.

The video demos one stage where Kang



No prizes for guessing where in the world Kang is now. Yes, you guessed it, Swindon.



Kang en France. Oui, oui, il pleut comme une



There's our Kang, complete with machine gun, on holiday on Easter Island apparently.



Kang's back in Easter Island and it looks like the Elvis convention has finally hit town.

is happily tripping through some jungly-type undergrowth when one of the leaves of a big erm, bush-type thing (useless info No1: The banana plant is actually a herb, in fact it's the largest herb in the World), turns into a chomping kinda Little Shop of Horrors affair and starts snapping at our chum.

It's actually done extremely well. There is none of this very obvious DPaint sprite plonked on top of a Hi-Res background, oh no, not at all. It's all extremely well blended together.

Another scene shows Kang fighting an end of level guardian - a HAM picture of a dirty great gorilla - where parts of the gorilla are animated while he attacks Kang. OK, so the animation's not exactly smooth, it's more from the cardboard cut-out Captain Pugwash school of animation than your Wallace and Grommit, Oscar-winning school of sophistication, but it still looks all right.

We're looking forward to getting our hands on the full blown version of Kang-Fu, which should be in the office in the next few weeks, when we can give it the full Amiga Format review treatment.





Kang lunges with his boxing glove and another baddie bites the dust.



A statue of our very own Andrea. She often comes in dressed like this...

TIN TOY CAN DO IT



■ Tin Toy heads through the dark and spooky woods towards the House of Fun at the start of his great adventure.

AGA 2Mb Amigas ■ Mutation Software ■ 01705 672616

In keeping with what's rapidly becoming the theme of this month's Previews section we've got the first, exclusive, look at Mutation Software's first independently published game – *Tin Toy in The House Of Fun Adventure* (*Amiga Format* tip: make your



A fine shot of Tin Toy getting himself out of trouble by making like a blow-fish. Yes, well I'm sure it makes sense in the game...

game names a bit shorter mate!).

Mutation have been around for donkey's years (five actually) coding games for other people but TTITHOFA (which we shall now refer to as Tin Toy for the sake of brevity) is the first one they've decided to publish themselves. The game's compatible with all AGA 2Mb Amigas and is due for a mail-order only release sometime in June.



■ Erm, this will be Mushroom Land at a guess. Tin Toy uses his 'let's make a top hat' spell to cross over the spikes.

There are some 20 levels of platform action for the player to indulge himself in and as you can tell from the pictures, each level has it's own special theme.

Again, as with Kang-Fu, the essence of the gameplay is very much in the normal platform mould but with a couple of



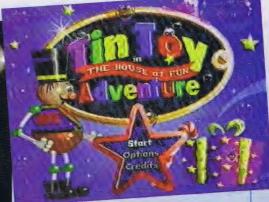
Now, a bathroom level's fine with me. I don't have a problem with that at all. I just don't understand why anyone would keep their toothbrush in an old tea mug!



Tin Toy's been frightened by a bottle of tomato sauce and green jelly ganging up on him. Ahem.



Riding the top hat again, this time over a much tastier background of cakes and ices.



special tricks to make it somewhat different.

Most noticeable in *Tin Toy* is the way the player can get his character (Tin Toy, I presume), to invoke special powers to get out of tricky situations. Got stuck down a hole? Simply blow yourself up like a balloon and float out of the hole! Can't cross that river of spikes? Create a magic top hat and sail straight across the spikes on that! You get the picture.

Mutation have come up with a guarantee of value 'n' fun for their range of games which they reckon will supply gamers with full-on gameplay at super low prices. Very good news if it happens and we'll be giving *Tin Toy* the full *Amiga Format* treatment as soon as we jolly well can.



Ouch! A vicious letter C gives our hero a slap in the kisser. This'll be some sort of kiddie's bedroom then...

Ready for future by the second of the secon

infinitiv

- suitable for all AMIGA[™] models through mainboard exchanging frame
- drive bays expandable as you like only limited by your controllers' capabilities
- modular expandable through Top-Case™ system
- easy access from all directions through SNAP and CLICK system
- "plug and play" drive mounting-frames





And now for some technical specifications

the left pictures give you an imagination of the internal construction of the infinitivTM tower system. The red marks are lines show some extended drive frames in both the front-are the back area of the tower. Further, you can see an To CaseTM, mounted on the towers' top, which explains the expandability of our solution. Each Top-CaseTM expands you infinitivTM tower for an 5,25"/3,5" drive bay, ready to us and easy to assemble. Additional drives such as CD-ROM harddisks, streamer tapedrives etc. will snap in easiely using our sophisticated "click and snap" system.

	(0)		
miero		POCER	TROCK

ncl. clock and math co-pro socket with standard PS/2 SIMM modules
RAM card with 4 MB RAM, ncl. clock and math co-pro socket
PC-keyboard interface for the AMIGA™ 1200, nstallation through solderfree flexcable
AMIGA™ 1200 Interface/keyboard extension, installation through solderfree flexcable, both inter- faces are connected through an 5-pole plug£ 55
B-way ROM-switch for the AMIGA™ 1200, suitable for ROM V 1.3, 2.0x & 3.0 or 3.1 (pair)£ 20
AMIGA™ 1200 battery backed up realtime- clock, prevents your A1200 from beeing loosing its' mind after restart!)£8
Double IDE-bus harddrive adapter , for using 2,5" und 3,5" harddisk drives at the AMIGA™1200, incl. powercable

Keyboard case for AMIGA™ 1200, for the original keyboard, solderfree assembly	. £ 29
Keyboard case for AMIGA™ 1200, incl. Interface, spiral cable and flexcable for external connection of the original internal keyboard	£ 75
AMIGA™ 1200 internal keyboard, original keyboard for the A1200	£ 20
VGA-adapter for AMIGA™ 1200/4000, from 23 pole on 15 pole multi sync/VGA	£8
POWERSTATION external powersupply, for the AMIGA™ 1200 (i.e. A500, A600, through standard plug), 23 amperes, featuring on/off-switch and additional con-nectors for 1 x 3,5"and 3 x 5,25" devices!	.£ 55
A 1200 internal original disk drive, suitable for the A1200, 880 kb, incl. mounting material	.£ 29
External disk drive, suitable for all AMIGAs™ (maximum 4 drives), featuring on/off switch and connector for aditional drives on the back, 880kb	.£ 38

micronik° infinitiv - tower
infinitiv™ A 1200 tower, £ 1
infinitiv™ PC-tower,£ 1
infinitiv [™] A 1200 Z tower case, incl. ZORRO -II [™] bus board, PC Keyboard£ 2
A1200 infinitiv™ tower, (AMIGA-keyb.&Interface)£ 1
A1200 Z MAGIC infinitiv [™] tower, featuring 5 ZORRO™II slots and 3 PC-ISA slots, 170 MB hdd, magic software-package£ 6
BUS 1200 Z1, AMIGA™ 1200 bus board, featuring 5 ZORRO™-II slots and 3 PC-ISA slots£ 1
BUS 1200 Z2, AMIGA TM 1200 bus board, featuring 5 ZORRO TM II slots, 3 PC-ISA and an optional video-slot, additional this version contains even an PS/2 - SIMM-socket£ 1
A4000 infinitiv [™] tower, featuring 7 ZORRO [™] -II slots, 3 PC-ISA and an video slot£ 2
BUS 4000 Z, AMIGA TM 4000 bus board, featuring 7 ZORRO TM -II / -III slots, 6 PC-ISA and 2 video-slots£ 1



We are present at THE WORLD OF AMIGA in London / 13th to 14th April

we accept the following payment:





Prices subject to change without notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery!
All trademarks acknowledged.



Tel. 00 49 2171 / 72 45-6 Fax 00 49 2171 / 72 45-9

MICTONIK Computer Servic Brückenstraße 2 • 51379 Leverkuse

EUROPE - £ 2.00 REST OF WORLD- £ 3.50

TEL: 01268 271172 FAX: 01268 271173 CIS: 100307-1544

Dept:AF07 9-10 THE BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ

Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun	10am-4pm. Please note: Some titl	es may not be released at the time	of going to press. Most titles are de	espatched same day, but can take i	up to 28 days. VAT is included
500 1200 CD	500 1200 CD	500 1200 CD	500 1200 CD	500 1200 CD	
688 Attack Sub10.99	Exterminator17.99	Nigel Mansell's W/C 8.99	Syndicate12.99	Morph 7.99	Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable 6.99
A10 Tank Killer12.99	Extractors 19 99	Odyssey17.99	Test Match Cricket 7.99	Myth	Joystick Y Splitter 4.99
A1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack - Oscar, Wordsworth, Deluxe Paint 4 AGA, Digita	EXTREME RACING 12.99 19.99 Formula 1 Grand Prix 8.99	One Day Cricket	Terminator 2	Naughty Ones 12.99	Logic 3 Delta Ray Autofire JY156 10.99
Print Manager Dennis 12 99	F112.99	On The Ball-League19.99 22.99	Their Finest Hour12.99	Out 10 Lunch 12.99	Logic 3 Alpha Ray - Autofire
Print Manager, Dennis — 12.99 — Addams Family 8.99 —	F29 10.99	Operation Harrier 8.99	THEME PARK22.99 22.99	Sabre Team	POWER SUPPLY UNIT
Aladdin — 19.99 — Alien Breed 3D — 22.99 22.99 Alien Breed 3D 2 — 22.99 22.99	FEARS	Operation Stealth11.99	Thunderhawk 4.99	Shadowfighter 9.99 9.99	Quickjoy Pedals SV129
Allen Breed 3D 22.99 22.99	Final Over	Oriental Games 8.99 Overlord 22.99	Top Gear 2	Skeleton Krew 7.99 4.99	Saitek Megagrip -2 Autofire MX220 10.99 Screenbeat 3 Speakers SB203 12.99
All Terrain Racer19.99 19.99 19.99	Fire Force 19 99	PGA European Tour12.99 12.99	Touring Car Challenge 12.99	Steve Davis Snooker 4.99	Screenbeat 3 Speakers SB203 12.99 Screenbeat 4 Speakers SB204 11.99
Archer Macleans Pool 10 99	Flashhack 12 99	PGA Tour Golf 12 99	Tower of Souls19.99 19.99	Syndicate 12.99	Screenbeat 5 Speakers SB205 11 99
Assassins Games 19.99 Atrophy 17.99	Football Statistician Pro 26.99	Pinhall Dreams & Fant 22 99	Traps & Treasures17.99 17.99	Torvak 4.99	Screenbeat RCA Adapter Cable 1.99
Award Winners 219.99		Pinball Fantasies	Triple Action - Vol 6 - Super Tetris +	Total Carnage 12.99 Universe 4.99 8.99	Screenbeat Power Supply 7.99
Banshee	Gearworks 7.99	Pinball Mania 19.99	Airball + Time Bandit 9.99	VIRTUAL KARTING 12 99	Suncom FX2000 (L & R Hand)(AAR) 17.99 Thrustmaster XL Joystick(AAR) 27.99
Base Jumpers 9.99 9.99		PINBALL PRELUDE 19.99 19.99	Turbo Trax19.99	Warzone 4.99	Triadurator AL doyston(AArt) 27.33
Battle Isle '9317.99	Gloom Data Disk	Player Manager 213.99	Tuming Points12.99	Wembley Intl Soccer 7.99 7.99	Amiga CDROM
Big Sea19.99	Gloom Deluxe19.99	Player Manager 2 xtra 13.99 13.99 Pole Position	U.F.O	Wembley Rugby League 7.99 Wolfchild 4.99	
Birds of Prev12.99	G Gooch - 2nd Innings11.99	Populous & Promised12.99	Ultimate Golf 8.99	Wonderdog 4.99	So Ho CDROM
Black Crypt	G Gooch - Test Match19.99	Populous 212.99	Ult Soccer Manager 19.99 19.99	World Class Rugby 95 9.99	Amiga Tools 3
Blastor	G Gooch-World Class 9.99 G Gooch - 94/95 D/Disk, 4.99	PowerBase v3.5Database12.99	Uncovered	Zool 8.99 8.99	Amiga Utilities 2
Blitz Tennis19.99	Guardian 8 99 8 99	Powerdrive	WATCH TOWER 16.99	EDUCATIONAL	Aminet Set 1 or 2
Bloodnet (18)19.99 22.99	Gunship 10.99	Powermonger & D/Disk12.99	Wheel Spin 19.99	EDUCATIONAL	Aminet 94-02 9.99
Body Blows Galactic 22 99	GUNSHIP 2000 8.99	Prem Man 3 Multi Edit Sys. 10.99	Wild Cup Soccer17.99 17.99 8.99		Amos CD 10 00
Bravo Romeo Delta 8.99 BREATHLESS 26.99	Heart of China12.99 Help! Compilation - Sensible Soccer Euro	Project X	Wing Commander12.99 Wizkid	Better Spelling (8-10)13.99 Better Maths (12-16)13.99	Animations
Brutal Paws of Fury 19 99 19 99	Champs, Push Over, Road Rash, Cool Spot, The	Pro Tennis Tour 6.99	World Cup Golf 29.99	Cave Maze (8-12) 10.99	C-64 Sepestions 10.00
Brutal Football 13.99 19.99	Humans. Desert Strike 17.99	Pushover 8.99	WORLD CUP YEAR '9419.99	Fraction Gohlins (8-13) 10 99	CD Boot 32.00
Bubble & Squeak17.99 19.99 19.99	History Line 1914-1812.99	Pussies Galore 16.99 16.99	World Of Clipart 9.99	INSIGHT DINOSAURS 14 99	CD Write 32.00
Budokan	HOOK	PUTTY SQUAD 19.99 19.99 Reach For The Skies 12.99	World Of GIF 9.99 World Of Phups Vol 1 (18) 9.99 World Of Phups Vol 2 (18) 12.99 World Of Phups Vol 2 (18) 9.99 World Of Photo 9.99	Junior Typist (5-10)10.99 Kid Pix	Clip Art 9.99
Cannon Fodder12.99 19.99	Immortal 10.99	Realms10.99	World Of Pinups Vol 2 (18) 12.99	Magic Maths (4-5)13.99	FreshFonts 9.99 FreshFonts 19.99
CHAMP MANAGER 2 19.99	Indy Jones Atlantis Adv12.99	Red Baron12.99	World Of Photo 9.99	Maths Dragons (6-13) 10.99	FreshFonts 2
CIVILISATION10.99 —— —— Classic Collection - Delphine - Flashback.	Indianapolis 50010.99 14.99	HISE OT THE HODOIS17.99 12.99 12.99	World Of Sound	Maths Mania (8-12)13.99	Gateway 9.99
Cruise For A Corpse, Another World, Future	Intelligent Strategy Games Chess,	Roadkill 8.99 8.99 Road Rash 10.99	World of Golf17.99	Picture Fractions (7-10) .10.99 Reasoning With Trolls 5-12 10.99	Giga Graphics
Wars, Operation Stealth 16.99	Bridge, Go. Backgammon, Checkers,	Robocop 310.99	World of Soccer 7.99	Tidy The House (6-10) 10 99	Graphics Sensation 14 90
CHAOS ENGINE 2 19.99 19.99	Renju, Gomoku,4 In A Line,	Rugby League Coach 19.99	Worlds at War 6.99	Robin Hood (8+) 13 99	Hottast 4 0 00
ClockWiser	Intl One Day Cricket 9.99	SENSIBLE GOLF19.99 Sens World Soccer 95/96 16.99	WORMS	Skidmarks 8.99	Hottest 6
COALA 19.99	IntOS -AMOS16.99 ITS Cricket18.99	Sens Wrld Soccer Euro9616.99	WWF 1 or 2 8.99		Illusions in 3D
Colonisation22.99	ITS Cricket18.99	Settlers19.99	X-IT - Zonked16.99	Wind In The Willows 6+ .13.99	Multimedia Toolkit 224.99
Combat Classics 1 - F15 II,688 Attack Sub, Team Yankee 19,99	Jimmy White's Snooker .12.99 John Madden Football10.99	Shuttle 12.99 Sierra Soccer	XP 8 19.99 Zeewolf 12.99	Wizard Of Oz13.99	Network CD2 14.99
Core A1200 Bundle - Skeleton Krew,	lungle Strike 21 00 21 00	Skitchin	Zee Wolf 2 - Wild Fire25.99	JOYSTICKS &	Octamed 8
Banshee, Heimdall 2 12.99	KGB 12.99	SI AMTII T 10 00		ACCESSORIES	Professional IFF & PCX Library 19 99
Core CD32 Bundle 2 - Bubba n Stix,	Last Ninja 3 9.99 Leading Lap	Sleenwalker 8 99 8 99	SPECIAL OFFERS	AAR=ANALOGUE ADAPTOR REQUIRED	Professional Utilities 1-1500
Premier, Chuck Rock 1+2 16.99 Cosmic Spacehead17.99	Leading Lap19.99 19.99	Soccer Stars 96 24.99 24.99 Soccer Team Manager 10.99		AAH ANALOGUE ADAPTOH HEQUIRED	Sound Library & GRX Library 19.99
Covergirl Poker (18)12.99	Lemmings 1 19.99 LEMMINGS 3 19.99 —	Space Quest 1.2.3 or 4. 12.99	A320 Approach Trainer12.99	100 Capacity 3.5° Disk Box 7.99	Textures 1
Craft for AMOS17.99	Links -The Challenge 12.99	Speris Legacy	Body Blows12.99 12.99	4 Player Joystick Adaptor 4.99	The Colour Library 9.99
Cyberspace22.99	Lion King 19.99	Spherical Worlds17.99 17.99	Bubba n Stix 4.99 4.99	Accelerator 68020 EC Bare for A500/+ 95.99	The Light Rom 32 99
Deluxe Paint V59.99 DELUXE VIDEO 366.99	Lotus Trilogy	Star Crusader	ClockWiser	Analogue Joystick Adaptor 4.99	The Light Rom 2
Demomaniac17.99	Marvens Marvellous Adv 19.99	Strike Fleet10.99	Cool World 8.99	Automatic Joystick/Mouse Splitter 14.99 CH FLIGHTSTICK (ANALOG) (AAR) 29.99	The Light Works 24.99 UPD Gold 24.99
Desert Strike12.99	Messengers Of Doom 19.99	STRIP POT (18) 9.99 9.99	Corporation 4.99	Cheetah 125+ 7.99	
Dogfight	MICROPROSE GOLF12.99 19.99 19.99	Subversion	Dennis 12.99 Dragonstone 4.99 4.99	Competition Pro Joypad for CD32 13.99	Amiga RAM Expansions
Dungeon Master 2 22.99	Midwinter 10.99	Super Skidmarks12.99 12.99	FIELDS OF GLORY 8.99 8.99 8.99	External 880K Floppy Drive	All chips 72 Pin Single Sided
Elite + 12.99	Mighty Max17.99 19.99	Super Skidmarks D/Disk 12.99 12.99 Super Skidmarks D/Disk 12.99	Football Glory 8.99 8.99	Freewheel Analog Steering Wheel 12.99 GRAVIS ANALOG JOYSTICK (AAR) 19.99	Autoconfigures as FAST RAM
Embryo	MUSIC X 2.0	Super Streetfighter 220.99	Heimdall 4 99	Internal 880K Floppy Drive A500 47.99	
Emerald Mines 12.99	Multi Media Experience 24 99	Super Streetighter 2 Turbo 20.99 20.99 Super Tennis Champ17.99	Heimdall 2 4.99 7.99 Jaguar XJ220 4.99	Internal 880K Floppy Drive A600/A1200 . 49.99 Mouse	RAM Board - A1200 - Bare 59.99 RAM Expansion 4Mb 72 Pin SIMM 59.99
European Champions 10.99	Mutant League Hockey 17.99 17.99	Supportrog 12.00	Jetstrike 9.99 9.99 9.99	Mousehouse 1.99	RAM Expansion 8Mb 72 Pin SIMM139.99
EXILE 9.99 19.99 19.99	Napoleonics12.99	Supremacy10.99	Last Ninja 3 9.99	Mousehouse 1.99 Mousemat 1.99	RAM Expansion 16Mb 72 Pin SIMM.279.99
WE ALSO SELL SO	DNY PLAYSTATION, SEGA SATUR	IN. SNES. PC. MACINTOSH	ST AND JAGUAR GAMES, JOY		
		mitotiti ooti;	C, A, D TAGAN GAMES, 101	OTTORS AND TEMPTIEBALS - PHO	NE NOW: EAGE

VISAGE COMPUTERS



25 Bath Street, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 8AH Tel: (0115) 9444 500 or: (0115) 9444 501

VISA

STORAGE

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL



3.5" E/IDE 635Mb **£Call** £159.99 850Mb 1GIG £174.99 1.2GIG 1.6GIG

Seagate

3.5" E/IDE 540Mb 635Mb **£Call** £159.99 1GIG £174.99 1.2GIG £199.99 2GIG



MEMORY Call for the best prices on RAM and memory upgrades

Quantum'

3.5" E/IDE 540Mb **£Call** 635Mb **£Call** 850Mb £159.99 1GIG £174.99 1.3GIG



A500 ALFAPOWER

540Mb 635Mb £239.99 1.2GIG £299.99



Externally cased hard drives for the A500/500+. Can be populated with up to 8Mb of RAM.

All 3.5" IDE hard drives require an adaptor cable when fitted into an A600/A1200 (£15.00 when purchased with a drive) £19.99 when purchased

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.

IBM/HITACHI 2.5" IDE

80Mb £69.99	540Mb £199.99
170Mb£99.99	850Mb£249.99
256Mb£119.99	1GIG£349.99
340Mb£169.99	1.2GIG £399.99

Before you purchase your hard drive sewhere, just look at what you get FREE with our drives!!!

- · Drives are formatted & installed with Workbench.
- OVER 100Mb of top quality Public Domain software including: Compugraphic fonts & clipart, Imagine objects, top demos & music modules, essential utilities, games and lots more!!!

The new Apollo 1240 features a fan cooled super-fast 68040 running at 25MHz, In-built FPU, battery-backed clock and 1 x 72pin SIMM socket. Making it one of the best value accelerator cards available.

Only£299.99

4Mb Only....£349.99

The 1220 combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga 1200 accelerator. With a 68020/25MHz and 25MHz 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1 or 4Mb). Real-time battery-backed clock.

Only£99.99

4Mb.....£149.99

APOLLO 4040/4060

The new Apollo A4000 Accelerator fits into the CPU slot of the A4000 (A3000/T). Fully upgradeable to the Motorola 68060 CPU (call for prices and availability). Comes in 33, 40, and 50MHz versions, 4 x 72pin SIMM sockets (2 x 72pin SIMM for A3000 Desktop) & SCSI-2 controller.

40MHz 040 ...£599.99

50MHz 060....£699.99

Also available: APOLLO 2030 for A1500/A2000 APOLLO 620 for A600

CALL (0115) 9444 500 OR (0115) 9444 501 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA DELTA

BY PHONE Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

DELIVERY CHARGES

NEXT DAY - £6.95 STANDARD - £3.95

With the European Championships getting under way this month, **Martin Axford** discovers that you can never have enough football. No, really.

Holland's centre-forward tells the 'keeper, "That'll do nicely."





The ref never appears on the field of play, preferring the comfort of his black box.

egardless of how much you love the Amiga and its stack of football games, I don't believe anyone could have failed to be disillusioned by the recent dearth of footy action games and management sims. Re-releases, bundles and updates which are outof-date before they hit the shelves have done nothing to rejuvenate a struggling market. As for new talent, Treble Champions 2 (AF84, 5%) was as likely to lift the market as Torquay United are to lift themselves off the bottom of the Endsleigh Third Division

None of this bodes well for Domark's *Total Football*, a megadrive conversion, which originally claimed to look like *FIFA Soccer* and play like *Sensi* – a claim which has been made too many times in the past to be taken seriously. But having spent the past week playing *Total Football*, growing callouses on my once baby-soft finger tips in the process, my scepticism has vanished and been replaced by a rather silly grin instead.

LESS IS MORE

In Total Football, Domark have taken a gamble. Many things which have appeared in other similar games have

been ignored with the end result, a rather plain looking game. For instance, there is no option to view replays; to



commentary
describing everything from his initial
run into the box to the colour of his
underpants, if the game isn't fun to
play. Such features, I believe, have
been used in the past to disguise
the fact that football games on the
Amiga are rarely anything more than
a poor excuse to capitalise on a
growth area in a dying market.

FEWER STUNTS

declare a tactical war on the

opposition; to view the opposition's

during the match (other than at half-

the number of teams entered into a

league or tournament or to change

the standard isometric view. These

are all things you won't find in Total

it didn't bother me one jot.

Football and while that should matter,

While its predecessors have

concentrated on implementing as

many options as they possibly can,

a third-rate ITV Sports presentation,

one major sacrifice has always been

made - playability. I

don't care if I can

watch my centre-

forward score the

same goal from

have to read a

tedious

various angles, at different speeds or

and at best making the game look like

formation; to alter a team's formation

time); to substitute players; to choose

But Total Football is different. Its only gimmick is in allowing players who have scored to celebrate in a

befitting manner. As if scoring a goal isn't going to annoy your opponent enough, you are provided with the opportunity to somersault to your heart's content, simply leap and turn or frollick with team-mates on the ground in front of adulating fans. For an unlimited amount of time. Or, at least, until your opponent thumps you. Not only is this great fun, but it also reflects the fact that whereas fans used to do the elaborate goal celebrations on the terraces (reflected in FIFA Soccer's whistles and foghorns) it's the players who get more excited now.

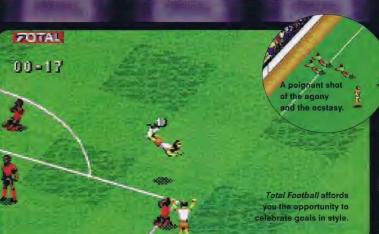
PLAYABILITY

With 50 international teams to choose from, along with the dubious inclusion of an All Star team, and the option to play friendlies, in a league and either cup competitions or tournament, Total Football adheres to a strict formula. The same formula which. allows you to alter the length of the matches, the standard of refereeing and the type of pitch (there's a choice of six though the difference they make is negligible). But as soon as you've gone through the motions and altered your team's formation, the recurrent formulaic approach suddenly falls apart.

The beauty of Total Football is that it has a high level of playability, noticeable from the first kick of the ball. The joystick controls allow

Two Brazilians execute a perfect crab kick.







Team Formation Team Selection

LEFT: Results from one of the three knock-out competitions FAR LEFT: Altering your formation is the only hint of tactical strategy. BELOW: There are 50 international teams to choose from. Don't you feel spoilt?

short passing movements, searching through balls with swerve from the after-touch option, or hopeful hoofs upfield on the off chance that your front men can capitalise on the fact that the defence are still backtracking from your own half. At times the action can be painfully slow yet choosing different combinations of teams and mixing up the short ball with the long can easily increase the tempo substantially.

Crisp, sweeping passing moves are the game's showpiece. Each player is afforded the talent to either control the ball and set off on a jinking run or pass first time. And yet the ball fails to stick to players' feet. One can easily rob the opposition with a sliding tackle or intercept passes. Every player appears to have a different capacity for speed and each presents an obstacle for the ball. (The ball will hit you rather than travel through you.) Too many footy action games work on the premise that if a tackle isn't committed within a certain radius of the player with the ball, then tough luck. Which is hardly realistic.

However, there are things which niggled me the first time I played Total Football and continue to do so. There

is no option to manually change the player you control. And this creates one major problem because sometimes the switch between players isn't made fast enough. Often I have been controlling a player off the screen when trying to shoot or tackle in the opposition's half and then given away a free-kick just outside my own area.

NO SCORE

I've also found it almost impossible to execute headers or significant volleys, the like of which a computer opponent manages. Then there are the goalkeepers. Never have I played a game in which the 'keepers are so good. Again, there is no option to control them manually, which would have eliminated the problem, or even a choice of difficulty levels. Instead, prepare yourselves for more no-score draws than Grandstand's vidi-printer.

Another moan in the direction of the goalkeepers is their inability to kick the ball anywhere other than straight down the middle of the pitch.

POTAL

03-13

Brazil D

tolan D

While they have no problem passing it to a defender, their kicks out to the wing (and this goes for their throws too) sail straight into touch. Great.

Such complaints may leave you in doubt whether to buy this but, however frustrating it may get sometimes, Total Football is also one of the most rewarding footy games I've ever played and certainly the finest of its kind the market has seen for a long time. 5

> A French defender mocks the English forward's chances of

> > scoring



£29.99

Versions **All Amigas**

System requirements 1Mb

Release date Out now



GRAPHICS

Crisp and colourful with footballers moving like they should.



SOUND

Sampled crowd effect with the additional sporadic shout for a goal kick, corner, full time etc.



ADDICTION

You're sure to become the Renton of the football gaming world. One fix is never enough.



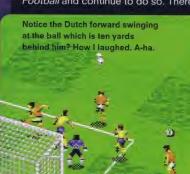
PLAYABILITY

This should be the primary ingredient of any football game and thankfully it's here in abundance.

OVERALL VERDICT

Despite its simplistic approach and some frustrating flaws, Total Football is the footy action game of the moment. The definitive companion for your summer.

90%



Will he? Won't he? Pah, you'll never know. Actually, I can't remember if he scored or not.

Camels Ordinarily Sit Down Carefully is the first part of a mnemonic referring to the age of rocks (Cambrian, Ordovician, Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous). **Andy Smith**, along with the rest of the dinosaurs, first appeared in the Triassic period.



Vertigo takes to the air and swipes at Diablo with his tail. Tail swipes are good for knocking down the opponent's brain strength, but not much else.

veryone, surely, knows the word dinosaur comes from the Greek deinos meaning terrible and sauros meaning lizard, but I bet you didn't know that actually dinosaurs were only around during the Mesozoic Era which finished with the end of the Cretaceous period. Then they all died. Suddenly and without explanation. Well, without an explanation that's been completely accepted by the scientific world.

Until now of course. What actually happened you see was this: some wizard bloke (wizard as in like, a magician type, not the Seventies term for a guy who's sort of good at things and cool and stuff) from a parallel dimension looked at the young Earth (which was then populated by

dinosaurs ruled by a handful of waring Gods) and decided that it was going to grow up to be something of a tearaway and threaten the nice peaceful balance of the galaxy. This wizard then hit on the wizard idea (that was the Seventies term then – I hope you're keeping up) of banishing one of the Gods to the middle of the moon. Like you would.

And to cut a long story short, this caused all the Gods to be imprisoned. Then a meteorite slammed into the Earth, killed all the dinosaurs and released the Gods who are now going to fight it out for control of the planet. Which is now called Urth.

A beat-em-up then. For one or



Yeeees! Armadon hits Blizzard into the middle of next week with a stunning rolling special move.

two players. Based on the coin-op of the same name. We'll deal with the one player side of things first because there are a couple of subtle differences.





The fun doesn't last long for Armadon though as Blizzard flexes his muscles and whams him right in the kisser.

BRAIN DEAD

Right then, pick your dinosaur and prepare to fight all the others, one after the other. Every time you win a contest (you can decide the number of bouts but the game defaults to the logical three) you win one of the new Urth's seven continents and along with that you gain some worshippers. Worshippers don't actually figure

Another shot of a couple of monsters fighting. This time they're in the middle of a decimated city though. You'd think someone would notice.



Bizarre knocks Sauron for six. As you can see, the 'gore on' option has been selected for these screenshots. Please don't show them to children.



This happens when one fighter manages to take out the other fighter without them getting a single hit in. Erm, if you know what I mean.



much in the game, apart from the comedy smacking them around when you're in the middle of a bout, but they are important if you've got the gore option turned on because just before you fight the final battle (when you have to fight each of the other dinosaurs in a single bout contest) you get to chomp as many of them as you can. The more you chomp, the more spent energy you can replenish before that final battle.

During a fight you'll notice that as well as the normal life meter, your dinosaur also has a Brain Stem bar. Basically, this is a kind of reaction thing. Every time you take a smack you lose energy and some brain power. If you lose all your brain power you're vulnerable to attack because your dino' is too thick to stop it. Again, you're not going to worry about this brain stuff when you first start but as you peel away the layers of the gameplay you'll find it can become quite important.

In two player mode things are kinda the same really, except you and your opponent are fighting each other for control of the planet. One thing to bear in mind here is that if you've played a couple of rounds with one dino' and won a couple of territories and then you go and switch characters you're going to have to fight for those territories over again. This is good because it sort of encourages you to stick with the same dino' for as long as possible.

This is great fun to play. Our very

Sauron's ears have exploded! Talon gets his own back, and no mistake.



AND THE CONTENDERS ARE...

Knowledge is power and to get the jump on your mates here's a quick guide to what the various dinosaurs do. Don't show this page to your mates or you'll be wasting your advantage.



ARMADON

Good chap this one, curls up nicely for special attacks and launches the spikes from his tail. Does a mean jump in the air to use the spikes on his back in one special move.



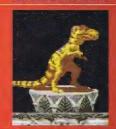
BLIZZARD

Your journeyman fighter. He hasn't got much of a range and he's a bit vulnerable to attack from the dinosaurs that have long tails or necks but he's got a quick punch and a nice roundhouse special move.



CHAOS

Spookily similar in appearance to Blizzard. Fights a lot like him too. Chaos has a much better name than Blizzard though so pick him given the choice.



SAURON

Long tail, long neck and a good hind leg gouge. He can do a Primal Scream too which is also the name of a rather good indie band. Or at least they were, because they could have split up now for all I know.



DIABLO

Same as Sauron really except
Diablo means devil or
something and that's a bit
scarier than Sauron, which
probably means lizard-like or
something.



TALON

Small but fast. A bit like a Peugeot 205 GT – I should know because I've got one. A Peugeot that is, not a Talon.

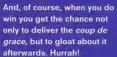


VERTIGO

Very long neck and a very long tail. The tail is good for reducing the brain power of opponents. Also spits a lot which hurts your opponents. Use Vertigo against Blizzard and Chaos especially.

Continued overleaf ⇒





em-up expert and he doesn't like the game at all but I reckon it's great fun. Hitting combinations takes practice but they aren't so impossibly complex you never get 'em and each of the characters has their own strengths and weaknesses which take a while to discover and exploit. Even if you're not much cop at this highly specialised genre you'll still find you can actually play the game because you can rely on the simpler stuff to get you through.

HIDDEN DEPTHS

What really works though, and this is what separates the men from the boys in the world of beat-em-ups, is the hidden depths contained within the game. Primal Rage has gameplay that really does reward practice and that means you can get better at playing it, and we all know that if you can get better at playing a game you're going to enjoy it for longer. Witness that dreadful game Rise of the Robots,

Chaos feels Armadon's wrath. Note how the little worshippers run from one side of the screen to the other to follow their paricular hero



Just to prove that dinosaurs really did stand on their tails and use their hind legs to gouge their enemies, we have photographic proof





Vertigo hits Talon. In the jungle, Yesterday. Note the worshippers in the background.



Same bout and Talon fights back. Notice how Vertigo's brain strength meter has also suffered

great graphics (even if the characters couldn't turn around - tee hee), but the gameplay was bloody awful finish the thing.

Rage is good stuff. It's not quite Amiga Format Gold material but it does get very close. You'll enjoy this just because you're a beat-em-up fan and

The only downside is that disk drive and even with one swapping becomes a bit of a pain (the game comes on four disks and is not hard disk installable), so bear that in mind if you're an impatient type who can't be doing with changing disks every couple of minutes.

Publisher Time Warner

£29.99

A1200 2Mb

Release date Out now

GRAPHICS

Rather excellent dinosaurs, OK backgrounds and good animation.

Sparse spot effects, but they're OK. There's no charge in the voice of the chap who shouts RAGE at the start but it's adequate.

Jusk keeps you coming back for one more bout

Gets better the more you discover. A quick blast on the training option should have you bitin' and scratchin' with the best of 'em.

OVERALL VERDICT

ry enjoyable beat-em-up with gore ou want it and no gore if you don't. ould appeal to hardcore fans as well as fair-weather fighters because there are loads of combos to be found and



credit card runtiber. In paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a Phone Number, Post Code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

S VISA

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

HOW TO ORDER LOW COST DELIVERY £3.50

2-4 Week Days Next Week Day

£5.95 Saturday delivery

Delivery subject to stock availability
All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
Large showroom with parking
Multi-million pound company

Overseas orders welcome Educational purchase orders welcome

Lombard Tricity low rate finance now available, call.

Telephone

AMIGA REPAIR

E-Mail sale

CENTRE



Hardware

UK'S cheapest Amiga's A1200

Magic Pack ic. Wordworth 4se ersonal Paint V6.4, Photogenics etc. Photogenics etc. **f**.354.95 £559.95

MIGA A40007

I.0Gig SCSI Hard Disk, 6Mb of Ram. Scala MM-300 Pre-Installed.

68040-25Mhz CPU. £2089.95

Amiga 1200 Amiga A1200 Magic Pack+HD Surfer Pack Magic Pack software + 260Mb Hard drive 2Mb of Magic Pack

oftware + 170Mb Hard drive & **RAM & 14,400** Modem with Internet/Web Scala MM-300 software £469.95

All for £19.95

AMIGA **M1438S *£285.95**

RAM Expansion

A 1 2 0 0 8 MB RAM For 6 8 8 8 2 3 3 Mhz Co Pro add

PRIMA A500 5 | 2k RAM no clock PRIMA A500+ | Mb RAM PRIMA A600 | Mb RAM no clock

MASSIVE REDUCTIONS

ViperII-28 ViperII-50 Falcon 68040 RC £379.95

CD ROM Drives/Squirrel I/face

rima shareware CD ROM ed at £10 free with Bo

£129.95 tion CD

shiba 370 | Bx6.7 Speed £232.95

PRIMA SCSI Enclosures Case £69.95 Dual Case £89.95

Squirrel scsi-II Interface*£45.00 *When bought with any SCSI d £54.95 if bought separate Surf Squirrel SCSI-II Interface *When bought with any modem or SCSI device £99.95 if bought separate £99.95

Octagon SCSI/Ram Card SCSI-II interface card for big box Amiga's A400 **Amiga Technologies** 1241 Q-Drive

Quad speed external CD-Rom Drive, for A1200, via PCMCIA. No additional liface need

Hewlett Packard CD-R 4020 Master-ISO CD-R software

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit nc. software, cables and instructions 630Mb.,£185.95 850Mb.,.£199.9 1.08Gig..£219.95 2.1Gig...£379.95

External Hard Drives for all SCSI aware Amiga's 500Mb SCSI £199.9 1.0Gig SCSI £3 14.95

outing tan, and HD prepping/partitioning software.

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/ A1200 with installation kit inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

Seagate FUJITSU CONNER 80Mb......£89.95 130Mb..£109.95 170Mb.,£114.95 250Mb.,£139.95 340Mb..£175.95 540Mb..£188.95 810......£237.95 1.0Gig..£382.95

Monitors



AMIGA M1438S

only £295.95

or without speakers £264.95

£199.95 Amitek 1084 S colour CGA Stereo Monitor, Con Video, Digital RGB, Analog Input

Monitor dust cover £6.95

Disk Drives



£189.95

Syquest EZ-135 additional media £17.95

Amiga External drive £49.95 A I 200/600 internal drive £39.95 A 500/500+Internal drive £39.95

Peripherals

NewMega Mouse+ 400 dpi (3 b Mega Mouse 400 dpi (2 button) New!!Amiga mouse 560dpi (3 b Quality Mousemat (4mm) Quality Mousemat (4mm)
AlfaData Crystal Trackball
ZyFi-2 Speakers (8 watts/channel)
ZyFi Pro Speakers (16 watts/channel)
Roboshift (Auto mouse/J.stick switch
Kickstart 2.04/2.05 (for use in A600)
CIA 8520A I/O controller
68882 Co Pro 35mhz PLCC
68882 Co Pro 35mhz PLCC
7instirk Jovestick

Zipstick Joystick Saitek Megagrip II

Turbotech realtime clock cartridge £14.95 fits any Amiga

Supra Modem Modems

Robotics



33,600 Data/14,000 Fax £166.95 New!! SupraExpress 28

£153.95

GP Fax software £49.95

Full Send and Receive Fax Software for Amiga Computers with a Fax/Data Modem.



Courier V34+ £246.95 33,600 bps.



Modem Accessories..... thone Line Extension Cables 5M. £6.95 10M. £8.95 15M. Dual Socket Adaptor £6

Software Specials

lusic-X V2 £29.95 Tech.sound 2 Pro£27.95 Pro Midi I/face £19.95 Vista Pro Lite £19.95 Blitz Basic V2.1 £29.95

Wordworth 5.0 £74.95 £49.95

Scanners

Power Scan v4. £89.95 256 g/scale on AGA Amigas, 64 g/scale non AGA Power Scan Col. £174.95

Epson GT 5000£399.95 Epson GT 8500£529.95

Power Scanner Software Including cable ..

elivery £1.18 per title or £3.95 CD ROM Software for 4+

17 Bit The 5th Dimension 17 Bit Collection (Double) 17 Bit Continuation 17 Bit Phase 5 17 Bit/LSD compendium mpendium lor2 17 Bit/LSD compendium 3 Vew!! Aminet 11 £12.4

Aminet set 1 collection (Aminet 1-4) Aminet set 2 collection (Aminet 5-8) Amos PD CD Ver 2. Animations (Double)

Animations (Double)
Artworx
Assassins 2 (Double)
BCI Net I or 2
C64 Sensations
CAM (Double)
CD-PD I/2/3/4 CD-PD 1/2/3/4
Encounters UFO Phenom
Eric Schwartz CD
Demo CD 2
Euroscene 2
Fractal Universe
Fresh Fish 8 Global Amiga Experience GoldFish I/2 Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Illusions in 3D

Light ROM3

Light Works

Magic Illusions

Meeting Pearls 3

Multi Media Tool Kit 2 (2xCD's)

NEX WORK 2 CD

NFA AGA Experience

Octamed 6 CD

Prima CD Vol. I

Professional Gifs

Proffessional Utilities

Sci-f. Sensations

Space And Astronomy Sci-fi Sensations
Space And Astronomy
Spectrum Sensations 96
Tenon Tenpack(10xCD's)
UPD Gold CD (4xCD's)
WPD Hottest 6
Weird Science Sounds/Fonts
Weird Science Clipart
Weind Science Chipart Weird Science Animation Workbench Add Ons New!!World Atlas World Info 95 Zoom 2

FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £10 with every order of CD-ROM software over £30

Printers

Canon BJ30 £169.95 Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.
Canon BJC70Colour £235.95

All Citizen printers have a ABC Colour printer Canon BJC 70Colour £235.95

ABC Colour printer £135.

Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF.

£183.95

High quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.

Newl/Canon BJC 10 £210.95

Citizen Printiva 600c £379,

Mono printer, 720,386 dpi. colour upgradeable.
Newl/Canon BJC 4100 £280.95

Land Garden BJC 4100 £280.9 Quality colour/fast mono printing, 720x360 dpi. New!!Canon BJC610 £410.95



r LC909 pin mono £105.95 Star LC949 pin mono
ASF built in, push tractor optional.
Star LC 1009 pin Colour £119.95
HP 660 Colour
180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, Amiga drivers.
Star LC2402 4pin mono £117.95
Star LC240C 24 pin Colour
181 cps draft, with ASF built in.
Star LC240C 24 pin Colour
ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.
Star S1 44 Colour
£132.95
Colour between transfer printer, low running
costs, 3 pipim mono, 1.4 pipim colour.

CITIZEN

All Citizen printers have a 2 year w £135.99

LUpgrade to full colour only £34.95 HP 660 Colour

£423.95 £436.95 £743.95 Stylus Colour II £291.95 £124.95

Miscellaneous nter Switch Box 2 way nter Switch Box 3 way nter Stands (Universal) Metre printer cable

Citizen Swift/ABC mono Citizen Swift/ABC colour Star LC90 mono ribbon Star LC10/100 mono Star LC10/100 colour Star LC240c colour Star LC240 Cmono Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbo

asers, Dot Matrix ar Inkjets old and new

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your lnk/ bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ 10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Projet and many others. Sj48, Citizen Projet and n Single refills (22ml) Twin refills (44ml) Three colour kit (66ml) Full colour kit (88ml) Bulk refills (125ml)

Free quotes available!

Consumables

Ink Cartridges

Ink Cartridges
Canon BJ 10/Star 5J48
Canon BJ 200230
Canon BJ 200230
Canon BJ 20 (3 pack)
Canon BJ C 70 colour (3 pack)
Canon BJ C 70 colour (3 pack)
Canon BJ C 4000 colour (single)
Canon BJ C 4000 mono (single)
Canon BJ C 4000 mono high cap.
Canon BJ C 600e colour
HP. Deskjet colour
HP. Deskjet colour
HP. Deskjet 600 colour
Epson Stylus colour
Epson Stylus colour
Epson Stylus Colour
Epson Stylus Col. III/S/820 Mono Epson Stylus Cold. IIIS/820 Mono
Epson Stylus Col. IIIS/820 Colous
Epson Stylus Col. IIIS/820 Colous
Star SJI 44 mono/colour (single)
Printer Dust Covers
Paper

Paper
Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets
Single sheet 500 sheets
Single sheet 1000 sheets
Single sheet 2000 sheets
Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack
H.Packard Glossy paper pack (10)
High quality Inkjet Paper (500)

Disks

Bulk DSDD 10 x £3.45

100 x £26.95 500 x £114.95 **Branded DSDD** 200 x £76.95 500 x £175.95

50 x £21.95 **Bulk DSHD**

10 x £3.95 100 x £29.95 200 x £55.95 500 x £129.95 **Branded DSHD**

30 x £15.95 200 x £82.95 500 x £189.95 50 x £23.95

£379.95

PACKARD

HP340 Portal £220.95 £189.95 £330.95

4 plp/m, 600 dpi, IMb of Ram. 1229.99 HP5P Laser printer 10w running 6 plp/m 600 dpi, IMb of Ram. ur.

720 dpi, 4ppm Black, 2ppm Stylus Colour ils 720dpi, 2.5ppm Black, Ippm Cold £169.95 720 dpi, 2.5ppm Black, Col Epson LO-100+ £119.95

Pin Dot Matrix Printer, Co

£49.95 or £44.95 when

Sensible World of

Andy Smith sews three lions on his shirt sings a bit and prepares to fail to qualify for the second round. Andy Smith sews three lions on his shirt, sings a bit and prepares to fail to qualify for the second round.



you watching Mr Hoddle?

My chaps get ready to exploit a corner. Nick has a fiendish diving header trick for corners, or so he claims. We have yet to



GOLDEN ERROR

GOLDEN RULE

GRAEME

As a non-football fan the significance of rulings such as the "Golden Goal" and the like, pass me by. However as a devoted SWOS acolyte, new developments in Sensible Soccer always grab my attention - if only for me to squeal "that should have gone in, it always used to". SWOS 95/96 certainly had me crying after a number of surefire goals had been saved, but after a few exiting and high-scoring games against Nick, I discovered there are new "scoring-spots" (which I will not divulge). It's a shame that you still can't install the game to hard disk though, as I could happily sacrifice a few Mb on my computer to get Liverpool performing just the way I want, and reduce the amount of diskswapping needed.

45

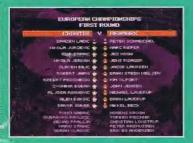
Soccer Euro 95/96

JONESY

On a brief journey from the 'real' world of Total Football back to the familiar clutter of the AF office, it was a joy to be helping little sprites rush around the pitch once again. All right, getting stuffed when playing Bristol Rovers is always disappointing, but by the time I had got rid of the joypad and had a sweaty joystick nestling in my palm, the old magic was back and I humiliated Andy 2-0 playing Croatia against Denmark. Sensible is brilliant. The Euro '96 hook is a rip-off – you certainly don't need this game if you've already got yourself a version of SWOS, but you DO need Sensible World



Here's a shot from SWOS '95/'96 where I'm creating a competition involving 16 European teams divided into four groups of four. Ho hum.



I've got a lot of time for Croatia, and they've got the best footy strip I've seen in a long time. Unfortunately that isn't obvious from this shot.



Here I've managed to buy Asprilla, Yeboah and Juninho for Blackburn without spending a penny. This top trick will be revealed next month. Press Office, who I rang to check with just this morning (May 17).

Maybe someone at Sensible should have rung them too because then maybe they might have included this crucial rule change in the game.

In Sensible's European Championship Edition of SWOS '95/'96 they've stuck to Quarter Final and beyond matches going on for the full amount of extra time. Sorry chaps, this isn't true. First goal in extra time wins.

POOR EXCUSE

Sensi would, presumably, defend themselves with a 'Well no firm decision had been taken when we were putting the competition together and we had to get the game out and on the shelves before the competition started'. Reasonable enough you'd think but it isn't.

Today is Friday May 17. I have a boxed copy of the game (exactly like the one you're going to find on the shelves) and Euro '96 doesn't kick off until June 8th which is 22 days or just over 3 weeks away. Yes, things might have been a bit tight but I reckon there was plenty of time to get this rule included (the decision about the

Golden Goal was taken long before today, incidentally), so Sensi will have to come up with a better reason/excuse.

ii Loko 3mina. 3

I have another problem with this game. In SWOS '95/'96 you can create a European competition yourself using the game's DIY Competition option. You can pick 16 European teams, have them in four groups of four, have the top two teams qualify for the quarter finals when the competition becomes a knockout contest. Hmmm, isn't that just a little bit like Euro '96? Well, yeeeess, but the major difference here is that you don't get to choose which teams go in which groups.

The smart money's on France to win the European Championships this time round and here they are banging one in against Bulgaria.

ON THIS MONTH'S CO

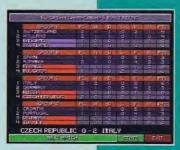
A version of SWOS Ed can be found on the CD, in the Games/Editors drawer – but don't blame us if it screws up your saved games!

At the end of a hard season it's good to check out what's been happening in the rest of the

EL SALVADOR DIVISION S								
State and the second								
								Total Colonial
		PL	H	D	L	F	8	2115
201	PURSUL HER SPUIS	22	124	5	5	3(0)	2/8)	
2	C.B.SANTIAGUENO	PP	No.		1511		27	
3	CENTRAL IZALEO	길길			MP/M	25	PE	85
4	ONCE LOBOS	PP					272	255 E
5	C.D. SAN RAFAEL	22	1 5:31				32.	
6	C.D. SALVADORENO	22		3)		20	2/5	
7	ISIDE O MENENDEZ	22				21	2523	23
8	C.D. MRILGEOFF	22		10 5		BELL	3(5)	25
3	CALVARIONETARAN	55	5	5	Ш	151	ردند	233
10	E DIE URGERIA	문문	=	10	3:	1=1	25	22
	FUERTE AGUILARES	22	5	-	II.	121	200	22
12	ONCE MUNICIPAL		100					20
								And the second
								1 4
								1

NICK

Well, you can't win can you. What would you do if you were Sensi? Hundreds of people whine at you all the time that the teams are out of date, that there should be this and that and whatever in the game. Then when you do release a version everyone claims that you are cynically cashing in on the previous popularity of the game. Personally, I am one of the sad completists who would probably want to upgrade to the latest version, but I can see how others may disagree. The omission of the "Golden Goal" sudden death option is a major oversight for a game which is supposed to celebrate Euro '96. The game does show a few other disturbing traits. Although some of the goal scoring positions have been tightened up, it does seem paradoxically easier to score with good players. In all my games against Graeme, Yeboah seemed to basically score every time he got a shot in. The computer still plays like Steve Bradley on ten cans of Jolt Cola. Still, on the final whistle, if you have never owned a version of SWOS before, this is the one game that should be in your collection above anything else.



like England and Scotland have got progress to the round. Which introduction of the



My assistant coach doesn't agree with my tactical changes to Blackburn for the next match He's put a big X above the team to disapproval



A score-line you'll European Championships at Semi-Final stage because the game would have been settled by the Golden Goal. Are you listening Sensible?



Switzerland vs Holland here and Holland are in the white. Sutter for Switzerland has just rattled the bar. Hard luck

The Spaniards open their legs and show their class (loosely based on a famous quote by David Coleman).



WHAT CHANGES?

So what about all the aftertouch? What about the new, easier to score from, corners? And what about the

updated sure enough, but there to the gameplay. Even the the point that I didn't really notice 'em.

CASHING IN

Edition has little to add to SWOS '95/'96 - simply the inclusion of the pre-set Euro '96 there's a part of me that says 'Well, why the devil not? If they can get loads more people to buy the game then good for

But there's another part of me which shouts a bit louder with it mate. If you've got forking out for.

At the end of the day of SWOS, of whatever variety,

Publisher Time Warner Interactive 0171 391 4300

Price £19.99

Versions

All Amigas 1Mb and above

System requirements All Amigas

Release date Out now



77

GRAPHICS They've always been tremendous. And they still are.

SOUND There are a couple of crowd chants and the odd whistle being blown but these are drowned out by the sound of yourself shouting at the screen.



ADDICTION As impossible to put down as all the other versions.



CE

PLAYABILITY If it could be canned you'd make a mint selling it to everyone else.

OVERALL VERDICT

This is SWOS 95/96 with a pre-set Euro '96 competition. The dilemma is this: the game is brilliant, but this version offers little more than the last. Sorry Sensi, I can't possibly recommend this to anyone who's got SWOS or SWOS 95/96 already.

HOWEVER SCORE

But what about if you haven't got one of the SWOS incarnations yet? If that's the case, then this game should be at the top of your shopping list because it's absolutely brilliant!



They're not commercial releases, they're written by you. They are the...

ey are the... Reader Company are the... Reader Company are the company and the company are the

here is one sure way to make sure every game that you play is tremendous and that is to write the game yourself. Some of our smarter readers have already thought of this and done exactly that. Then the really,

really smart ones send their creations into the Amiga Format office for us to offer some constructive criticism. And then we have a good laugh at the really bad ones too. Here goes...

GAME: TIMECORPS AUTHOR: CHRIS HOSIER LANGUAGE: AMOS

Laser Squad is the inspiration for this actionpoints style skirmish combat game. If you're unfamiliar with the format for this type of game, it's basically this: your character(s) have a set number of points that can be spent by moving, shooting and generally carrying out actions. Once you've used all your action points you end your turn and the computer forces have a go. The game continues in this fashion until either everyone's dead or the scenario objectives have been achieved.

Chris Hosier has made a valiant attempt to produce a game using the above formula and mostly it works. The only real gameplay criticism that could be levelled at it is the limited view the player has. The (dreadfully misspelled) mission briefings let you know

exactly what you should be doing, but you're dumped in the middle of the action with very little to let you know who or what's around. This could be rectified with a small mission map, or some kind of 'let me scroll around the place to see what's about' feature.

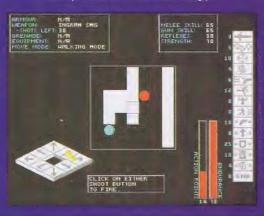
The graphics are crude, to be polite, and the menu interfaces are clumsy and awkward, but the gameplay's there and though it's very simple, it's fun.

Right: Here you are in combat mode. You're the blue dot, trying to kill the red dot.

VERDICT: IT LOOKS TERRIBLE AND IT'S VERY CLUMSY AT TIMES BUT THE GAMEPLAY IS FINE. WITH MORE POLISH AND THOUGHT THIS COULD BE A LOT BETTER BUT AS IT STANDS IT'S A GOOD FIRST ATTEMPT.



Above: Here's your character at the start of a scenario. The view volume is way too low which means you wander into trouble unwittingly.





Right, well that helps.

GAME: LOGIC AUTHOR: GUY MOODY LANGUAGE: EASY AMOS

Like last month's text-only *Elite* variant, this game is absolutely bonkers. It's just plain crazy! The idea's as simple as this: the computer thinks of a number and you have to



So it's somewhere above 12 and below 59. This will take approximately 10 seconds to work out...

guess what that number is. Got it?

Suppose the computer has thought of the number 78, your first effort is, say, 630, the computer tells you to keep your guesses below 100, so you then guess 25. The computer then tells you to go higher. You go 85. The computer says lower. You say 70. The

computer says higher and so on and so forth until you arrive at the number 78.

There's even a tournament mode, when several people (or computer opponents) try to guess the number in the fastest time. If you're the slowest to guess then you're booted out.

It's very well put together and it's all very plain and easy to play (the Amiga speaking to you is dreadful though), but there's no reason on Earth why you'd want to play it and, like the text-only Elite game, it's incredibly addictive. Boot this game up and you'll find yourself playing the damn thing over and over again and enjoying it too!

VERDICT: AN INSANE IDEA THAT'S WELL IMPLEMENTED AND ALSO TREMENDOUSLY ADDICTIVE. THE ONLY REAL PROBLEM WITH LOGIC IS THE SIMPLE FACT THAT NOBODY IN THEIR RIGHT MIND WOULD PAY GOOD MONEY TO PLAY THIS.



GAME: CRIBBAGE AUTHOR: M. FRENCH LANGUAGE: UNKNOWN

All right, so it's cribbage. You either enjoy playing cribbage or you don't. If you do, then surely every computer cribbage game is going to be like every other computer cribbage game, so why have we picked this one out?

Someone once said "Less is more, and God dwells in the details" and that's the phrase that springs to mind with this offering from FrogProgs (a butcher from Witney in reality), as it's a classic example of how just a tiny detail can make all the difference. The tiny detail in this game is the mouse pointer - you can't see the damn thing!



You see that funny blur above the number 20 in the middle of the screen? That's the mouse pointer that is,

The game plays cribbage fine. The graphics are adequate and everything else is as it should be, if only the bloody mouse pointer was visible when you needed it (when discarding cards for example - as soon as you move the pointer down to pick one it disappears. You then have to move the mouse around randomly until a highlighted border appears around one of the cards)

We know that all games have limitations, but the key to great game design is to put yourself in the shoes of someone who's never played the game and make it as easy as you can for them. And that means if you're using a mouse pointer, make it easy to see.

VERDICT: REMEMBER THE DETAILS. IF THERE'S A LOT OF TEXT IN THE GAME, MAKE IT BIG AND EASY TO READ. IF THERE'S A MOUSE POINTER IN THE GAME, MAKE IT BIG AND EASY TO SEE

GAME: RAZOR AUTHOR: DANTE MENDES LANGUAGE: **AMOS PRO**

Here's a game from that well known hotbed of amateur Amiga talent -Brazil It's a horizontally scrolling shoot-em-up and as such it's got all the bits you'd expect, including power ups and end of level guardians.

The background graphics are generally good but the screen does

jerk a bit. The sprites are also of a high quality and there's a large variety of 'em that come at ya. Sound and music are good but have definitely come out of the 'horizontally scrolling shoot-em-up music library'

Altogether the game's extremely well done, so there's not much more to say. I doubt the



Dig those groovy background graphics. Dig those groovy enemy sprites. Dig the strikingly familiar gameplay

game's good enough to become a commercial release primarily because it's just another horizontal scroller which offers nothing above and beyond the usual.

Dante informs us that there's a healthy Amiga user base down Rio De Janeiro way (actually he lives in Florianopolis but no-one's



For some reason best known to the Brazilians, you change shape when you come up against the end of level quardians

ever heard of that), and if that's the case then let's hope his mates send some more of this high-quality stuff.

VERDICT: A VERY COMPETENT HORIZONTAL SCROLLER. THE SCROLLING COULD BE SMOOTHER BUT THAT'S THE ONLY TECHNICAL IMPROVEMENT IT REALLY NEEDS. IT COULD DO WITH AN INJECTION OF NEW IDEAS IN THE GAMEPLAY DEPARTMENT THOUGH.

GAME: PIPEZ AUTHOR: DARREN MYATT LANGUAGE: AMOS

Here's a genre that's been tackled by many a reader - the Pipemania clone. This one's especially good though because it's been well designed and implemented. The levels start just taxing enough and become very difficult.

The playing area's a screen-sized affair complete with a release point and a goal. The idea's to guide a ball from the release point to the goal using bits of pipe (various shapes including the usual right angles and one-way pipes and so on) and making sure the ball doesn't bump into any of the obstacles (magnets, wrong-way pipes etc.) or walls

That's about the size of it really except to

say that as you progress through the levels you're given route choices to the next levels (including bonus ones - coo!).

Darren's done a great job here, everything's all very straightforward and easy to use (although new pieces of pipe and obstacles do take some trial and error to discover exactly what they do, but then that could be sorted out if there was some kind of

> small manual to go with the game). Not quite up to the high standard set by last month's puzzle-em-up Jinx, but not far off. Keep it up Darren and let's 1 see some more real soon.

With the pipes rotated in the right direction and dropped in the correct place any fool can see the ball is going in the goal. Hurrah! Score one for AF.

This one's a bit trickier than it looks because you have to use all of the pipes (or is that pipez?) available Hmmm, not as easy peasy as it looks VERDICT: A FINE EXAMPLE OF A SIMPLE PUZZLE GAME FROM A WELL EXPLORED GENRE. VERY WELL PUT TOGETHER AND GREAT FUN TO PLAY. THE WORST THING WE CAN SAY ABOUT THE GAME IS THAT THE SOUND EFFECTS (STRAIGHT FROM AMOS) ARE RUBBISH, TOP STUFF.



Finish certain levels in Pipez and you're given route choices. As you can see here though, we managed to fail all of the choices available. Ahem.



MAGNUM RAMS

33мнz FPU No FPU OMB £49.99 £89.99 2MB £89.99 £129.99 4MB £119.99 £159.99 8MB £199.99 £239.99

SPEED INCREASE OF 2.3 TIMES - 2.88MIPS ◆ AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4 OR 8MB of 32-Bit RAM installed ◆ Uses Standard 72-pin Simms ◆ OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT) ◆ BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDER ◆ FINGER CUTOUT TO HELP INSTALLATION ◆ 0-4MB -

OPUS 4.12

PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE, SQUIRREL ETC.) * ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN.

PRO SYSTEM OPUS 4.12 Complete A1200 Hard Disk Kits

YES, AT LONG LAST, A PROFESSIONAL WAY TO INSTALL A HIGH CAPACITY HARD DISK WITHOUT CARDBOARD & GLUE! OUR PACKS OFFER YOU OUR EXCLUSIVE AND COPYRIGHTED BRACK-IT 1200 FITTING SYSTEM & A

BRACK-IT 1200 FITTING SYSTEM

DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEWER DRIVES ON THE MARKET OFFERING

CHOICE OF HIGH SPEED/LOW COST HARD DISKS.

HIGH CAPACITY & SPEED AT GREAT PRICES. OUR PACK INCLUDES ROBUST STEEL FITTING BRACKETS, ALL CABLES FOR 540MB £ 179,99 POWER AND DATA, INSTRUCTIONS & 7 DISKS FULL OF HOT SOFTWARE SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12 (WORTH £50), 850mb £189.99 MUI 3, MCP, GALAGA AGA, VIRUS CHECKER, MODS, REORG, ABACKUP AND MUCH MORE. ALL SOFTWARE CAN BE INSTALLED WITH OUR CUSTOM CLICK 'N' GO SYSTEM. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-INSTALLED WITH THE SYSTEM

SOFTWARE & ABOVE DISKS - UNLIKE OTHERS WE PROVIDE THE DISKS JUST IN CASE! Need the Drive Installed by a Professional Engineer? Our collection, fitting and delivery service is just £20 - call for more details

YEAR WARRANTY

28 GB £

PRICES INCLUDE THE

BRACK-IT SYSTEM (NORMALLY

£35) & UK DELIVERY

SINGLE WORKSTATION

ALL SIZES ARE WX HX D

33MHz FPU

AN FPU DRAMATICALLY INCREASES THE

SPEED OF MATHEMATICAL

CALCULATIONS (BY UP TO 127 TIMES!)

AND WE WOULD RECOMMEND IT FOR

USERS OF GRAPHICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS IMAGE FX, LIGHTWAVE, VISTA

PRO IMAGINE ETC. OUR EPI I PACK

COMES WITH THE TIMING CRYSTAL AND

IS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST A1200

RAM/PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS

SUCH AS OUR APOLLO/MAGNUM

DESIGN, HAWK, BLIZZARD AND VIPER

IF BOUGHT INDEPENDENT OF OUR BOARD

THE PRICE IS

£44.99

(OR £40 WITH AN A1200 BOARD)

ENTERPRISE

DeskTop Workstations for all Amigas

DOUBLE WORKSTATION

WIDE WORKSTATION

Quarterback DISK SUITE Quarterback 6.1 & Quarterback Tools Deluxe

AT LAST - THE CLASSIC QUARTERBACK 6.1 AND QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE ARE BACK ON SALE. CONSIDERED BY MOST AS THE DISK BACKUP AND DISK RECOVERY PROGRAMS WE HAVE AVAILABLE, FOR A LIMITED PERIOD, THE TWO PACKAGES COMBINED AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE (NORMALLY £79.99). DISK BACKUP AND DISK RECOVERY/OPTIMISATION ARE TWO KEY TASKS THAT JUST SHOULDN'T BE LEFT TO INFERIOR PD ALTERNATIVES. GET THE BEST - GET THE QUARTERBACK DISK SUITE.

LAUNCH PRICE

Advanced 486 PC Software Emulator
THE ONLY PC SOFTWARE EMULATOR HAS JUST GOT BETTER. STILL ALLOWING YOU TO RUN PC PROGRAMS WITHIN AN AMIGA WINDOW, USE YOUR AMIGA HARD DISK TO STORE PC FILES, RUN WINDOWS 3.11 & MS-DOS, VERSION 4

NOW ALLOWS:- 486 EMULATION (VER 3.1 WAS 286) TO RUN WINDOWS '95 AND SOFTWARE REQUIRING A 486 PROCESSOR, ENHANCED CD-ROM SUPPORT, ENHANCED CYBERGRAPHICS/24-BIT SUPPORT & MANY INTERNAL SPEED ENHANCEMENTS, V4.0 REQUIRES AN '020 . PROCESSOR OR BETTER

CALL ABOUT UPGRADES

. £

INSIDER GUIDE - A1200 £14 95 INSIDER GUIDE - A1200 NEXT STEPS INSIDER GUIDE - ASSEMBLER f14 95 INSIDER GUIDE - DISKS & DRIVES £14.95 INSIDER GUIDE - WORKBENCH 3 A TO Z £14.95 TOTAL! AMIGA - WORKBENCH 3 £19.99

TOTAL! AMIGA - AMIGADOS £21.99 TOTAL! AMIGA - ASSEMBLER £24.99 MASTERING AMIGA SCRIPTS £19.95 MASTERING AMIGA BEGINNERS £19.95 MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 - REFERENCE £21.95 MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS £21.95

MASTERING PROGRAMMING SECRETS

A1200 BEGINNER PACK £39 95 2 BOOKS (INSIDER A1200 & NEXT STEPS), A 60 MINUTE VIDEO, 4 DISKS OF PD TO GO WITH THE BOOKS/VIDEOS

A1200 WORKBENCH 3 BOOSTER PACK £39.95 2 BOOKS (DISKS & DRIVES & WORKBENCH 3 A TO Z), A 90 MINUTE VIDEO, 1 DISK & REFERENCE CARD

arui External 1Mb Floppy Drive for all Amigas OPUS 4.12

AMIG4

ON THE

WITH ALL AMIGAS ◆ HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE ◆ ROBUST

METAL CASE . ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD ◆ ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH ◆ LOW POWER CONSUMPTION ◆ THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES

£49,99

POWERCOPY ROFESSIONAL 3

Hardware & Software Dek Backup Solution for all Amigas WE HAVE YET TO DISCOVER A PROGRAM THAT THIS CAN'T BACKUP, IDEAL TO PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SOFTWARE LIBRARY.

£29.99 OR £20 WITH A DRIVE

EASYLEDGERS 2 - THE ONLY FULL ACCOUNTS PACKAGE, AMIGA FORMAT GOLD CALL ABOUT TRAIL OFFER - DEMO DISK

GP FAX - SEND FAXES TO AND FROM YOUR AMIGA. EVEN FAX DIRECTLY FROM YOUR APPLICATION. AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - AMIGA COMPUTING 9/10 - FAX COMPATIBLE MODEM
REQUIRED - £44.99

IMAGE FX 2.6 - WITHOUT DOUBT THE

A500 512k RAM EXPANSION £17.99 A500PLUS 1MB RAM EXPANSION £26.99 A600 1MB RAM EXPANSION ALL WITH A FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50 £26.99

10 2S/DD DISKS & COLOUR LABELS 50 2S/DD DISKS & COLOUR LABELS 100 2S/DD DISKS & COLOUR LABELS £27.99

AVAILABLE - HARD DISK & 2MB RAM REQUIRED, £119.99 (LIMITED OFFER PRICE)

MOST COMPLETE IMAGE PROCESSING PACKAGE HERE IS FOR THE AMIGA. AMIGA FORMAT GOLD CU AWARD - 2MB & HARD DISK REQUIRED -

£3.99 £14.99

OR £ S WITH 3 GAMES

MAGNUM 030/40 A1200 40 MHz '030 Processor Accelerator MIPS OF SPEED OPUS 4.12

2MB £179.99 £219.99 SPEED INCREASE OF OVER 5.6 TIMES - 7.12MIPS ◆ 680EC30 PROCESSOR RUNNING AT 40MHz 4MB £209.99 £249.99 (NEW 40MHZ CHIP - NOT OVERCLOCKED) ◆ UP TO 128MB OF RAM CAN BE ADDED ♦ AVAILABLE WITH 0, 8MB £289.99 £329.99 2, 4, 8 OR 16MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED (CALL FOR HIGHER SIMM SIZES) . KICKSTART REMAPPING ◆ OPTIONAL SCSI-II INTERFACE ◆ CAN ACCOMMODATE A 72-PIN INDUSTRY STANDARD SIMM . OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT) . BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDER + PCMCIA COMPATIBLE SO YOU CAN STILL USE PRODUCTS SUCH AS OVERDRIVE HD

OR CD/ZAPPO CD-ROM OR SQUIRREL . ZERO WAITE

STATE DESIGN.

16mb £399.99 £439.99 SCSI-II OPTION
THE MAGNUM '030/40 CAN ALSO BE EXPANDED VIA OUR WARRANTY SAFE SCSI-II INTERFACE TO SUPPORT UP TO 6 SCSI DEVICES WITH DIRECT ACCESS TO THE '030 PROCESSOR AND MEMORY FOR ULTRA-FAST ACCESS. OUR CONTROLLER

OMB £139.99 £179.99

IS ALSO COMPATIBLE WITH THE VIPER-II CARD. £79.99

33мнz FPU



EFFICIENT AND MANY NEW REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES.

◆ New Interface with more meaningful control AND USEFUL POWER. . AMIGA STYLE GUIDE COMPLIANT ENSURES CLEARER COMMUNICATION OF INFORMATION AND GREATER CONTROL. . UNLIMITED NUMBER OF FULLY INDEPENDENT FILE DISPLAY WINDOWS AND BUTTON BANKS, BUTTONS CAN BE DEFINED FROM TEXT OR GRAPHICS . MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION EDITORS - WHICH CAN BE USED WHILST PERFORMING OTHER TASKS! ♦ INTERNAL MULTITASKING ALLOWING YOU TO

PERFORM MULTIPLE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY. ◆ AMIGAGUIDE ON-LINE HELP ◆ ADVANCED FILE TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEM INCLUDING OS3.x

DATATYPE SUPPORT ◆ EXTENSIVE 'DRAG 'N' DROP' THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM ◆ ADVANCED AREXX SUPPORT ◆ CAN EVEN REPLACE & ENHANCE WORKBENCH!

LIMITED OFFER PRICE

Workbench 2+ & Hard Disk Required





AWARD WINNING 560DPI RESOLUTION

◆ 90% RATING IN CU AMIGA ◆ MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS

AMIGA/ATARI ST SWITCHABLE + ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED WITH MANY PROGRAMS SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 5

BEIGE **£12.99**



MAT £2.99 OR £1 WITH A MOUSE

SOCCE MOUSE for all Amigas IDEAL GIFT FOR THE FOOTBALL

BLACK **£** 4.99

MANAGEMENT GAME PLAYER

◆ HIGH RESOLUTION 400DPI ◆ 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS

◆ INCLUDES A FREE PITCH MARKED MOUSE

MAT VERY LIMITED STOCKS

REMIER MANAGER 2, SPACE CRUSADER & ZOOL 2



TurboPrint 4.1

IF YOU HAVE A PRINTER - YOU MUST

GET TURBOPRINT 4.1 IT RADICALLY **ENHANCES THE** PRINTOUTS YOU NORMALLY GET BY

REPLACING THE AMIGA PRINTER SYSTEM WITH THE FASTER AND VISIBLY BETTER £

TURBOPRINT SYSTEM. OPTIONS INCLUDE POSTER PRINTING, COLOUR

CORRECTION, DITHERING, COLOUR BALANCING, ON-SCREEN PREVIEW AND MUCH MORE ... MOST PRINTERS ARE SUPPORTED - CALL TO CHECK. AMIGA SHOPPER 90%.

ORDER HOTLINE

£21.95

FAX 01322-527810 **BETWEEN 9AM AND 5.30PM, MONDAY** TO SATURDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM **BELOW TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS** PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

Order Item	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR CONTRAC	Price
Address		
	Phone No	



Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland, Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice. All sales are subject to our trading conditions - copy available on request. *Warranty is 2 Years unless otherwise specified. Money Back Offer is not available on Software items.



If you haven't got all of the latest Amiga titles then this month's Gamebusters is for you. We've included some hints and tips for some older games.



ALIEN BREED 3D II: The excellent demo from Team 17. We've got some tips for you already.

■ they'll drain your energy faster than you can

kill them.

AB3D II - THE **KILLING GROUNDS**

George Robinson from Norwich has discovered a cheat for the issue 84 demo of Alien Breed 3DII. All you have to do is play the demo normally, collect some ammo and then when you press escape to quit or die, you will keep the same amount of ammo you collected the last time. This will allow you to clock up huge amounts so that you never run out.

George also has some other general tips on the game: To kill the red floating blobs, side step round the corner a bit so that your

gun can just fire past. Then fire quickly when the red blob comes into view. If they try to fire, quickly side step out of the way. They usually take about five shots to kill.

Use the same tactics to kill the big red robots, but never position yourself directly in front of them because they'll drain your energy faster than you can kill them. They take about four or five shots to kill.

The small blue robots are fairly easy to kill, but avoid their shots none the less. It takes about two or three shots to kill them.

Alex Carr from Maghull in Merseyside has sent us these cheats for the following old classics.

ZOOL

Type 'GOLDFISH' on the title screen to access the cheat mode. The



ZOOL: The game where little Ninjas do battle

following keys will then be activated: F1 to F6 - to skip from world to world.

- 1 for invincibility
- 2 to skip to next level
- 3 to jump to the same level on the next world
- 4 for suicide

There is also apparently a secret shoot-em-up section on level 2-1. To get to it, you'll need to get past the first two crumbling platforms with spikes underneath, then just after the second, drop down next to the spike and onto the platform above your head to the right.

PRINCE OF PERSIA

Pressing caps and the number 2 skips levels one to four.

BART VS THE SPACE MUTANTS

Type 'COWABUNGA' on the title



PRINCE OF PERSIA: You really don't want to fall down there. No, you really don't.

with a selection of brightly coloured sweets.

the t





SWOS: Having problems beating Manchester Utd? We could have the answer.



TOKI: If you didn't know, it's a monkey in scuba diving gear. And yes, the monkey can swim



PREMIER MANAGER 3: Get a brill team and loads of money with our handy guide.

screen, 'EAT MY SHORTS' during play or 'SHEEP IN A GROUP WEARING HATS' somewhere else to get you infinite lives.

To jump straight to the end of level one, enter the tool shop and buy a key. Then go and buy some rockets from the novelty shop. Go though the red door in the grey building with the washing line. Next, stand adjacent to the door and push upwards. Hey presto, look what happens.

TOKI

Typing R, turns the playing screen upside down, activating the function keys as level skippers. Press N to get the screen the right way round again. Also, if you type 'KILLER' while playing F1-F8 will level warp.

PREMIER MANAGER 3

John McConell from Inverness in Scotland has sent us the following cheats for his favourite footie games. This cheat will give you a good team and loadsa dosh:

At the start of the game start a TWO player game. Pick the team you want to manage and any other team. When the game starts SELL the good players from the numpty team to your team. Do this by offering the club nil dollars. Pay the player more than he wants so you can buy him. Next go to the TELEPHONE screen with the

numpty team, phone the good team and try to buy one of their rubbish players. Offer the club 9999999 dollars for him.

Offer the player enough money so that he will move teams. Do the same for his WAGE and CONTRACT. Keep doing this until you cannot buy any more players. You should now have a good squad and lots of money. Make the manager of the numpty team resign so you do not have to bother with the other team.

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

This cheat makes you win any game you want. When you start to play a match and the players run onto the pitch, press W. You will now go to the match results screen and you will have won 2-1.

BREATHLESS

Tiziano Cappiello has sent us these treasured access codes. FIRST WORLD First Arena Second Arena 181CG3HML13JSE2W Third Arena 18LCIE5UL7HJSEQV Fourth Arena 17EC6F14MWHJSEQQ Fifth Arena 18SCSTSCK4THSDQP

SECOND WORLD First Arena 18QSJP3KMJIHSGPD Second Arena 181CKCO401PHSGPG Third Arena 183CHJ3GMC1HSCPF Fourth Arena 181BBU28MC1HS8PA Fifth Arena 181B2N7UHG1HS8P9

THIRD WORLD First Arena 1818G9HGT6DNS8PT Second Arena 181BFV28M8VNQ8PW Third Arena 1818H8KUHSBNQ8PV Fourth Arena 8N28LP00K9RNQ8PQ Fifth Arena 17AQIP8WOGRRW8PP

LAST WORLD First Arena 17JA8JOUUBBRW8SD Second Arena 176BTAQMJTJRWOSG Third Arena 17984198UBBRWOSF Fourth Arena 173RRS92R73RWOSA Last Arena 8CLQ9J66S7RRWOS9



■ Sell the good players from the numpty team to your team.

to speak to

all lines of dialog Throw the soap

LEND A HAND

(T)

you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a question printed in the we'll do our magazine, don't keep it to yourself, write it and down or send it in on a disk **HELPING HANDS, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth** Bath BA12 2BW

best to print it. Send it to:

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

3. In the mountains find the dirt by the hole, get ore and then





AMIGA A1200 2/0 MAGIC PACK

+ 12 FREE TITLES ...399.99

WITH 12 FREE GAMES PLUS DELUXE PAINT IV, PRINT MANAGER & 2 MB RAM

AMIGA CD32 CRITICAL ZONE ...119.99



DUST COVER FOR A500 OR ATARI ST

MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO CM8833 OR 1084S SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SCART TV

HUGE RANGE OF RIBBONS & INK CARTS

4 MB RAM BOARD FOR A1200 + CLOCK

4 MB + FPU RAM BOARD FOR A1200 WITH CLOCK & FAST 33 MHZ FPU

CHECK OUT OUR COMPREHENSIVE

REE fast delivery

BUY THE FUTURE FOX

LOWEST EVER PRICES

PLAYSTATION WITH DOOM OF SINKW EXTRA LOW
SATURN WITH PANZED BRAGOON

ATURN WITH PANZED BRAGOON

WITH WITH WITH A RIGHTER 2

FREW LOW

THEW LOW

THEW LOW

THEW LOW

THEW LOW

THEW LOW SATURN WITH PANZER DRAGOON SATURN WITH VIRTUA FIGHTER 2 SATURN WITH PANZER AND VF2

EXCLUSIVE SCOOP PURCHASE

rices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland as

TRIAL MEMBERSHIP ONLY £1 (1 MAGAZINE) ONE YEAR MEMBERSHIP £7.00 (UK) £9.00 (EC) £11.00 (WORLD) buy one item as you join for a year and we'll give you a choice of great FREE g Over 250,000 people have joined and Special Reserve has 80 dedicate Over 250,000 people have joined and Special Heserve has 50 dedicated staff. Members are under no obligation to buy anything. Our regular club magazine contains a staggering selection of products, many at below trade price Hundreds of pages of information on our internet site at www.reserve.ou.k. Amazing club shops at Chelmsford, Essex and Sawbridgeworth, Herts. PC repairs & upgrades at Sawbridgeworth (e.g., your 485 to Pentitum by mail) No Quibble return policy £4 min or 2.5% - see the club magazine for details.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

(BLOCK CAPITALS please) Name & Address	AMIGA FORMAT
	_Postcode
Phone No	Machine
Enter membership number (if applica MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL £7.0	able) or
item	
item	
Please use this box to add any optional fas 1st Class Post 50p per posted item o	
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAG Cheque/P.O./Access/Creditcharge/Sw	E & VAT vitch/Visa

SIGNATURE SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, ESSEX, CM21 9PH

.7.99

6.99

7.49

.10.99

82...

MBARD RAC RALLY (512K) RDS OF THE REALM RE OF THE TEMPTRESS

THE FUTURE: 2054 NEWLY FORMED GLOBENET SPANS
E ENTIRE PLANET, ALL DATA ON IT
CLASSIFIED. HACKERS LOVE TO
PLORE THE VAST NETWORK, HOPING
O FIND ANY DATA WHICH MAY BE
USEFUL. ALL MAJOR COMPUTER
VSTEMS ARE HEAVILY PROTECTED,
USER LO'S AND PASSIBORDS HAVE
EEN ENCRYPTED BLONG WITH ANY PORTANT FILES. IN A FUTURE ERE INFORMATION IS MORE PORTANT THAN HUMAN LIFE DNE HAS TO BE CAREFUL. FUTURE BEWIRE ...

Ah ha! That all important background, scene setting type atmosphere building

A screen of text. Actually it's full of clues - well, no not really. Not even the code is useful.

Your mission Jim, etc etc. There's another page of this yet...



he Future is, and always has been, an interesting place. I wrote that incredibly cringeworthy intro way back in AF4 (November 1989) for the game Interphase and it's been a constant source of amusement among my reviewing chums ever since. I've included it here to give any newer readers the chance to chuckle along too because, for the sake of balance, there has to be at least one deliberate laugh included in this review.

You're a future hacker (it's 2054). You work for a corrupt organisation

We're into the game now and things are panning out just fine. I think I've had enough of this particular cab driver...

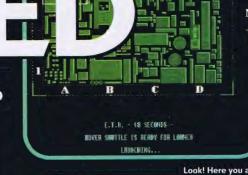
- 1 Do you offer any discounts?
- 2 No problem, here's my cred-card
- Take me to the Cyberzone Pub or 1'll blow your head off. (You point your gun at his head)

Yes I do. For trips over 440 kilometres the fares go down by a quarter. But I don't expect that you'll be travelling that many kilometres and so the fare still stands at 15 credits:

- 1 O.K. then, here's my cred-card.
- 2 Take me to the Cyberzone pub or 1'll blow you head off. (You point your gun at his head)

Andy Smith's too thick to play on the Information Superhighway (he'd get run over), but at least he

gets the chance to pretend...



Look! Here you are travelling around the city! Thrill!

called 'The Company', who tell you to do hacker-type things on the 'net (called Globe Net in the year 2054). If you do the things they tell you to do you get some money and the chance to do more things.

The one mission included with Access Denied involves you tracking down a floppy disk which contains a logic bomb, that you need to set off, in the source code of a programme which has been designed to fight all viruses. Because your bosses like computer viruses and other mean stuff, they want the anti-virus programme destroyed.

This then involves you taking textonly cab rides to Cyberpubs and Cyberbanks, text-only interaction with a few people before logging on to Globe Net and doing various bits of simple detective work to hunt down passwords and other bits that enable you to proceed further.

And that's the basic problem. Just when you think you're starting to get somewhere and are actually having a kinda text-only bit 'o fun you

> discover you've done what you're supposed to do and the game comes to a complete stop. This process should take anyone over the age of 12 about 30 minutes. 15 if they've played any kind of text adventure in the past.

The hardest part of Access Denied, and in fact the only

reason why it takes that long to play is because there are screens and screens and screens of text to be read. They're good screens of text, the writing is good atmospheric, well paced and entertaining - which is nice. And there are a lot of them. Nice, if you like reading.

I don't want to kick Solo when they're down, because Access Denied does actually show promise. It's not innovative or full of amazing visuals (ahem) or anything, but it's better than your average PD offering in

I am appaled though that they have the gall to charge some £13 (inc P&P) for a game that's going to take minutes to play. Solo are actually planning an Access Denied Mission Two for the end of the year and I'm looking forward to it because I'm sure there's going to be loads more depth and challenge to it. As for Access Denied Mission One, It's not good, big or clever and I can't recommend anyone buy it. The price is £12.95 including post and packing. Send cheque/IMO/PO to: Solo Software 35 Lee Street Horley Surrey

RH6 8ER

Publisher Solo Software

£12.95 (inc P&P)

Versions A600 A1200

Release date Post to Solo

GRAPHICS Readable text, but it could have been in a bigger font.

SOUND A dreadful background drone interspersed with a very rare piece of good

ADDICTION While it lasts, yes.

PLAYABILITY Generally all right. Hardly exceptional, but adequate.

OVERALL VERDICT

So much promise, so little delivered. There are good PD games around that are more fun, will last longer and are a whole load cheaper. Access Denied? I wish it was.

701AL FOOTBALL

TOTAL EXCITEMENT, TOTAL PLAYABILITY!





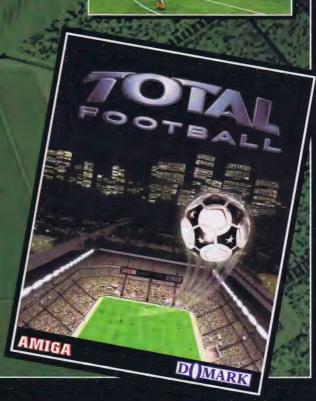
With stunning animation, realistic ball movement, 2 player option and a highly intuitive control method, TOTAL FOOTBALL is undoubtedly the best arcade football game available on your AMIGA.... EVER!!



- 🚳 1 OR 2 PLAYERS 🊳 4 TOURNAMENTS
- 🚳 6 PITCH TYPES 🐞 50 INTERNATIONAL TEAMS
- OVER 1700 FRAMES OF ANIMATION
- SUPPORTS ALL AMIGAS









AMIGA

Paselect

What's lingering in the depths of the Public Domain? We pick out the best of this month's offerings and Robert Polding guides you through them.



It seems like the rabbit prefers chocolate flavour milk.





Above: I'm not entirely sure if this sort of outrageous advertising is ethical, but then, if the game's good it doesn't really

Left: The graphics are bright and cheery and the music's bearable if you don't play for hours at a time.

NESQUICK

GAME

Scodz
Freeware
17 Bit Software
One
£1.50

Platformers, I have to admit, aren't my favourite games. I can, however, still recognise a great achievement in a good one. This German number is excellent fun, and presented with style. It starts with a funny digitised

advert for Nesquick (in German). The character of the game moves much like those in the now ageing 'Scooby & Scrappy-Doo', with great fluency. The aim of the game is, like many platformers, to collect objects while shooting or avoiding enemies, but it won't satisfy shoot-em-up fans as you have to collect shots, so you can't just run and blast! The game is designed for the younger player but, thanks to the graphics and playability, it can be enjoyed by almost anyone (unless you really can't stand

platformers.) A problem that does arise during the game is that the messages that appear on the screen are all in German. Although not a great flaw, this could have been avoided. The introduction of the Locale preferences in Workbench would break the language barriers, and in many games there are startup menus that allow the player to choose their preferred language. Apart from this little quirk this is an excellent effort that is highly above average for a PD game.

Continued overleaf ⇒

ROTATOR

GAME

Elselect ion of the month

Ву	Timothy Gilbert
Ware	Licenceware
Library	5th Dimension Licenceware
No of Disks	Two
Price	£3.95 + 50p p&p
Price	Σ3.35 + 30p pap

Licenceware games are often better than PD offerings, and this game is certainly no exception. Following in the style of the now ageing Executioner and Exile (re-released a

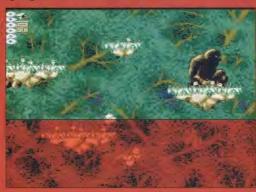
small time ago), this floating platformer has an added challenge when moving: gravity.

The aim of the game is to collect all the crystals on each level while avoiding the spikes and obstacles. It sounds like it should be easy but the game certainly isn't easy. However you will play it for hours (as I did) just trying desperately to get onto the next level and then ultimately the next world.

The animation is perfect, as are the graphics. The sound is also excellent, for example, when you finally collect the last three of the crystals you are rewarded with a little speech, which I thought was a very nice

There is a hard disk installer provided. so if you enjoyed the game as much as I did it can stay on your HD. There are options for saving, so you can continue where you left off, and the ability to choose your levels from all the worlds when you complete them.

The controls are a bit tricky at first as you have to get used to being careful with the gravity, but this is soon mastered and once done manouevering becomes easy. £4.50 is great price for an excellent game.



If you haven't managed to get off the first platform before the tree fills with blood then you're in big trouble.



If you can't tell, you're the small round blob to be found hurtling towards a nicely textured brick wall

MARBELOUS: The aim is to roll around the board collecting items and avoiding obstacles.



MENUS & MORE: It's not

ImageVision, but it's still a useful and effective utility.

MARBELOUS

GAME

APC&TCP

Ware Freeware

PD Library17 Bit Software No of Disks.....One *Price*£1.50

Most puzzle games are simple, boring affairs that can be finished in seconds, but this one matches many commercial efforts and is highly addictive. The major falling point on first loading is the apparent lack of speed, but this was soon rectified when I got onto the second level, and the ball began to launch all around the screen. The concept of this game is to

guide a ball around using arrows. These are made by pressing the mouse and moving it in the direction you want, then waiting for the ball to move onto it. You must stop the ball hitting walls and other obstacles placed around, and finally make your way to the exit. The graphics aren't incredible, but adequate for the game, and the sound is much the same. The high points are easy controls, mindbending levels and the addiction. Again the presentation is excellent. the titles at the start look stunning and the game has a polished feel.

MENUS & MORE (M&M) UTILITY

By	Axel Sodtablers
	Shareware
PD Librar	y17 Bit Software
	sOne
	£1.50

This utility has the power to create anything from menus to multi-media



MENUS & MORE: Ideal for disk magazines, hard disk menus or simple presentations. It's not often you find this sort of utility in the Public Domain.



MARBELOUS: The impressive graphics on this opening screen are, quite simply, marvelous.

to see a Public Domain programme with these abilities, and with an excellent interface. It isn't ImageVision, but it does have the ability to create programmes you could use for disk magazines, hard disk menus, simple presentations and even complex ARexx utilities, that could control your applications. Even the installer script is written using the programme, and it shows what it can do by having a real-time progress bar, standard Amiga requestors and ARexx to copy the files. There are several examples included, and looking at them allows you to become quickly acquainted with the programme, but it may still be too complex for first time users. If you need a utility for a presentation or a menu and can't fork out for ImageVision, then this is an easy and well-programmed utility. Please note the Shareware status, and

PIC-IT

must register.

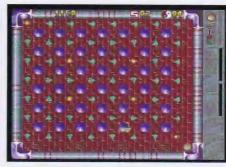
GAME

<i>B</i> ν	Rob Massey
	Shareware
	17 Bit Software
	One
	£1.50

if you like the programme then you

This is one for fans of day-time guiz shows and trivia. The game basically

PIC IT Right: A quiz game in the style of Catchphrase style



MARBELOUS: Once you've completed the first screen, it all gets rather confusing.

is a guiz with the look and feel of an American game show. I have to say this is one of the first P.D. guiz games I have enjoyed using, although after answering all the questions it lost it's initial appeal. It only really becomes fun if you have a pal around, a few beers and some good music.

By answering the questions, part of a digitised picture or a famous phrase is revealed. It's very much in the style of Catchphrase and the winner is the first person to guess the identity of the person in the picture or what the phrase is. The control is easy and the questions vary in difficulty. The game can become quite close and exciting, and you also learn the answers when you get them correct (so you can practice and thrash your mate next time). If you have a small general knowledge this could help a bit (there aren't too many questions) or you could become incredibly annoyed because you can't answer any. The shareware charge is just £3, and this includes an extra disk with new questions and pictures.



PIC IT: Answer the questions correctly and the identity of the person behind the squares will be revealed. In this case I think I'd rather it had stayed hidden.

FORMULA 1 EDITOR: One of the best racing games of all times has now been made even better.

FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX EDITOR V3

EDITOR

By	Oliver Roberts
Ware	Shareware
PD Libr	ary17 Bit Software
No of Di	sksOne
	£1.50

F1GP has become a cult game across all platforms. However, the Amiga version lacks some of the speed and impact of the PC version. Now. thanks to the introduction of F1GP-Ed, this has changed. Now you can customise almost every part of the game. The most impressive feature of the programme has to be the ability to increase the frame rate, allowing you to play at 25 frames per second (on a fast machine). As a result the game is much smoother and more enjoyable to play. In this third version there is also the ability to edit the car, the crew and the helmet colours on the workbench (as long as you have enough free colours). The interface is easy to use and looks fantastic. Also included in this version is the 1996 data, extra sound samples and new cockpit designs. There have also been several bug fixes and documentation improvements. This shareware package is excellent and an essential add-on to Formula 1GP.

CHARLIE J COOL

DEMO

By	NRC Software
	17 Bit Software
	One
9	£1.50

This game seems to be popping up all the time. You might remember the



CHARLIE J COOL: Four levels for you to try out before you buy the full version.



review in AF84 when it was deemed "stunningly average". This demo lets you decide for yourselves. Despite the low rating, platform buffs will be able to try it, without forking out £10. The demo consists of four levels, one for the A1200, and they are reasonably good fun to play. If you can ignore the flaws in the game engine you may like it, but if you like a game that is well programmed then I can only recommend you avoid this title. The graphics are bright and the game has Mario-style levels, with springs and enemies galore. For younger players the technical problems will not pose a problem, and they could find a great deal of enjoyment from playing. The full game is available via mail order for £9.99. For more information see the review.

SLIDER V2

GAME

By	Joseph Carlson
	Shareware
PD Library	17 Bit Software
	One
	£1.50

On loading this game I was overcome by the unbelievably cool interface and presentation. The whole look spells 'slick'. When I started to play with the controls and look at the graphical touches I began to realise that this is the best version of the Slider-style game I've ever seen (where you have



CHARLIE J COOL: Cheerful, colourful graphics make Charlie look very cool.

Above: A multitude of decisions to be made before embarking on F1GP.

FORMULA 1 EDITOR

Left: Choose your favourite colours for your flashy motor.

to put an image or numbers in order once jumbled up). After completing the numbers on all levels I decided to try the pictures. They are displayed in 32 colours, and look flawless on an 8x8 square puzzle. My only problem was when I tried the smaller sized boards, as the images had no defined edges and were often tricky to solve. Despite this the game is great and has to be the best in its genre. On an ECS machine, without acceleration or a graphics board, the game only opens a slow 16 colour screen, and loses some of its impact, although it's still very enjoyable.

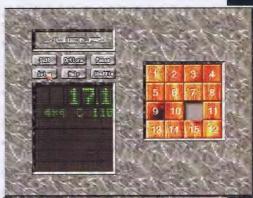
A flicker-free resolution is also recommended, although not essential, as the game opens a 640x480 screen. The game isn't strictly shareware, the author simply requests an e-mail To with thanks



SLIDER: Watch the clock

ticking away as you try to put the numbers in order.

SLIDER: A stunning interface and smooth controls result in a slidy slick game



SLIDER: By far the best in its field.

TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

Top 10 courtesy of:

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1st Floor Offices 2/8 Market Street Wakefield, West Yorks WF1 1DH

- ☎ 01924 366982
- 1. Boulderdash 3D AGA 2. MUI v3.3
- 3. Wormnoiz
- 4. Worm Maps 1
- 5. Worm Maps 2 6. Virus Workshop v5.9
- 7. Skidmarks 2 Cars AGA
- 8. Agene v5.0
- 9. Slider v2.0 AGA
- 10. Spectrum Solutions 1

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH

F1 LICENCEWARE

31 Wellington Road Exeter Devon EX2 9DU **= 01392 493580**

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1st Floor Offices 2/8 Market Street Wakefield, West Yorks WF1 1DH = 01924 366982

Other good PD libraries

AMIGA POWER goes to the movies

Book your seat 25th June



Create your very own stunning images with XiPaint 4 - the long awaited paint package from Germany ...p68



Graeme Sandiford

SOMETHING **EVERYONE**

mixed bag of Amiga goodies. Although the majority of it is hardware we've also got some latest version of XiPaint.
This potentially fantastic package has two major new

networking feature has got

you itching to attach your machine to something else, then you'll be interested in the Siamese system – it can be used to network the Amiga and the PC like never before. If you're bored with using a plain old mouse you might want to check out the GlidePoint fingery-slidy-thing. We'll reveal the cheapest way to double the scan rate of your machine and you'll discover what happened to the Vidi Amiga.

REVIEWS

58 VIDI AMIGA 24RT PRO
Digitising images on the Amiga has been a favourite pastime of Graeme
Sandiford's for quite some time but the new digitiser from Quantum Leap fails to live up to the high reputation of the 24RT.

61 DBLSCAN
Your PC monitor can now be compatible with your Amiga. Just slot in the new video card from Blittersoft and Graeme Sandiford will reveal all.

63 SIAMESE SYSTEM
The Siamese system, a unique way to get the best out of both the Amiga and the PC is finally near completion and it's looking very impressive. Graeme Sandiford puts aside his PC prejudices to see if it really does work.

67 GLIDEPOINT
It might not really put up much of a challenge to the supremacy of the trusty mouse, but David Taylor felt the new GlidePoint certainly had its bonuses. Like durability and impressive good looks.

68 XIPAINT 4

This German painting program has always shown a great deal of promise, but has it really maximised its potential with the addition of a raytracer and animation support. Graeme Sandiford attempts to find out.

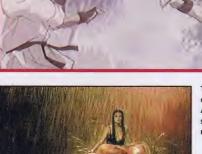
21 CD-ROM ROUND-UP
David Taylor has been glancing over the huge pile of CD-ROMS that have landed on his desk this month. It seems there's almost something to interest everyone, except perhaps, potential movie-makers.



I can never understand why, if they're such good friends, Ken and Ryu are always fighting.



The poor quality of the images is enough to reduce some people to tears.



This poor fellow is so distressed by the Vidi Amiga he's joined the sleeping-in-the-rainnaked cult.



This is an image taken from the TV and it has a wide range of subtle

The Vidi Amiga 24RT was by the far the best digitiser on offer. Can the new Pro live up to the reputation of its predecessor?



rabbing images from your favourite videos or TV programmes or the real world is one of the coolest and most fun things you can do with your Amiga. Known as digitising, this process can be used in a variety of professional applications such as desktop video work and graphics.

However, in the "early days" there really wasn't much of a professional market as the technology wasn't up to producing images of sufficient quality for commercial use. At least that was the case until Rombo brought their range of high-quality digitisers to several home computing platforms including the Amiga.

The first version I recall using had me and a friend enthralled for ages, despite the fact it could only handle 16 shades of grey and had a huge delay between the preview and the actual frame that was grabbed.

As things progressed a colour module, that had to make several slow

passes before it could generate an image, appeared. This required you to have a perfect still-frame video that could pause at a frame without any distortion. Then came that wonder of wonders the real-time colour digitiser. Unfortunately, after a while the Vidi range of digitisers went out of circulation. But now they are back with a vengeance in the form of the Vidi Amiga (24) RT Pro.

IT'S A RE-MATCH

This digitiser can grab images in full 24-bit colour in real-time. However in its absence a new king of Amiga digitisers has been crowned – the Pro Grab 24 RT (reviewed *AF*75 93%), and the Vidi is going to have a real battle on its hands if it's going to reclaim that title.

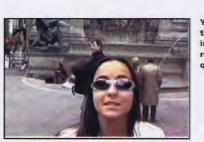
The physical unit itself has remained pretty much unchanged in appearance and in its capabilities. The box that does all the hard work is much the same as before, a relatively compact unit with a parallel, S-VHS and two

composite ports. Unfortunately it has an infuriatingly short lead from the unit to the Amiga's parallel port, which means the unit can barely be placed beside your Amiga. There is now an independent power supply so that the digitiser won't draw power from the Amiga, which is not a particularly good thing to do.

Both the Vidi Amiga 24RT Pro, the one on review here, and the ordinary Vidi Amiga 24RT are capable of grabbing 24-bit images. However the Pro version has double the horizontal resolution which means it can be used to capture screens in all of the standard Amiga Hi-Res modes (maximum of 760x576 with overscan), while the standard version is limited to Lo-Res modes (maximum of 380x576).

According to the manual the capture time for an image should only take 1/50 second (interlaced) or 1/25 second (non-interlaced). Despite this capture time there is still an incredibly annoying delay (much longer than Pro Grab) between the frame on display, the one you wish to grab, and the one the software actually captures. This is a serious pain in the neck even if you are familiar with the footage you wish to grab and often means you have to try several times to capture the frame or frames that you want.

However this is still not as annoying as the delay between frames if you attempt to capture a sequence. I don't know, maybe I've been spoilt by Pro Grab's 25 frames per second capture rate, but you might expect maybe ten or



You must remember that this is a printed image and may not reflect the true quality of the grabs.



As with most of the pictures on this page this picture is very grainy.





The fight is over at last, but we've missed a lot of the action because we can only take one grab every second.

even five frames a second. Instead the software only gives you the option of grabbing images in one second and longer intervals. While setting a capture rate of a few minutes is great for a time-lapse sequence like capturing passing clouds, it's useless for creating animations that will play back at anything near normal speed.

POOR QUALITY

If all this fails to reduce you to tears then the abysmal quality of the grabs will soon have you pounding your desk in anguish. If you decide to use the default software settings for your grab you will be rewarded with a crackly image that looks so bad you'll wonder if you haven't grabbed an image from a Russian TV satellite. Quite how they managed to take a product that was so good and then distribute it as such a vastly inferior package is beyond my comprehension.

I tried long and hard to find something good to say about the new Vidi Amiga, if only for all the good memories that I have, but the closest I came was the image processing features of the program. While not particularly outstanding, and certainly not good enough to rescue the images grabbed by the hardware, they are quite extensive.

Overall the new Vidi Amiga Pro is a big disappointment and, as it costs nearly twice the price of the Pro Grab, it really doesn't stand any chance of reclaiming it's position as the Amiga's premier digitiser.

VIDI AMIGA 24RT PRO

DISTRIBUTOR

Quantum Leap 01506 461917

PRICE

£249 (Pro version) £149 (Standard)

SYSTEM

REQUIREMENTS Workbench 2

INSTALLATION 0000

You should have no difficulty in setting up the hardware or the software.

MANUAL

The manual is hard to follow and quite sketchy with details in places.

FEATURES

The software is miles behind the Pro Grabs in terms of both the interface and the supported features.

QUALITY ...

It's a mystery how they've done it, but the quality of this once great product has been severely reduced.

Considering the poor quality of the images and the fact that it costs twice as much as the Pro Grab, the Vidi Amiga 24 RT Pro doesn't sound like good value to me.

"Save yourself £100 and buy the much superior Pro Grab"

65%



month h systems report w

Way above the rest?

What benefits can an external tower system add to your A1200? There are now several systems that offer SCSI housing, additional IDE bays, Zorro slots, video slots... We wanted to know which ones offered the best expansion capabilities and which ones suited different users. So, we set John Kennedy on the case (if you'll excuse the pun) and next month he'll be presenting a full round-up of the available systems. If you are looking to expand your A1200, this report will be the one for you.

MAG*SAVE SHOPPER

Reserve your copy today!

Remember that the easiest way to ensure that you get hold of the August 1996 issue of Amiga Shopper is to reserve yourself a copy at your local newsagent. Fill in and cut out this form, or photocopy it, and give it to your newsagent.

Dear Newsagent,

Please reserve/deliver a copy of Amiga Shopper magazine each month.

Name

.....

Phone no......
To the newsagent: Amiga Shopper is published

by Future Publishing 2 01225 442244.

Reviews

Well, release date changes caught us out last month, but we're going to put our neck on the line again and say that next month we'll have reviews of the Surfin' Squirrel, Photogenics 2, the Genius 1212HR graphics tablet and Infrarexx – the system that allows you to control infra red controlled systems with your Amiga! There's more, but let's not tempt fate by mentioning their hallowed names.

Why not take advantage of our special six-month subscription deal? Telephone the Subscription Hotline on ☎ 01225 822511.

Regulars

All the AS regulars will be in next month. As well as Answers and the Public Domain, there'll be the Comms column, the excellent Coverdisk and the How to... series. The tutorials continue with HiSoft BASIC, CanDo, Music and AMOS.



August issue 65. On sale Tuesday, 25th June 1996

DblScan 4000

The latest video card from Blittersoft enables you to use PC monitors with your Amiga but does it really work?

he video output from an Amiga can occasionally be a bit embarrassing. Yes, it's terrific for video work because it works at the same frequency as TVs and Video Recorders. The AGA chipset, can display millions of different colours, and it's perfect for use with a genlock for creating scrolling titles and so on. This "video friendly" approach also means that unlike a PC, no special monitor is required for an Amiga.

The downside is that many users demand the better picture quality (and larger screen sizes) which dedicated monitors provide. Unfortunately, most computer monitors are designed for PC compatible systems, and that means they work at completely different frequencies from standard video. The AGA chipset tries to provide screen modes which are compatible with these VGA rates, but can't quite pull the trick off. So, although some PC monitors will display dblPAL or dblNTSC modes, many won't – even so called "multisyncs" which can handle a wide range of frequencies.

VIDEO CARDS

Amiga Video cards are one solution, however, they require special driver software in order to work: for example, using the *CyberGFX* system, the Monitor Preferences program sprouts a few new screen modes. Applications which allow the screen mode to be selected (for example, Workbench) can then open up using the card, and benefit from the extra speed and colours.

The drawback is that not all application software will allow the screen mode to be selected. Some can be forced, but the success rate isn't 100%. Worse still, most games will talk straight to the video hardware and bypass any extra video cards – if you have a VGA monitor and you run a game, chances are you won't see a thing.

The DblScan 4000 is designed to get around this problem once and for all. It works in the video slot present in an A4000, taking the standard video signal and upgrading it into totally SVGA friendly modes. No matter what software

you run, the video output can always be displayed on the SVGA monitor: the output is even provided as a standard 15-pin SVGA plug which means you can connect a cheap PC monitor without any extra adaptors.

The card works in full 24-bit colour and the new, improved screen mode will look exactly like the original – except it will be on your new monitor. The image will be slightly darker because of the way the card works, but a tweak of the monitor's brightness control gets it back to normal.

All screen modes under 18kHz are supported, which means any software which opens a PAL or NTSC screen will work perfectly. An exception is the rarely used Super Hi-Res modes, which contain too much information for the DlbScan to deal with. No big loss there. Interlaced screens are fine: as long as you don't mind the associated flicker.

This card is not a flicker-fixer and that's the big difference between this and the Power Computing card – it's also the main reason why this card is a lot cheaper.

Slot it straight into the video slot on the A4000

and you get instant and

compatibility. The DblScan means you only need one

(almost) total

monitor.

Who needs it? Any A4000 owner who wants to use a cheap PC monitor. If a video card is also present in the A4000, the doubler is still useful: it means the card can be used for Workbench and most applications, whilst the scan doubler ensures older software and games can also be used. The price is tempting enough too, especially if you happen to have access to a PC monitor and fancy giving your eyes a treat from the old colour portable. It's good to see new hardware arriving, and I await with interest the promised DSP card from the same developers.

SUPPORTED SCREEN MODES

The following screen modes will be scan doubled by DblScan 4000. Note that Super Hi-Res modes contain too much detail and aren't displayed perfectly.

Euro36 Hi-Res (640 by 200)
Euro36 Hi-Res Interlaced (640 by 400)
Euro36 Lo-Res (320 by 200)
Euro36 Lo-Res Interlaced (320 by 400)
Euro36 Super Hi-Res (1280 by 200)
Euro36 Super Hi-Res Interlaced (1280 by 400)
NTSC Hi-Res (640 by 200)
NTSC Hi-Res Interlaced (640 by 400)
NTSC Lo-Res (320 by 200)
NTSC Lo-Res Interlaced (320 by 400)
NTSC Super Hi-Res (1280 by 200)

NTSC Super Hi-Res Interlaced (1280 by 400) PAL Hi-Res (640 by 256) PAL Hi-Res Interlaced (640 by 512) PAL Lo-Res (320 by 256) PAL Lo-Res Interlaced (320 by 512) PAL Super Hi-Res (1280 by 256) PAL Super Hi-Res Interlaced (1280 by 512)

DBLSCAN 4000

DISTRIBUTOR

Blittersoft 01908 261466

PRICE £149

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

A4000/A4000T or any Amiga with an A4000 compatible video slot. SVGA style monitor

MANUAL

A couple of sheets of paper is all that's supplied, because that's all that's needed.

0000

ACCESSIBILITY

Insert the card, connect a monitor and that's it – no driver software means total compatibility. You can even see the GURU again. Which is nice.

FEATURES

All modes under 18kHz are doubled, including interlaced modes. Works with video cards too. Flicker fixing would have been nice though.

000

VALUE

Fills a gap, but a fullyfledged graphics card doesn't cost much more.

"At last A4000 owners can display all the essential screen modes on one monitor. And about time too!"

87%

GASTEINER

TEL: 0181 345 6000 FAX: 0181 345 6868

18-22 Sterling Way, North Circular Road, Edmonton, London N18 2YZ Open Monday to Saturday 9am to 6pm

MEMORY SIMMS

72DIN PRIT

Lowest prices guaranteed for SIMMS for A4000, Viper, Apollo, Magnum, Hawk and many other cards - Phone for details today!

(ZFII) JULI
2MB£39
4MB£44
8MB£79
16MB£179
32MB£359
30PIN 16BIT
1MB£15
4MB£70
Limited stock so hurry! For FPU see our offer!!

ACCELERATORS

Lowest prices guaranteed. Viper, Apollo and many other cards -

Phone for details today!		
VIPER	28MH2	50MHz
OMB	£119	£199
4MB	£163	£243
8MB	£198	£278
16MB	£298	£378
BLIZZARD 1230		50MHz
0MB		
4MB		
8MB		
16MB		£368
APOLLO	28MHz	50MHz
OMB	£95	£199
4MB		£243
8MB		£278
16MB	£274	£378
Apollo 040 coming soon		r price!
Very limited stock so hu		
A600 Accelerator		
7 tooo 7 tecenerator minin		

MODEMS

MOTOROLA 28.8 FAX & MODEMS ...£149 Limited stock only NOW WE ARE SURFING!

PRINTERS

850C

	200
EPSON	
COLOUR II	£199.00
COLOUR IIS	£243.00
PRO XL-A3	£1009.33
STYLUS COLOUR M	£339.58
PRO A4	£457.08
HEWLETT PACK	ARD
320	M£198.58
CCO CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON O	44 COOD DO

FPU MATHS-COPRO FPU INCREASES SPEED ON AMIGA & ACCELER

28MHz	£20
33MHz	241.44444.144.1£33
50MHz	169 £69
Buy FPU with	any of our RAM cards &
get FPU for h	nalf price

RAM EXPANSIO

Lowest prices guaranteed A1200 RAM CARDS WITH CLOCK & FPU SOCKET 2MB£89 4MB£94 8MB£149 A600 RAM CARD 1MB WITH CLOCK.....35 A500 RAM CARD 0.5MB£15 A500 PLUS RAM CARD

1MB£20 MONITORS

TILOTITE OTO	
MICROVITEC 1438	.£259
SAMSUNG 15"	.£319
SAMSUNG 17"	.£519
SONY 15"	.£399
SONY 17"	.£679
GASTEINER 14"	.£299
GASTEINER 15"	.£379
GASTEINER 17"	£469
VGA Adaptor needed.	

CARTRIDGES

SYQU	EST CARTS	EX VAT	VAT	INCVAT
44MB		£25.00	£4.38	£29.38
88MB		£27.95	£4.90	£32.85
105MB		£25.00	£4.38	£29.38
200MB		£42.95	£7.52	£50.47
270MB		£39.95	£7.00	£46.95
EZ 135		£13.50	£2.37	£15.87
71D C	ADTC			

ZIP C	CARIS	
100MB	£10.50	£1.8

REMOVABLE MEDIA

SYQUEST - INTERNAL	L & EXTERNAL
88MB EXT	
 200MB EXT	£351.33
270MB INT	£269.08
270MB EXT	£351.33
EZ 135 EXT.	£163.32
IOMEGA	
ZIPP 100MB	£153.32
JAZZ 1GIG INT	
JAZZ 1GIG EXT. MIMAM.	
SCSI Card or Squirrel is	needed to run SCSI
davicas en Amica	35.

CD-KUMS & CD WK	LLE.
CD-ROMS	
NEW 2 SPEED MANAGEMENT 116.33	
NEW 4 SPEED£198.58	
NEC 6 SPEED£351.33	
CD-WRITERS	
PINNACLE£739.07	
RICOH 2 SPEED COMMON £927.08	
SCSI Card or Squirrel is needed to run	SCSI
devices on Amiga	

HARD DRIVES

IDE 2.5"	HARD DRIVES FOR A600, A1200, SXI	& SX3
40MB	£45	
60MB	£60	
80MB	Mariaa markaanii£69	
120MB	£89	7.74
170MB	f99	Tig.
210MB	£109	3
250MB	£119	7
340MB	£129	
540MB	£189	
800MB	£249	
Complete	with software and cables	

STOP! & THIN

Do you really want someone Public Domain software, an

... Buy from us and save money!

A4000 & A1200

3.5" SLIM IDE HARD	DU HIVEC TOP
3.3 SLUM IDE FLAKD	DKIVES FOR
540MB	£139
850MB	£159
1.3GIG	£179
1 6GIG	£199
2GIG	£289
Complete with software	and cables

SCSI HARD DRIVES

	100MB	£49	
		£139	
	IGIG	£219	
2	2GIG	£399	
	4GIG	£799	
	EXTERN	IAL SCSI CASE WITH POWER SUPI	PLY£59
	SCSI Ca	rd or Squirrel is needed to re	un SCSI
		on Amiga	
		A/	

E12.34 SCSI CARDS

£12.34

FOR A600 & A1200	
SQUIRREL	£50
SQUIRREL SURF	£95
SQUIRREL MPEG	£195
FOR A1500, A2000	& A4000
OCTOGON 4008	£99
SCSI Card or Squirrel is ne	eded to run SCSI
devices on Amiga	

WE ALSO SELL MANY CONSUMABLES - PHONE FOR DETAILS

DELIVERY CHARGES

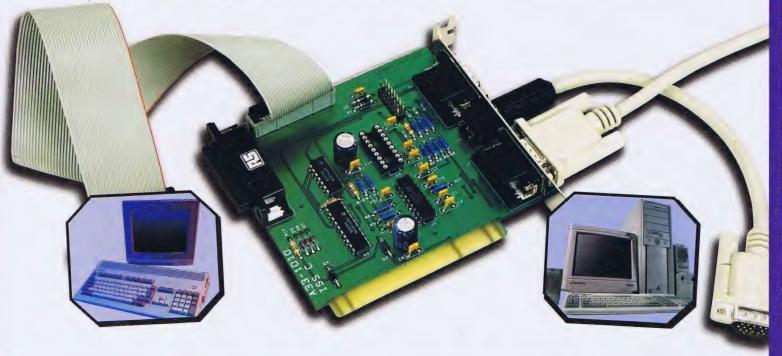
Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, courier service £10 per box. Off-shore and Highlands: please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the following express services: Saturday delivery - normal rate plus £15 per box; morning, next day – normal rate plus £10 per box. £3.0€ Prices are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged. Worlwide delivery

Government and major plc purchase orders welcome. Trade enquiries welcome.

TEL: 0181 807 2000

The

The benefits of the Amiga's superior operating system combined with the speed of the PC should System mean users get the best of both worlds.



espite what they may tell you, there are very few PCowners who actually enjoy using their computers. Trouble is, that while Amiga-users usually develop an unnatural affection for their machines because of its wonderful operating system (OS), there are things that the PC can do better.

Don't get me wrong, the Amiga is still my (and many others) first choice for many computing tasks. But, unfortunately many people are forced to use a PC at work either because they are much faster or because they are considered the standard machine. It has to be admitted that the PC is much

faster than the average Amiga, at the moment at least, and can make lightwork of several processor-intensive tasks. In short PCs are great at grunt work like rendering 3D scenes and other number-crunching exercises.

Wouldn't it be great to have the best of both of these computing platforms? Well, that's exactly what the Siamese sets out to do by networking the two machines together. If you are not sure about the term networking, then you'd do well to flick back to the feature in this issue by my learned colleague, John Kennedy. Amazing stuff eh? Aside from being a darned good feature, it explains the principles behind networking and highlights some of the benefits of the Siamese system.

However the Siamese system does far more than your common-garden variety of networks. As well as enabling the sharing of resources such as disk space and printers, the Siamese combines the video output of the two machines so that you can neatly switch between the two and even share the same monitor. Likewise, the Amiga's mouse and keyboard can be used to

control the relevant system functions of the PC.

HiQ offer two options, a readyconfigured PC and unit or just the Siamese unit by itself. This way both those who already have PCs and just want to connect them to their Amiga can just buy a unit, and those who don't want the hassle of buying and setting up a PC can get one already configured. If you are going to buy just the unit you will have to make sure you have Windows 95 installed, as this is the only version that will work with the Siamese.

NO EASY TASK

The unit itself is quite tiny, rather simple looking and could easily fit into your palm. To be quite frank I had no illusion about how difficult a task it would be to install the card and its software. Not because of the product itself, but just by virtue of the fact of having to fit any new item of hardware to a PC - Windows 95 plug-and-play, indeed. Sure enough a job that should, on paper at least, have taken less than ten minutes took at least two hours, due to a hardware conflict.

Continued overleaf →

Personally I'm not a big Scully fan, but the guys at HiQ seem to be

The process of installing the Siamese board is relatively straightforward - only a little more complicated than installing a sound or game card on a PC. The Siamese is quite happy to sit in a 16-bit expansion socket in your PC and the main part of the installation involves simply taking one of your serial interfaces and attaching it to the Siamese. You then use the serial lead supplied to provide a replacement serial interface in one of your PC's spare 25-way D type sockets. The rest of the hardware installation is done externally and simply involves attaching the correct leads from your graphics card, the Amiga's video output and the Siamese's video output to your monitor.

As the Siamese employs a SCSI networking system and most PCs don't come configured with a SCSI card you invariably encounter problems trying to fit one to a PC. However I was quite surprised, and more than a little disappointed to discover that there were some incompatibility problems with two of the A1200's most popular SCSI controllers - the Squirrel and the Blizzard range (both the 1230 and 1260 versions). Apparently these problems are not due to the Siamese and may be sorted out soon. By the time you read this the Surf Squirrel should be ready and will work with the Siamese and Phase V are considering producing a

If you have a highpec PC you can get it to play multimedia files with a few simple commands from your Amiga.

Bottom Left: the

programs. **Bottom Right:**

Siamese system is

made up of several

Amiga 96 can launch

any program you

like and switch to

the PC's display.



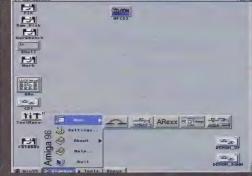
modified SCSI interface if there is enough demand.

SCSI NETWORKING

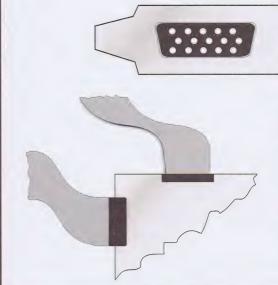
The SCSI network provides the most basic of services and the most useful, sharing devices. This enables you to access a drive from both machines so that files can be passed between them quickly and easily. The down-side to SCSI networking, as illustrated by the problems already mentioned - if you don't have two well-behaved controllers then the network is unlikely to work properly. We managed to successfully use an Adaptec controller on the PC and both an Octagon 2008 and DKB 4091 in the office A4000. The list of working controllers is growing all the time and you should contact HiQ about which one you should get, not to mention buying one of their low-cost controllers while they are still in stock.

If your budget won't stretch to buying two SCSI controllers or you want to try out the system with an alternative method of networking, you'll be glad to hear that you an also use the serial ports to network your machines. Obviously this is not going to be anywhere near as fast as the SCSI network, but it will mean that you won't





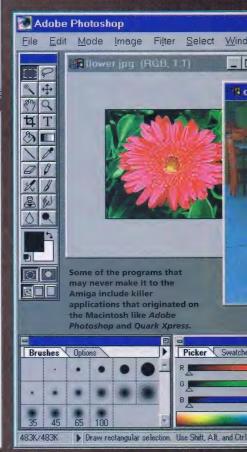




If you can read and tell the difference between serial and parallel leads you should have no difficulty in installing the Siamese hardware.

The diagram above represents the Siamese card as viewed from the back of a PC. All you need to do is plug your Amiga's video cable into the socket on the right. your graphics card output to the middle one and then your monitor lead to the one

Fitting the serial throughport is a little trickier as you have to unscrew and attach some serial connectors - dead easy. After that's taken off you just need a SCSI controller - if you haven't got one already.

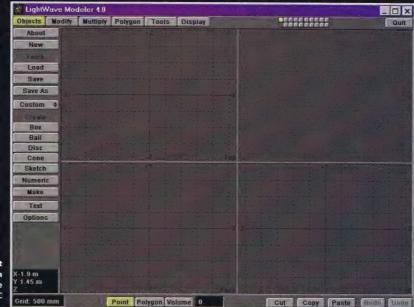


have to splash out on any extra kit. At the moment the serial network is working steadily at 5K/second, but by the time you are reading this it should be doubled to 10K/second. Like I said, not blisteringly fast but an acceptable budget option.

The one step in the installation process that had me in a cold-sweat was the setting up of the monitor. After having an unpleasant exploding monitor experience in the past, I have since been wary of attaching monitors to my Amiga. If you intend to use the video switching abilities of the Siamese system so that you need only one monitor, and intend to do so with a standard SVGA monitor you will need to modify the frequency of your Amiga's video output. To do this you'll need a program such as Moned. There is a section of the manual dedicated to explaining how to do this, but if you are not sure of what you're doing with the Amiga you'd be well-advised to get a more experienced friend to help you.

SOFTWARE

Right that's the hardware out of the way, the more interesting part of the system is the software. As mentioned before you need to have Windows 95 installed on your machine. Despite being a scandalous waste of resources, Windows 95 does have some good points mainly its virtual memory and networking features. Installing the software on both machines should take no more than about 15 minutes and is very simple. Once installed, you'll be able to set the degree of interaction



Lightwave is just one of many Amiga programs that are now on the PC as well.

> between the PC and Amiga by running the program again or changing the icon Tooltypes manually.

The operation of the Siamese system is broken down into several small applications. One of the most useful is ControlPC which, as you might expect, can be used to control your PC. It does this by switching control of your PC's mouse and keyboard to the Amiga so that you can type and move your pointer around with your Amiga's keyboard mouse. You can also use the PC Printer function to print through a printer attached to your PC.

The Server handles the communication between the two machines and must be running for any of the other programs to work. It also enables you to switch between the Amiga and the PC by pressing <leftamiga><c>. You can also use the commands SCopy and SList to copy files to and from the PC and view the contents of one of its directories.

The ARexx handler is potentially

an incredibly powerful tool, as it can be used to control the Siamese system and in turn, the PC itself. Imagine being able to render a Lightwave animation, saving it as an AVI file and then having it dumped across and played on the PC.

The MCI command controls the playback of multimedia files and even audio CD on the PC. An example of how this might work would be to type; mci play cdaudio. This would result in the current audio CD in the CD-ROM drive being played or an unpleasant hi-pitched noise if you have a data CD in the drive.

Those are the basics of the Siamese system, but there's a lot more to it. While there are still a few bugs to be worked out, HiQ have achieved an incredible feat by producing the closest integration of the Amiga and PC platforms yet. It has to lose marks for the slight hardware incompatibilities but this is a system that shows a great deal of promise and there are even ats. more features on the way...

_ 🗆 × Help og (CMYK, 1:1) _ 🗆 × Layers Channels Paths . Normal * Backenneno

9

onal options

SIAMESE SYSTEM

DISTRIBUTOR

HiO Systems 01525 211327

Main Unit £129.95 PC prices £975-£2000 (no monitor or Windows95.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Amiga: WB2+, 020+ CPU, 2Mb RAM and SCSI interface that supports Bus Arbitration

INSTALLATION

While not especially complicated, if you're unsure you should get a more experienced friend to help out.

SPEED

The serial interface is as slow as you might expect, but the SCSI network zips along at some speed.

MANUAL

A little skimpy but tells you all that you need to know.

FEATURES

Just about everything you can think of is catered for or is being developed.

...

. . . .

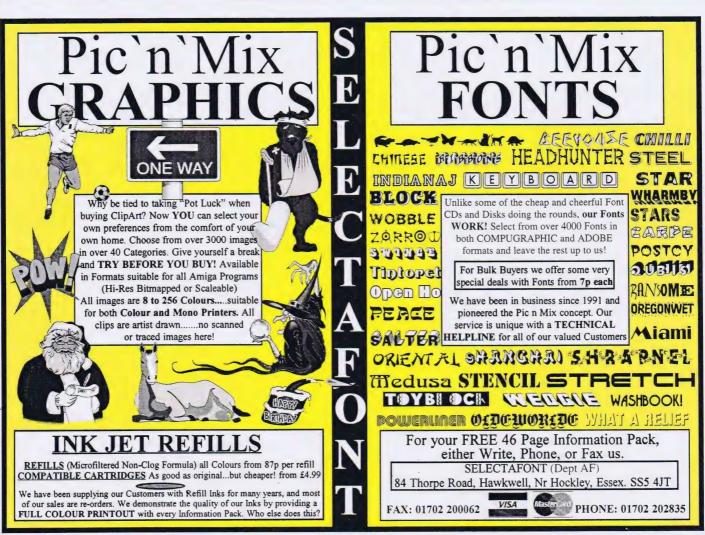
VALUE

For such a complete and unique way of getting the best out of both machines, £130 is more than a fair

"There may be a few problems but it has the potential to be great"

88%





GlidePoint

he problem with new "pointing devices" is that testing them means putting aside your preconceptions and habits, born from years of using a mouse. It's difficult with any new device to not try rolling it around the desk and you expect the buttons to be where your fingers naturally fall. Surprisingly though, this new device is remarkably easy to get used to.

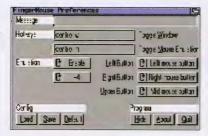
The GlidePoint is designed for use with the IBM/PC, but has been ported over with software by Power Computing. The most important result of this is that it is a serial device. There's an adaptor from the PC serial port to the Amiga's supplied, but this is going to hog your serial port and leave your mouse port empty (unless you have two joysticks).

To get the software running, you just need to install it in your WBStartup drawer. You could install it elsewhere and start it manually when you need it, but this seems pointless. When you do add it to WBStartup, you need to add DONOTWAIT to the tooltypes and I can't see why this wasn't included in the first place by default. It will start up using its own settings, but you can adjust these by opening the interface.

There are three buttons on the GlidePoint and you can assign either left or right clicks to any of them. There's also the option to adjust how responsive the surface is. Considering how small the device is, it's surprising that you have to reduce its sensitivity - if you don't you'll whizz across the screen when you move your finger an inch.

Unlike a mouse, the GlidePoint sits stationary on your desk. You then control the pointer by putting your finger lightly on the pad and moving it around. The pointer moves with your finger. You can initiate a click or double-click of the left button by tapping once or twice on the pad and this is undoubtedly the best feature.

The software, which is a commodity, allows you to run the hardware with any system compliant program, which means almost all applications. The only problems seemed to occur with some AMOS games. However, although



Has the mouse had its day or is this another bit of flash kit with no future. David Taylor finds out.



It looks great and it's remarkably easy to get used to but the software has a tendency to fail.

The software is a

commodity and allows you to

customise the

hardware's

running Workbench and housekeeping tasks is quite effortless, drawing freehand in paint programs is very difficult. It would take a lot of practice and even then I'm not convinced you could be accurate enough. The big problem is that you have to hold down the left button to draw, which is not as simple as it is with a mouse.

When you do get used to the pad though, you find yourself holding it between fourth finger and thumb and sliding your index finger around. It's

compelling. The problems come to light with mouse clicks. Single and double left clicks are easy enough with the pad or one of the buttons but it's tricky holding the right button down and sliding your finger around the pad because the right button sits under your palm. I solved this by installing the PD utility MenuStay, which means that you just need to click the right button once and the menu stays on screen until an item is selected or it's cancelled.

There are also several problems with the software. Like the Power software for their external high density drive, it insists on showing you its screen on boot up, even with the popup tooltype set to "NO". This is very irritating and it slows down booting considerably. The software itself is not 100% stable either and the GlidePoint stopped working for no apparent reason a couple of times. It also ran incredibly slowly on an A1200 without

Despite the problems, the GlidePoint is the closest yet to a rival for the mouse. It certainly beats the dire attempts of things like the Pen Mouse hands down, but I suspect the PC drivers for it are more reliable. It's not as cheap as a mouse and it's unlikely to replace it, but it feels very durable and for pose value, this is definitely the pointer with the best looks.

GLIDEPOINT

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing 01234 273000

PRICE £59.95

REQUIREMENTS

052.1+, A1200 with Fast RAM recommended

Too fast sometimes and lagging behind others. You get accustomed to it though.

MANUAL

There's not that much you need to know, but it's all covered.

....

ACCESSIBILITY

The interface is easy, but having to

add the DONOTWAIT tooltype to the icon to use with WBStartup seemed annoying. Why wasn't this done already?

FEATURES

It's very seductive and great fun to use, but at the end of the day, it only does the mouse's job.

....

VALUE

Sure, it's durable, but software hiccups and a high price make it less tempting.

"It's fun but although the mouse may look boring in comparison it's still more functional."

67



MiPaint 4

It's the paint package that can not only paint, but also image process and raytrace too. With all these abilities rolled into one integrated package, **Graeme Sandiford** looks at how good *XiPaint 4* really is.

raphics products on the Amiga have always been fairly rigidly categorised. They all seem to fall into three distinct groups; 2D painting, 3D/raytracing and image processing (we'll just conveniently forget about fractals for now).

Now however, the latest version of

XiPaint looks set to breakdown the boundaries between these disciplines because it offers Image processing, painting and raytracing features all in one fully integrated program.

If the name sounds familiar to you it's because we reviewed version 3.2 of XiPaint in issue 80 and it was



Here's a smashing picture by some talented German fellow. He's obviously been using XiPaint for ages because getting results like this is certainly not easy.

XIPAINT 4 INTERFACE

Although not intended

as an image processor,

the program has its

fair share of filters to

Not only does XiPaint allow for multiple brushes it shows them for you too – even if they are not loaded. If you are trying to create several shades of colour then the Shadebox should be just the ticket.

> The built-in Picture Loader enables you to see a preview of an image before it is

Logically the Toolbar

is the place to go if

use of one XiPaint's

you want to make

many tools.



mentioned in last months' CD-ROM Round-up as it was given away free with Aminet 11. As with it's predecessor, XiPaint 4 is supplied on a CD-ROM. This not only makes installation a breeze, because there is no need for disk swapping, but it also means that there is plenty of room for including useful files and utilities.

However there is no printed manual which is a shame as some people, like myself, prefer to have a printed reference to a program as well as on-line help and text files – even if it is very good.

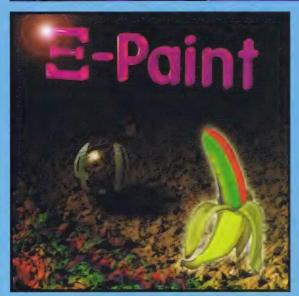
The program's interface is uncomplicated, but quite flexible and a tad reminiscent of programs like *Photogenics* and *TVPaint*. You can have as many or as few windows or requestors open as you want and, because they are non-locking, you can freely move from requestor to requestor. This could come in very handy, for example, when loading a picture executing an operation and then loading another picture or the original you don't have to bring up the requestor again.

One of the most unique features of *XiPaint 4* is the built-in raytracer. As far as I know there is no other 2D package on any platform that has a raytracer. You shouldn't expect a great deal of

TRACE THOSE RAYS

Although you can't really expect the built in raytracer that is featured in XiPaint to be equal to the raytracers featured in dedicated programs like LightWave or Imagine, it is still a very useful addition to XiPaint's already well-rounded arsenal.

You are given the choice of several basic object shapes, materials and surface properties. You can then choose where you want to position your object, and where you want the camera and lighting. The next stage is to render your object, complete with shadows.



The cover of XiPaint's CD casing provides an excellent example of what can be done with XiPaint, in experienced hands.

complexity from a non-specialist program but *XiPaint 4* is surprisingly well-endowed with easy-to-use features so you don't really need much experience in 3D graphics to use the raytracer. For more detailed information on the raytracer's abilities and how it works have a look at the boxout above.

As with previous versions XiPaint has great support for different display systems. Everything from a humble 16-colour screen to CyberGraphX is catered for, so that even though the program operates in full 24-bit mode, whatever your system is you'll be able to both view and save the images in the mode of your choice.

As you could probably guess from its name, *XiPaint* is intended to be more of a paint package than an image processor. However, that doesn't mean

Another major addition to XiPaint's already considerable range of tools is support for the creation of animations.



that it's not equipped to perform image processing functions – it has several tools at its disposal. These include SNN, Grayscale, Hue adjust, Contrast, Brightness, Inverse, Colour cycle, Aequidens, several blur types, Gradient, Emboss, Smoothing and Smear.

However, unlike *Photogenics* and *Deluxe Paint V, XiPaint* lacks natural media emulation. Which means that it cannot copy the way that traditional art materials such as oils, watercolours, pencil, chalk and charcoal interact with the textures of different types of paper. This adds a whole new range of options to a computer artist and can make creating paintings that don't look quite as "clean" as most computer generated images much easier.

It's a real shame that *XiPaint* is lacking in this department as it would have made it perhaps the most rounded, in terms of features, of all the

graphics programs around.

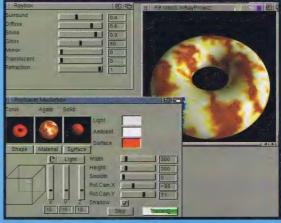
Perhaps one of XiPaint's most powerful features is the implementation of multiple layers. In computer graphics terms, layers are like sheets of glass placed on top of

This is a picture of XiPaint's unique raytracing module. I suppose it should really be in the boxout above – never mind, eh. each other. The areas of a layer that have no paint on them will let the layer below show through. This enables you to have several independent elements that can be edited separately and then combined. While XiPaint's implementation of this feature is not easy to follow, it's still very powerful.

Another new feature that has been added since version 3.2 is support for animation. As the Guide file points out, this is a new and not yet fully-implemented feature. While it is possible to create sequences of images you can't yet save an anim file, playback 24-bit animations or load animbrushes. However there are some handy third party add-ons that may be able to help in that department (subscribers see this month's subs disk).

Reviewing XiPaint has been an immensely frustrating process – the program has so much potential, but the implementation of its features could have been a lot better.

XiPaint 4 does seem a little faster than version 3.2, especially in HAM8, which helps improve the program's functionality quite a bit. But it certainly wouldn't be my first choice for either an image processor or a painting program. Despite this, I'll certainly be paying close attention to XiPaint's future development and in the mean time I'll be trying to make use of it more effectively.



XIPAINT 4

...

DISTRIBUTOR GTI 0049 6171 85937

PRICE

£49.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS 2Mb of RAM

SPEED

It's a lot faster than version 3.2 ever was, but it's still a few yards behind the likes of *Photogenics, ImageFX* and co.

MANUAL

Although not a particularly poor manual in itself, the fact that there is not a printed version is a major nuisance.

ACCESSIBILITY

The interface has plenty of potential, but is still a little bit too quirky and fiddly.

FEATURES

No other package has anything like the range of tools at XiPaint's disposal. However there are some obvious ones missing as well.

VALUE

While £50 seems a fair price, there are better programs, like *Photogenics*, available. However, there is still none quite as varied.

"If you're looking for a superb all-rounder then XiPaint is certainly worth a quick glance"

76%

That's

EW

a promise for computers!!

Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £7.05 EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000.....£QUOTATION

A500, A500+ & A600

LOW

A1200

HARD DRIVES

For A600 & A1200

80Mb.....£69.95 170Mb£99.95 340Mb.....£149.95 120Mb£79.95 250Mb.....£129.95 540Mb.....£199.95 All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench loaded and include 2.5" IDE cable and software 2.5" IDE Cable and Software (if bought separately)£9.95

ACCELERATORS

Apollo 1220 . £99.95

SIMMS . . £POA

MODEMS

14.4k. . . . £99.95 28.8k . . . £149.95

Upgrade to 1 Meg £13.95 Upgrade to 2 Meg €19.95

UNBEATABLE

4Mb

SAME DAY DESPATCH (Subject to availability) A5004 Upgrade to 2 Meg PRICES

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A500+ £29.95 A600/A1200 ...£34.95

Including

Squirrel SCSI FIEW LON

Genlocks

Hama 292 . . £280-00 MiniGen

L500 £69.95 L1500. £169.95

CHIPS * SPARES * ACCESSORIE

1 Meg Fatter Agnus£19.00 8520 CIA A600/A1200£14.50 2 Meg Fatter Agnus£24.00 8374 Alice A1200 8362 Denise£9.00 8364 Paula A600/A1200£16.50 8373 Super Denise£18.00 5719 Gary£7.50 A600/A1200 Keyboard£60.00 8520 CIA A500/A500+.....£15.00 Lisa Á1200£35.00 8364 Paula A500/A500+£12.00 Gayle A600/A1200£25.00 Kickstart ROM 1.3£15.00 Budgie A1200£30.00 Mouse (290dpi)£15.00 Kickstart ROM 2.05£29.00 SCART lead£15.00 A500/A500+ Keyboard£50.00 Mouse Mat£4.00 6570 Keyboard Chip£20.00 10 Boxed Branded Disks£6.00

 68000 Processor
 £8.00 Printer Cable
 £6.00

 Power Supply A500/A600/A1200
 £35.00
 100 Disk Box
 £7.00

 Exchange A2000/A1500 Power Supply ...£70.00 Squirrel SCSI Interface£59.00

* All chips are available ex-stock * Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

SPECIAL

A1200 without hard drive A1200 with 80Mb hard drive A1200 with 170Mb hard drive

....£299.95£349.95£379.95 A1200 with 340Mb hard drive£429.95 A1200 with 510Mb hard drive£499-95

* Call for more good deals

OGIC Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent, OGIC Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 8-00am-5-30pm, Sat 9-00am-5-00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671



★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices & specifications subject to change without notice ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard
 ★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair ★ P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £7.05 for courier ★ Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance
 ★ All sales are only as per our terms and conditions of sale, copy available on request.





CD-RROUNDEUP

ARCADE CLASSICS PLUS

■ EPIC MARKETING ■ 01793 514188 ■ £14.99

Ah, I've got to admit, I'm a sucker for shoot-em-ups. Forget all this *Doom* nonsense; give me a ship and tell me what to shoot and I'm off. This CD is version 1.1 of the *Arcade Classics* pack. It contains pretty much every PD/shareware arcade game ever produced, which is why it's been updated – the nature of PD games is that the author constantly improves them or sorts out any bugs. Also, a new menu system has been added which looks very pretty, but is basically reliant on three separate IFFs. These react when you click on parts and so it doesn't have the instant feel of more "real" front-ends. Still, that's pretty much by the by as it does work and gives you easy access to the files.

This CD is dual format (Amiga/PC) and so to make room, everything has been kept archived. The front-end allows you to de-archive easily, but then getting out of the menu to run the game is a hassle. I'd have preferred to be able to run the games directly from the CD, but given that's not the case, at least they've made it as easy as possible to get the games off the CD. As far as the disc's contents go, all of the greats are here, from Deluxe Galaga to WipeOut to Transplant to Deluxe Pacman to... you get the picture.





1078 WEIRD TEXTURES

■ GROUND ZERO ■ 0117 907 6733 ■ £9.99

CDs have been a real boon for 3D users because, amongst being able to circulate masses of large objects or scenes cheaply, it's also an ideal medium for top-quality textures. This CD supplies, wait for it, 1078 textures that are incredibly weird. Each texture is supplied in a variety of file formats so that the CD can be used on different platforms (except that they aren't supplied in TIFF or BMP format so PC owners

might have to convert the files anyway unless their package supports GIF, which isn't too common).

Amiga owners get them as IFFs or you could use the JPEGs if you wanted. Well, you could use any of them, but those two are the most useful. The textures come in 256x256 pixels and tessellate, i.e. will join seamlessly when repeated. A 24-page colour booklet allows you to locate the texture you want without having to search the CD or even refer to thumbnail indices. The downside is that the textures are a little too weird to be of general use.

MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER V.2

■ EPIC MARKETING ■ 01793 514188 ■ £17.99

Another collection of utilities and PD games, this time designed around the popular MagicWB setup. MagicWB is a system that gives you much nicer icons than the standard ones and some funky backdrops and so it will come as no surprise that there are a hell of a lot of icons and backdrops (some very nice) on this CD. Thankfully, that's not all there is. There's also a set of programs, some of which are relevant to MagicWB, like Iconian, and others which aren't, like $NComm\ 3$. That's not to say the non-related programs are bad; there's an excellent selection, but incongruous to

the title.

There are lots of Workbench games and a huge archive directory containing masses of programs. This CD is full of interesting stuff and you could spend hours searching through its nooks and crannies. It's not the most original title ever, but you'll find loads of good stuff on here.

"There's a lot of fun to be had with all the icons and pictures"

82%



There are lots of sexy backdrops and new icons for *Magic WB*, but also some great programs.

Continued overleaf ⇒





"If you enjoy

demos and neat

this is for you"

programming then

CENE STORM ACTIVE SOFTWARE # 01325 352260 # £19.99

This is a CD created by the UK's own Demo BBS, Digital Candy. It contains demos, intros, music, diskmags, UFO material, etc. It was a refreshing change to take a break from the usual mass of PD utilities and browse through a CD of

largely original material. The demos have been collected from over 20 parties that occurred around the world over 1995/6. It ran flawlessly and just needed a quick assign script running first. The demos could mostly run from disc and each time you started one, you would be informed of any system requirements,

whether the demo multi-tasked and whether it was possible to exit the demo. This is much better than just running the demo immediately and then crashing because you're not running an adequate system.

Buying the CD gives you the right to three months of free downloads from the Digital Candy BBS and if you want to visit the BBS and find out more about the scene or the CD, then the 1 modem number is 0191 232 5527.

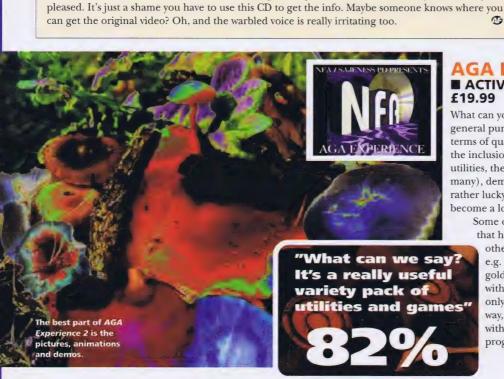




What can you expect us to say about CDs like this? It is a general purpose PD/shareware CD covering every area. In terms of quality, this one pulls itself above the rest through the inclusion of different categories. As well as the usual utilities, there are also animations (although not that many), demos, slideshows and music modules. This is rather lucky, because the release of new utilities has become a lot less frequent recently.

Some of the utilities are new, others are just the best that have been around for ages (like ReOrg), while

others are not quite the latest version (tut, tut) e.g. Virus Checker. Likewise, some of the games are golden oldies, so most interest is generally to do with the creative stuff. It's an ideal library CD, but only if you don't have many other PD discs. By the way, in case you hadn't guessed, it's really for use with AGA machines although plenty of the programs will run on ECS. G





For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable)

Cybervision 64... 2Mb - \$299.95 Cybervision 64... 4Mb - \$399.95

LIMITED OFFER FREE PHOTOGENICS LITE SOFTWARE WITH CYBERVISION 64s

manipulation - the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing potos/images such as Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Crayon, Felt Tips & more - Brilliant! (Packaging is



When you fit Cyberstorm II to your A3000, A3000T, A4000 or A4000T you can, for example, render a graphic with Imagine 2.0 software in Just 2.45 minutes... Compare that with a massive 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 '040/25! With no jumpers Cyberstorm II is fully plug and play and A4000 users can choose between SCSI-2 and SCSI Fast and Wide options (A3000 users already have SCSI built into their Amiga hardware).

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your Amiga A4000 straight onto your new Cyberstorm.

 Options include a SCSI-2 module, or a SCSI Fast and Wide module
- (Available in April/May '96)

Cyberstorm II 68060/50...

50MHz 68060, 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb)

SCSI-2 Module

SCSI Fast & Wide Module (April/May '96)

\$149.95 SIMM RAM Expansions (Please call for a range of SIMM prices)

Comparative MIPS performance figures measured using SysInfo. Each board had the appropriate SIMM fitted (required

£699.95

50MHz

68060

A1200 TURBO **ACCELERATOR & MMU**

GROUNDS with all Blizzard 1260 and 1230-IV Accelerators FOR A LIMITED

ry, SIMM and FPU prices
may
change
without
warning
due to
exchange rate
fluctuations.
Please confirm
price prior to
ordering. COMPUTERS = CALL TO Gordon Harwood Computers Limited AVAILABILITY Dept. AMF/B7 New Street, Alfreton, BEFORE

Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

or FAX: 01 773 831040 harwood@applelink.apple.com

50MHz 68030 A1200 TURBO **ACCELERATOR & MMU** 0Mb as Standard, Expandable to 128Mb 9.91MIPS with 60 Nanosecond SIMM fitted The Blizzard 1230 MkIV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board is the highest performing 68030 accelerator available for the A1200! With it 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN BETTER PERFORMANCE at a LOWER PRICE! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is very fast... a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or up to 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option using its extra SIMM socket). • May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on Boot Up for Full Games Compatibility, even with Badly Programed or Older Software! · Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock High Performance Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
 PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU • Easy Trapdoor Installation - no modifications required and does not invalidate the Amiga's Warranty 1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU £179.95 Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb Fast 60 Nanosecond 4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion £109.95 Bit, 72 pin (Call for Larger SIMM prices) Motorola Maths Co-processor £99.95 8882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz SCSI-IV KIT SCSI-2 Module for 1230-IV and 1260, £89.95 with additional 128Mb SIMM socket THE WORLD'S FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!



JOURNEY

TO VISIT US.

All Blizzard and Cyberstorm products use brand new MOTOROLA 68/00 series processors (not used as in some of our competitors' boards). They always run WITHIN the electrica timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating reliability problems. So, when you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you ge not a 40. 33 or even a 25MHz CPU "closked" to 50MHz CDuok out for the MOTOROLA MOTIVAT logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability - BEWARE of "clocked" CP

OUR RANGE HAS WON MORE AWARDS THAN ANY OTHER...



What the Magazines think...

Blizzard products have consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades and awards! Amiga Shopper said "...the Blizzard 1260 is destined to become the ultimate object of desire for A1200 owners." - 91% STAR BUY Award

Amiga Computing "...If you want the fastest Amiga in the World, get this board."

92% BLUE CHIP Rating Amiga Format "...Ride on the fastest A1200 in the World..." - 95% GOLD Rating

SHIPPING NOW! 0Mb, Expandable to 64Mb 38.71MIPS with Single Sided 60 or 70 Nanosecond SIMM fitted The Blizzard 1260 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board offers Amiga A1200 owners FULL 68060 POWER with a board that sin plugs into the trapdoor slot! Now your A1200 will operate at twice or even three times the speed of an '040 based upgrade and up to five times the speed of a standard A4000! If you want THE FASTEST A1200 available, fit a Blizzard 1260 Turbo now! May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on Boot Up for Full Games Compatibility... Even badly Programed or

High Performance Expansion - Full 32-Bit wide DMA

Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
 Does not invalidate the Amiga's Warranty

1260 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU Fast RAM - Exp. to 64Mb

SCSI-IV Kit SCSI-2 Module for 1260

nd 1230-IV, with additional 128Mb SIMM socket

Fast 60n/s 4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion £109.95

EASY TRAPDOOR INSTALLATION.



50MHz 68060 A1500/A2000 TURBO ACCELERATOR & MMU 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb 38.71MIPS with 60 or 70 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

The Blizzard 2060 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board

offers A1500 and A2000 owners the same specification as the Blizzard 1260 Turbo but also includes built in SCSI-2 interface! So, if you want the fastest A1500/2000 ed with FULL 68060 POWER... fit a Blizzard 2060 nor

2060 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU with Built In SCSI-2 0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Ml

£699.95

How to Order from GH...

BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta AMEX and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc) - WITH NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGES!

BY POST or FAX: Include your name, address and daytime/evening phone/fax number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and valid from/expiry date (and issue number with Swirth cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance), Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.

GH PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post. Prices inc. VAT at 17.5%.

DELIVERY: We offer prompt shipment with fully insured express delivery options throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost. If ordering by post please call to confirm delivery charges.

EXPORT: Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non residents and most overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's documen Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges etc.

GH WARRANTY: Manufacturers' standard warranties apply or, ask about GH's comprehensive extended options which are always recommended for profession users to minimise costly down time. Ask GH for full details.



D-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-

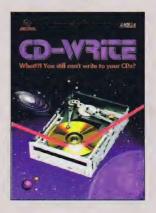


Workbench Add-On **Volume 1**

The Workbench Add-On CD-ROM is the ideal companion to you

The Workbench Add-On CD-ROM is the ideal companion to your workbench. On this CD you will not only find the best programs, thou are available for the Amiga, but you will also get them ready-to-run from the CD. In addition to this there is an installer script that installs the desired programs to your harddisk. The CD covers all areas of interest, all, the programmer, the user, the creative and the gamer will find what they are looking for. On this CD-ROM there are many shoreware programs, some of them at a special price, if you get registered. There is e.g. Shapeshifter for 40. DM (instead of 50.-DM), in addition to this there is a 50 MB Mac partition, so that you can start playing around with Mac applications right away. Then there is PowerPlayer for 20.-DM (instead of 30.-DM), there are, of course, loads of modules with it, so that you can try it right away. AmiWin, the new X11-server for the Amiga is available for \$40, instead of \$50. My can so we more than 100.-DM with this CD. Therefore you only have to send in the appropriate page in the booklet to the author of the program. \$24.95

...............



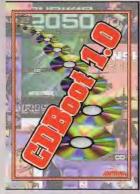
CD-Write

WhatI?I You still can't write to your CDs? CD-ROMs have long been What!! You still can't write to your CDs? CD-ROMs have long been an essential part of Amiga computing. Many users already own a CD-ROM drive, and the number of software packages available on CD is increasing steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have softward this problem with our new revolutionary product: Ralph Babel and Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe are proud to present what can be considered a marvel of technology. CD-Write enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ordinary CD-ROM drive. From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and modify data on your CDs. This product will take you into a new era, and you will be able to utilize CD-ROM technology to its fullest. £44.95



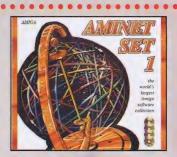
FreshFish 10

The FreshFish CD-ROM-series, produced directly by Fred Fish, provides Amiga users with hundreds of megabytes of the latest freely redistributable software. Published approximately every two months, each volume is a two CD set containing new submissions since the latest volume, as well as an ever growing selection of tools, libraries, documentation and other useful material that is updated with every release. \$17.95



CDBoot 1.0

CD8oot is a fantastic new product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT- or SCSI-CD-ROM drive and any filesystem). You can create a configuration file for each CD, containing information on the Joypad emulation. You can also save the highscore of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CD8oot is very easy, also for beginners, due to the excellent English manual. Since the compatibility is very high, you can use 98% of CD32 games currently available. CD8oot is an excellent software solution for all Amiga-Freaks, who would like to enter the world of CD32 games! £34,95



Aminet Set 1

Aminet is the world 's largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10.000 users access the wast archives ervery day and countless programmers publish directly via Aminet. Until recently access to Aminet was restricted to international network users. With Aminet Set 1, consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published the first time. This CD-ROM-collection, which is dated January 1995, offers an almost inexhaustible reservoir of top-value Shareware. A wide variety of programs is included: Applications, Games, Demos, Pictures, Mods, Animations, Developer-Material, It contains approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12.500 archives and you will enjoy the comfortable user-interface. £29.95



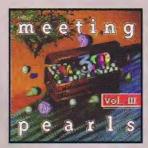
Aminet Set 2

AMINET SET 2, dated November 1995, consists of approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12.000 archives. Whether you like applications, games, communications or programming, the SET gives you all you need. Easy to use index files and search facilities make accessing it a pleasure. £34.95



Gamers' Delight II

This CD contains 1070 games for the Commodore Amiga from differing categories. Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games: a whole range of computer entertainment awaits! Gamers' Delight will hold you captiveted for hours and guarantees long-lasting pleasure. 70 games are commercial versions: no public domain & no demost This CD can be run on any Amiga with CD-ROM drive, 1 MB free memory and Joystick/Joypad. £26.95



Meeting Pearls Vol. III

The Meeting Pearls Volume III contains 650 MB of the finest FD software via a special user interface, which has been created to allow you to find the program of your choice with ease. The contents: 10 MB Packer, Cruncher, Archive Programs - 3 MB CD-ROM Utilities - 21 MB Communication and Network Programs - 5 MB Debugging Tools - 29 MB Development Tools - 13 MB Floppy, Hard Disk ans SCSI Programs - 8 MB Educational Programs - 9 MB Games - 35 MB Graphics Programs - 39 MB Internet Movie Database, Updated Version - 7 MB Midi Tools and Programs - 27 MB Mods - 12 MB Music Programs - 21 MB Flutures - 13 MB AmiTCP and more for Networking - 60 MB Documentation, CD-ROM Databases, etc. - 96 MB PasteX 1.4 - not previous available on any CD-ROM - 15 MB Willities - 30 MB HTML-Pages - Collections of databyses, benchmark programs, icons, programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic engineering are also included. £9.95



.

Aminet 11

Still available! £14.95



• • • • • • • • • • • • • •

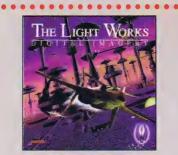
Aminet 12

Aminet CD 12, dated June 1996, consists of approximately 1,1 gigabytes of software in 3800 archives. Since the release of Aminet CD 11 more than 710 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on mods, more than 1000 music-modules from the internet were included. User friendly access software makes the Aminet CD 12 a pleasure to use. £14.95



XiPaint V4

XiPaint 4 is the new version of the leading edge, 24-bit paint program. It's suited to the demands of novice and expert clike, and within a short time, you too will be able to produce colourful and creative art in 16.8 million colours. This version of XiPaint features animations as well as easy-to-use raytracing-capabilities. Overview of Features: Diverse paint functions including colour, contrast and saturation adjustment - Mask, outline, recolour and fill functions - Airbrush with adjustable spray functions - Lighthable function for manipulating mantages and animations - Text functions with anti-classing using Campaugraphic forts: Support for a variety of graphic formats - Unlimited Undo - Diverse manipulation of alpha channel - Supports many graphic cards - Layers to combine different projects - ARex port 1- Trag & Prop colours - External filter module - Extensive documentation - 60 textures, 50 landscapes, 30 other pictures and many fonts included. £49.95



The Light Works

Raytracing - A fascinating area of the computer graphics. Pictures from the computer, perfectly rendered, fascinate people all over the world. The Amiga was the first computer to be used for raytracing, and today it is still a leader, with many high quality programs. A real artist of raytracing is Tobias J. Richter from Cologne/Germany, whose detailed objects stan the people. Especially his space ships of famous science fiction films are used to demonstrate the capabilities of a raytracing program. The objects are highly detailed and extremly realistic due to the application of complex surface textures of the models. Until now it was difficult to acquire these objects in order to create ones own scenes or animations. £29,95



NetNews Offline Vol. 1

NetNews Offline Vol. 1 is the first disk of a new bimonthly published NetNews Offline Vol. 1 is the first disk of a new bimonthly published series of Amigo-colledd news-groups from the internet. Every volume features about 50.000 articles which contains all Amigo-related news-groups from the internet. Every volume features about 50.000 articles which contain hot rumours, important information about all aspects of the Amigo, press-releases, discussions and flame wars,

A newsreader is included. NetNews Offline is the cheap alternative of getting in touch with Usenet. £14.95

All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies

International Distributor:



GTI

Grenville Trading International GmbH Zimmersmühlenweg 73 61440 Oberursel · Germany Tel +49-6171-85937 Fax +49-6171-8302 EMail: Compuserve 100336,1245



Life is full of mysteries and the Amiga is certainly no exception. **Graeme Sandiford** knows all about the quiet strength and willfulness of his favourite machine. So, send your queries to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

AT HOME WITH A600

- 1. Is there a decent, cheap, five and a quarter inch, disk drive for the Amiga? I have a Commodore 64 emulator and I want to run the original games.
- 2. I want to expand my 1Mb Amiga A600 to 2Mb. What is the best upgrade on the market at the moment? I have a 1Mb A600, Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 2.05. I have no external disk drives, no hard disk and no extra RAM. I have an Epson FX 850 Printer.
- 3. What is the difference between Workbench 2.05 and 3.0?
- 4. What is the best Word Processor for my Amiga and specifications?

Paul Bowen Birmingham

- 1. Not that I know of. You'll find plenty of original games available from Public Domain libraries.
- 2. The best way to upgrade is to take your A600 to an Escom store dealers and get an A1200 at the special trade-in price, alternatively, if you have an original drive the A600 docs explain.

The A600 is singularly poor at expansion (beyond sticking an extra 1Mb in the trapdoor – which is what you should do), and any boards which I have seen were unreliable. By the way, you are quite unlikely to have Kickstart 1.3, as all A600s came with Kickstart 2 ROMs fitted. An

Amiga 600 has 1Mb of Chip memory as standard.

- 3. Workbench 3 added several new features to the desktop, but also saw the addition of useful concepts such as 'Datatypes' and more streamlining in the way Workbench was organised.
- 4. Using Blitz to type letters makes you a brave person, unafraid that other people may

Aufor 1907 Aufor

Anyone with a pre-AGA Amiga should definitely take advantage of the upgrade A1200 offer.

see you as a loony. The lack of memory and hard drive means that you cannot use the superb Final Writer and WordWorth programs. Instead you will have to raid the PD libraries looking for a good text editor, such as EdWord (which happens to be on the coverdisk of issue 63 of our pretty younger sister mag, Amiga Shopper).

MSDOS BOTHER

I have been given some disks by a PC owning friend (or fiend) which have several tracker MODS on them. Unfortunately, the disks have been archived/compressed using MSBackup. I wondered if you knew of any utilities that can restore these disks to the Amiga?

Ian Briscoe Surrey

Although MSBackup uses it's own proprietory method to store files, you can use a program called PCRestore. This is easy-to-use and PD and if you're a subscriber you'll get a copy on this issue's disk.

SWAP SHOP

I am the proud owner of an Amiga 600 with 2Mb of Chip RAM and an internal 2.5" 60Mb IDE hard drive. In the May issue of your excellent magazine I noticed that Escom were advertising a £150 trade-in on my old machine to a new Amiga 1200.

Seeing this as a brilliant opportunity to upgrade, I ran straight down to Escom. However, to my dismay the people at Escom seemed to know very little about Amiga's and don't even sell a version with a pre-installed hard drive. It is my plan to take my old hard drive and install it in a new A1200. My hard

drive is currently set up with two partitions, one with 6Mb containing Workbench 2.05 and another containing everything else. I also have a copy of *HDToolBox*. My questions are these:

- 1. Will this be possible?
- 2. How do I install the new version of Workbench?
- 3. Will the 6Mb partition be large enough to contain the new Workbench?

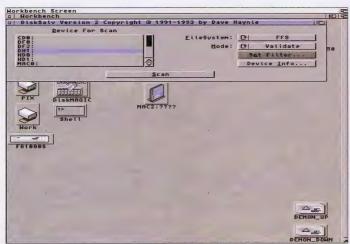
I would be ever so grateful if you could help me out as I would hate to miss out on this opportunity to upgrade to a new machine.

> Mark Bowler Nottingham

WORKBENCH - HINTS,

ITESC

012



If your hard disk is trying to commit suicide, use DiskSalv to save it.



Believe it or not, the A600 and A1200 both use the same type of hard disks.

← Yes, the new hard drive should work without difficulty with the A1200. In fact, it should run slightly faster. The best way to install the new version of Workbench is to boot the A1200 from the floppy based Workbench disks, and then re-format the hard drive with a command such as: format drive hd0: name Workbench ffs quick format drive hd1: name Work ffs quick You'll need to substitute the name of your drive. If it isn't hd0: − try dh0: for example.

Remember to have backed up any important software from the drive to floppy first, as this will delete everything. You can now install the new version of Workbench. If there is no disk supplied to do this automatically (which there really should be), you can simply make sure you have selected everything on the Workbench 3.1 floppy (use 'show all' and 'select all') and drag the files over to the new, blank partition. Do the same with the Extras, Prefs and any other disks. Six megabytes will be ample, although if you want to enlarge it this is the ideal time – use HDToolbox before the formatting procedure.

LEAKY BOOT

I attended the World of Amiga show and took the opportunity to purchase a hard drive. I subsequently installed the drive in my A1200. The documentation stated that on following instructions, with Workbench already installed, the machine would boot from the hard disk. All I got on the screen was the logo requesting a Workbench floppy. There was no LED light from the hard disk.

Thinking the disk had not been installed with Workbench, I opened the case and checked the fitting again, this time I performed



This will be a familiar sight to those of us who have slow-booting hard drives, but it's nothing too serious.

a format and set two partitions, Workbench from backup.

On final booting I do exactly the same floppy request as before. I phoned the supplier and gave them all the details. They said they were well aware of the problem and indicated that on switching on the machine it was necessary to carry out the Ctrl./Amiga left/Amiga right key operation for the machine to boot from hard drive. They agreed that there was no information in the documentation on this requirement. The three key (warm reboot) did work. The drive is an IBM unit.

My question is, from what I have described, is there any input that would allow direct boot

from hard drive in the normal manner?

Mr L Smee

I have found that some drives simply refuse to boot from cold, and as you discovered, require a warm reset. The drives seem to take longer to spin up to speed, and by the time they are ready the Amiga has decided that there is no-one at home and tried to boot from floppy instead.

Some older drives work fine on an A1200 until an extra processor is fitted, and then require the warm reset to boot. It's a pain, and there often isn't a lot you can do about it.

I have discovered that some drives (Connor

ZIP ZAPPED?

I have a question concerning my Zip drive which I bought from Fourth Level Development. I use *FLD Momiga* software to control it. I have installed *ImageFX* software. When I boot up to Workbench, and the Zip disk with some of my programs installed on it isn't in the Zip drive, the computer displays a message asking me to place 'Grafik' (the name of the disk) in any drive, and then states that it can't find "grafik:ImageFX".

I suspect that has something to do with Assigns but I don't know what to do to avoid the Amiga asking for a disk which isn't present. I would be very glad if you could answer me.

Martin Berg Sweden

When you start storing applications on removable disks, you need to be extremely careful about where you install the various files which it



These are hard disks in their native habitat. You'll notice that their lack of markings and cartridges distinguish them from their removable cousins.

requires. For example, when you install ImageFX it alters the user-startup sequence by adding some assign statements. These create shortcuts to the precise locations of the ImageFX directories and files. If you install the program on hard disk, this procedure works fine – however, try it on a removable disk and as you discovered, you run into problems.

The best way around this problem is to keep all your applications on the hard drive, and only store data (for example, pictures and animations) on the removable disk. This isn't a great solution I know, but when you start removing disks which are assumed to be permanently connected you must expect problems.

Let's say your program (let's call it 'SuperPlop') is installed on a removable disk (called 'Grafik'). When you examine the start-up sequence you may see something like this:

;BEGIN SuperPlop

assign SuperPlop: grafik:applications/superplop

assign SuperPlopPictures: grafix:applications/superplop/pictures ;END Superplop

Now these commands will work perfectly if you boot your Amiga with the ZIP drive present. However, if the disk isn't present the Amiga will display an error whilst booting and demand you replace device 'grafik'. There are two ways around this problem. The first is to remove the lines completely, and place them in a new file by themselves. When you want to run SuperPlop you can then insert the Grafik disk and execute this file.

The second way is to add a little extra AmigaDOS to the assign statements, like this:

assign >nil: grafik: EXISTS if not warn

;BEGIN SuperPlop

assign SuperPlop: grafik:applications/superplop

assign SuperPlopPictures: grafix:applications/superplop/pictures :END Superplop

endif

This will cause the assigns only to be executed if the disk 'Grafik' is present at startup time. Of course, if after booting with the disk removed you wish to run SuperPlop you will need to insert the disk and either reset the Amiga or enter the assigns by hand (or execute the file in which you have made a copy).

THE SX FILES

I have recently upgraded from an A600 to a CD³² with SX-1, 2 Amitek floppy drives, a Citizen ABC printer and a Goliath power supply. Could you please answer a few questions about my new set up:



The 5X-32 is all the things that the 5X-1 promised it would be. However, both expansions should be able to handle a 2.5-inch hard disk.

1. I am totally confused as to whether I can fit an internal hard drive. My SX-1 has hard drive connections internally, but a mate says I cannot fit a hard drive in there. Most 2.5" hard drives advertised in AF are for 600/1200s but some (like Gasteiner) say SX-1 as well. Do all 2.5" fit, only those advertised for SX-1, or is my mate right and none fit?

2. When I bought my CD³² setup I did not get any form of Workbench and my old copy was sold with my A600. Where can I get a copy of it?

3. Is it worth getting an SX-32 and getting rid of my SX-1?

5. Is tworth getting an 3A-32 and getting rid of inj 3A-1:
A. I know you did so a couple of years back, but I think you should run a
tutorial again on how to fit a hard drive into an A600, A1200 and the
SX-1 (if you can fit one).

James Macleod Grimsby

 I don't know where your mate got his information from. The SX-1 can most definitely support an IDE hard drive drive through its IDE interface, but it was designed to accept them externally. Most newer 2.5" mechanisms will fit internally, but it is always worth checking with the supplier first.

2. It is tricky to know who to ask at the moment: Escom may have some lying around so ask in the local shop. Be prepared for blank stares though. Workbench has appeared on at least one CD-ROM, although I can't remember which. Ask Almathera as they will know.

3. Depends. If you only need the hard drive interface, then no - because you already have one, but see issue 84 of Amiga Format anyway for the full review of the SX-32.

4. I'll ask the editor. Please sir, can we do a hard drive fitting feature, sir?

mechanisms typically) have an extra set of jumpers marked 'CAM' or similar, and fitting or removing a jumper can make the difference. Sometimes removing the link to pin 1 also causes the drive to boot from cold – if you try this and it breaks your drive, please don't blame me. All I am saying is that it worked on one disk I tried it with.

As a last resort you can create a boot floppy disk which loads, checks to see if the hard drive is present and then resets if it isn't.

DRIVE FOOL?

I have an A1200, Kickstart 3.1 Workbench v3.1 with 2 Mb RAM and a 2.5" 120Mb IDE

Continued overleaf ⇒

DOUBLE DISK DRAMA

My son recently bought a second hand A1200 with a 120Mb internal SCSI hard drive and a Hawk accelerator fitted with 2Mb of fast RAM. We also have an A1200 with a 540Mb external IDE hard drive and an Apollo accelerator fitted with 4Mb of fast RAM.

On the 120Mb hard drive there was a large amount of software that he did not want while on the 540Mb there was a lot of serious software he did. We decided the quickest thing to do was to join the two hard drives and copy the required files over. Easy, I hear you say – not for us. We followed the hard drive manufacturers instructions, changed the names on the 120Mb partitions, gave it a boot priority of 1 and the external drive a priority of 2 and what happened? NOTHING – just a blank screen and nothing would load. We changed the priorities round and still nothing. Please tell me where we are going wrong?

Following this we decided to fit a null modem cable between the serial ports and use SerNet from the PD library. After many hours and following the various instructions we finally managed to get the two machines on line in as much as we could write on one machine and receive the message on the other but still could not transfer files.

Finally, in desperation, we gave up and copied approx. 70Mb of information off the original floppy disks and yet it took ages. Please tell me where we are going wrong.

'connected the drives together', you plugged the external drive into the A1200 fitted with an internal drive. In theory this should have worked: with no need to mess around with boot priorities or anything like that. You can hold down the two mouse buttons at switch-on time to select the drive to boot from.

However, it sounds as though for hardware reasons the Amiga doesn't like having the two drives connected at once.

You did the next best thing, using a null modem lead. SerNet works (although slowly) and the fact that you were able to send and receive messages proves the cabling worked. The next step would be to check the client/server status of the SerNet setup, and check that you had actually mounted the remote drives as devices. Sounds complicated? It is, which is why I would normally recommend using a utility called 'ParBench' instead. This disk (available from all good PD libraries) installs ParNet (so you need a parallel cable instead of the serial cable) and makes it a doddle to use. It also works much faster than SerNet.

Remember though that with a null modem cable connected you are free to use a terminal emulation program such as Ncomm or Term to transmit and receive files using Zmodem. This is much less hassle than using floppies!

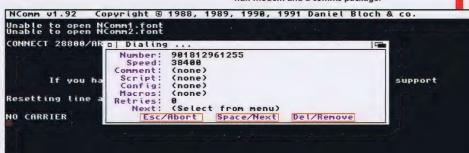
You don't have to splash out on a networking system to transfer files – you just need a null-modem and a comms package.

R Good Nuneaton

A slight degree of confusion here. First of all, are you completely sure that there is a SCSI hard drive in the A1200s? Have you fitted an internal SCSI interface? Remember that although HDToolBox says the internal disk drive is using the SCSI device, it isn't. It's an IDE device.

You can only use SCSI drives if you fit an extra, third party SCSI interface to the A1200. I'm therefore assuming it's actually an IDE mechanism.

I'm also assuming that when you say you



WORKBENCH _ HINTS, TIPS & HELP

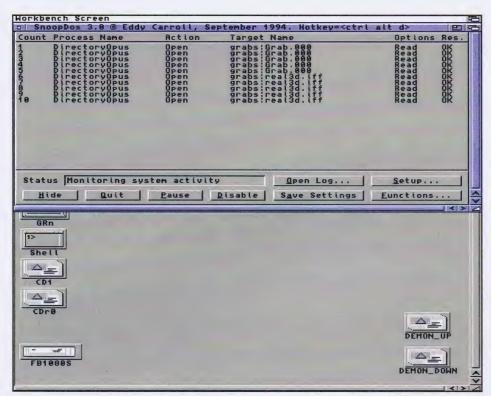
17250

05

-11

4444

JULY 199



Quantum hard disk drive from Gasteiner. I have two questions:

1. My work partition on the hard drive is only 17% full out of 96Mb, yet I cannot install games such as *EOBII* and *Syndicate*, which need 3.5Mb free – although it seems that other programs can be installed. What is going on?

I have installed all the programs that came with the Magic Pack plus a few extra utilities and also *Colonization* and *Worms* successfully.

2. I found an AGA fix for *Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker* on Coverdisk 52a but when I loaded it up I only got a screen full of bright colours that became one colour when I clicked the mouse and did not do anything at all.

Am I meant to wait for a long time or does it not work with the new A1200? Please help me as one of the reasons that I purchased the drive was to avoid disk swaps in games like *EOBII*.

Shane Harry Salisbury

1. You may have loads of space on the Work partition, but maybe the games are trying to install on the Workbench partition. Obtain a utility such as SnoopDos to see where they are writing files. They may be trying to copy new fonts or libraries, and the default location for these is Workbench.

2. AGA fixes don't always work, as often many versions of original games exist. Be careful with them. Have you tried the options from an earlier letter, using ReloKick and other utilities?

UPGRADE PROBLEMS

I recently upgraded from the Amiga 500 to the Amiga Technologies' Al200. As we now know there is a problem with software compatibility with the internal drive.

I have quite a few games that have built up over the years since the A500 came out, when you pay £20 to £30 for software you expect it to work on the machine that it is made for. So faced with the problem of losing 50% of my favourite programs I have tried some different ways to save some of them.

The list below are some ways to help your readers get some of the software to work:

1. If a high density disk has been used then tape up the lefthand slot, as the disk drive doesn't recognise HD disks.

- 2. If you have an external disk drive try booting from there. Hold down both mouse buttons on boot up, select boot options.
- 3. Try changing to the original chip set, as above but select display options.
- 4. Try loading from Workbench if it is a DOS disk. Double click the icon. If there is no no icon select 'show all' from the pulldown menu and double click on the main program file.
- Similar to the above but using Directory
 Opus double click on main programme file. If it
 works try adding an icon and load from
 Workbench.
- 6. Use a degrader like Relokick 1.3. This has quite a good success rate.

Using the above methods I reckon I am getting about 75 – 80% success. If you get some extra fast RAM this percentage will go up. Here are some titles that run with Relokick:

Seek and Destroy Lancaster Silent Service Fields of Glory ECS Africa Korps Dass Boat Blitzkrieg May 1940 Vulcan

Action Stations

R Finlay Tyne and Wear

Thanks for your suggestions, I'm sure many readers will benefit from them. Remember though that not all of the problems (and subsequent solutions) you describe are due to the new floppy disk drive Amiga Technologies have used in place of the original Commodore device. Most of the problems (all those solved with ReloKick for example) are due to differences in the Kickstart ROM and will affect any A1200 in the same way.

Even Scully and Mulder would have to admit that SnoopDOS is the tops for investigating strange goings-on where Amigas are concerned.

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



At Amiga Format
we aim to answer as
many questions as
possible. Unlike some
magazines, we don't
just concentrate on our
areas of expertise – we
take on all your
problems (as long as an
Amiga is involved).
Here are a few tips on
sending in questions:

Graeme Sandiford

- Be concise
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Describe the events that caused the problem.
- Give full details of your equipment.
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy, or copy the form below as best you can.

Send your letters to Wor 30 Monmouth Street, Bar Your Amiga:		
○ A500 ○ A5 ○ A1000 ○ A1 ○ A2000 ○ A3	00 Plus 200 000	△ A600△ A1500△ A4000
Kickstart version:		
O 1.2 O 1.3	○ 2.x	○ 3.х
Workbench revision:		
1.2 1.3 2.04/2.05 2.4	1	○ 1.3.2○ 3.0
Total memory fitted		
Extra drive #1 (3.5in/5.25 Extra drive #2 (3.5in/5.25	in) as DF: m	anufacturer
Hard disk:	Mb as DH_	
Manufacturer:		
Extra RAM fitted – type, manufacturer:	size (Mb) an	d
Details of other hardwar	e:	
-		

Stop Press! It's EYETECH'S Spring Sale of Upgrades and Accessories for your Amiga

A1200 InstantDrive Hard Disk Kits

- ted 97% AUI February 1996, featured CU Amiga May 1996
- ✓ No hole drilling, case clipping, or shield removal required
- All drives brand new, partitioned, formatted and with 2 ✓ ALL AV DRIVES ARE NOW SUPPLIED WITH A FULLY LICENCED VERSION OF OPTONICA'S MMe COMMERCIAL

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING SOFTWARE PREINSTALLED Hard Drive Prices Hard Drive Accessories £149.95 Power/Data cables 630MB 3.51



GG2+ Bridgeboard

Use low cost PC ISA cards in your Amiga. Drivers provided for:

- √ 4 serial ports/modem cards
- √ 3 parallel ports
- ✓ 2 IDE hard drives
- √ 1 NE1000/NE2000 ethernet card (SANA-compliant)

GG2+ & drivers £129.95 2xser,1xpar, 2xIDE card £30.00 NE2000 ethernet card £35.00

Videomaster PCMCIA

- ✓ Ideal for multimedia applications
- ✓ Stereo audio & video digitizers in 1 package
- ✓ Digitise video & sound at 25fps concurrently
- ✓ Generate 25fps anims direct from video ✓ Suitable for A600 and A1200 computers

Unbelievable value at only £69.95



Chip RAM expansion for A500/A2000

- ✓ Upgrades 1MB chip RAM machines to 2MB
- ✓ Essential for graphics and multimedia work
- ✓ No soldering required

£129.95 - Only from Eyetech at this price



SX32 Internal Expansion for the CD32

The SX32 adds

- ✓ RGB video (23pin)
- √ VGA video (15pin)
- ✓ Parallel port (25pin)
- ✓ Serial port (25pin)
- √ Floppy disk port (23pin)
- ✓ Internal 2.5" hard drive port
- ✓ Internal SIMM socket for up to 8MB of 32 bit RAM

.to the CD32's existing mouse joystick, keyboard, audio, RF, composite video and SVHS ports.



Amiga User Int'l Amiga Computing "90% – A Dream to Use" Amiga Format "93% – A Job Well Done

"95% - Definitely Recommended

This is what the SX1 should always have been - maintaining the reliability and portability of the CD32 whilst adding most of the expansion facilities of an A1200. It makes the low cost CD32 ideal as a compact portable Amiga (with CDROM and Kickstart 3.1 built in!), a multimedia delivery platform and, of course, an expanded games console. It comes complete with WB3.0 and utilities on CDROM and a hard drive partitioning, formatting and Workbench installation diskette.

SX32 - Make your CD32 into a real Amiga:

Amiga 89-key compact keyboard (400mm x 160mm) External Floppy disk (black) Suitable SX32 internal hard drives 40-1000MB

£34,95 £39.95 Please ring.

Or treat yourself to the Eyetech CD32/SX32 combo pack - a brand new portable Amiga with CDROM, hard drive, clock, memory expansion and keyboard for an unbelievable £399.95 Inc VAT - Please ring for further details.

Epson Color Stylus Printer Driver - £29.95

- √ 24 bit print output from any hard drive-equipped Amiga with Workbench 2.04+
- Amiga 'Preferences' driver with simple 'Click and Go' installation procedures.
- Printer calibration utilities & control over shading, colour correction and dithering
- Stand-alone IFF picture printing program with scaling, rotation and exact positioning



Scanned actual printed output

Memory Expansion

Exceptional value! A1200 RAM boards with clock, FPU skt No RAM €49.95 4MB RAM £99.95 8MB RAM £169.95 4MB 72 pin 32 bit SIMM £59.95

8MB 72 pin 32 bit SIMM £119.95 33MHz FPU & Xtal £39.95

Eyetech Group Ltd

The Old Bank, 12 West Green Stokesley, N Yorks TS9 5BB, UK Tel: +44 (0) 1642 713 185 Fax: +44 (0) 1642 713 634 Email: eyetech@cix.compuserve.co.uk

Next day insured delivery charges:

Hard drives, boards, SX32 £8 UK, £16.05 Europe. S/w, cables £2.50 UK, £6.05 Europe. Cheques, Visa, Mastercard, Switch, Delta, Postai/Money orders, Eurocheques accepted. A 3% surcharge is applicable to all credit card orders. All prices include VAT at 17.5%

NOW EVEN MORE LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS

INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

		- 4	IIII	tCI I	MIDDOIIO				
BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1 off	2+	5÷	10
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	2-80	2-65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.3
Amstrad DMP4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.4
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2-85	2.70	2.50	2-30	Seikosha SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.1
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1-94	1.8
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.4
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC24 - 10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.3
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4-35	4.15	3.95	Star LC240C, LC24-30	7.75	7.60	7-40	7.2
Epson LO100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.5
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3-45	3.30	3.10	2.90	COLOUR	1 off	2+	5±	10
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2-75	2.55	2.35	Citizen 224, 240, Swift 24/9	11.95	11.80	11.60	11-2
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.8
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.2
NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2+	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.0
Oki ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC24 - 10/20/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8-8
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3-11	2.91	Star LC240C, LC24-30	9.20	9.05	8.85	8.4
This is just a sr	nall se	electi	on of	f our	Ribbons - Ring for thos	e not	liste	d	

Printer Ribbons

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3½" Disks				
	<u>B</u>	<u>ulk</u>	Bran	<u>ided</u>
	DD	HD	DD	HD
10 Disks	£5	\$ 6	£ 6	£9
25 Disks	£10	£11	-	-
50 Disks	£16	£18	£24	£36
100 Disks	£29	£ 33	£41	£ 66
250 Disks	£65	£ 76	£ 96	£ 153
500 Disks	£125	£148	£187	£288

All Disks Certified 100%

ERROR FREE and INCLUDE

FREE Labels

Disk Boxes/Drawers

Lockable 3i" Boxes/Drawers	Other Boxes & Wallets
100 Capacity Box 5.99 3:	1.5 10 Capacity Boxes 1.5
50 Capacity Box 4.99 3:	f" 6 Capacity Wallets 3.9
200 Capacity Drawer 15.99	Lockable CD Drawers
100 Capacity Drawer 13.99 3	O Capacity 16.9

JOYSHCKS & MICE				
Quickshot Apache 1	6.89	Quickshot Python 1M	8.89	
Quickshot Aviator	25.99	Quickshot Starfighter 1	8.49	
Quickshot Intruder 1	22.99	Quickshot Turbo II	8.49	
Ouickshot Mayerick 1M	12.49	Mouse	11.99	

Dust Covers

Dust Covers				
CPU & Monitor	6.49	Monitor 14" - 4.99	17" - 5.5	
Mini Tower	5.99	Atari ST	3.	
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 500	3.5	
132 Column Printer	4.99	Amiga 600	3.	
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.5	

Apple Stylewriter	17-54	17.24	16.84
Canon BJ 10/10ex/20	17-54	17-24	16.84
Canon BJ 30, BJC 70 Blk (Pk3 Refill	15-20	14.95	14.60
Canon BJ 200/230	19.90	19.50	19.00
Canon BJC 600 Black (Double Cap) 11-50	11.25	10-90
Canon BJC 600 Black (Single Cap)	6.00	5.80	5.50
Canon BJC 600 Cyan, Mag or Yello	w 8-50	8.30	8-00
Canon BJC 4000 Black throw away	29.00	28.60	28-20
Canon BJC 4000 Head+Blk+Col Re	fill 42.00	41.20	40.60
Canon BJC 4000 Black Refill	8.50	8.30	8.00
Canon BJC 4000 Colour Refill	14.50	14-25	13.90
Commodore MPS1270	12-13	11.93	11-63
Epson Stylus 400/800	9.99	9.79	9-49
Epson Stylus Colour Black	14.00	13.75	13.40
Epson Stylus Colour Colour	30.00	29.50	29.00
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/IIS Blace		Ring for p	rices
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/IIS Colo	our I	Ring for p	rices
HP Deskjet 500/10/20/40/50/60 Blad	ck 22-00	21-65	21-25

Miscellaneous Items

00 Single Colour 3;" Disk Labels	1.9
000 Single Colour 3†" Disk Labels	8.9
000 Multi-Colour 3;" Disk Labels	9.9
000 White Tractor Feed 3;" Disk Labels	10.9
" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.9
Parallel Printer Cable (1-8m)	3.9
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2-99	8 mm Thick - 3.9
Mouse House	2.9
Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.9
4"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16-9

Danou & Adduses Labels

I apel & Auul	CSS Laucis
2000 Sheets 11" x 9i, 60 gram,	1 box - 22-99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes - 17-99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Las Paper (suitable for inkjet printers	
Tractor Feed Address Labels,	500 - 4.49
1 across width, 3i" x 1 ½"	1000 - 7.49

Inkjet, Bubblejet Cartridges

	HP Deskjet 500/40/50/60 Tri-Colour	26.00	25.65	25.2
	HP Deskjet Portable, 310	18.00	17-70	17-3
1	HP Deskjet 600/660C Black	26-50	26.15	25.7
)	HP Deskjet 600/660C Tri-Colour	28-50	28-15	27.7
1	HP Deskjet 850C Black	26.00	25.65	25.2
)	HP Deskjet 850C Tri-Colour	25.00	24.65	24-2
)	HP Thinkjet/Quietjet	12-13	11.93	11-6
1	Olivetti JP350/150 (Double Cap) Black	36-50	36-00	35.5
)	Star SJ48	17-54	17-24	16-8

Ring for Cartridges not listed

Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits Suitable for most Printers

Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits 16.00 I of each colour – i.e. cyan, magenta, yellow)

Large Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits (40ml of any of the following colours)
Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown,
Light Green, Dark Green, and Gold.
1 Pack \$11-00. 2- Packs \$10-60 each, 5- Packs \$9-95 each.

Ring for details if you are not sure if your cartridge can be refilled.

Lacor Tonore

Laser Toners				
HP Laserjet II/III	40.00 each			
HP Laseriet IIP/IIIP	45.00 each			
HP Laseriet 4L, 4LM	50.00 each			
HP Laseriet 4, 4M	71.00 each			
IBM 4019, 4028, 4029, 4030	90.00 each			
Kyocera F1000/1010/1200, P2000	24.00 each			
Kvocera F800/820, FS850	24.00 each			
Oki OL400/800	21.00 each			
Panasonic KXP-4410/4430	26.00 each			
Panasonic KXP-4400/5400	17.00 each			
Ricoh LP6000/1060	10.50 each			
Sharp JX9500	25.00 each			

Ring for Toners not listed

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

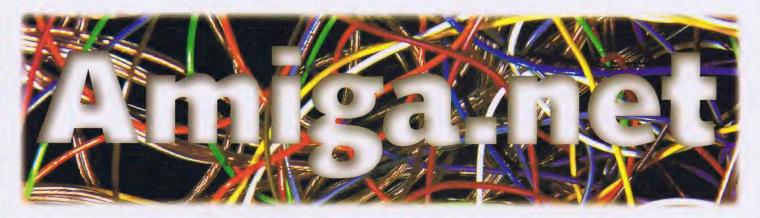


Ring us or send cheques to: Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 452, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

01543 250377







Introducing Miami

ne of the things that makes the Internet so useful is the flexible way in which the protocol used by every Internet application (TCP/IP), can be adapted for a huge range of purposes. This very flexibility also makes developing new Internet applications troublesome and, more importantly, can make TCP/IP a tricky system for the end user to install and get to grips with. When you first get an Internet account with an Internet Service Provider (ISP), you are given a number of (at first) meaningless IP numbers and domain names, and it can be a real struggle to discover where to put these in terms of the setup of your Internet software.

For a long time the only real choice if you wanted to get your Amiga connected to the Net in the proper way using TCP/IP (there are other methods, but all of them unsatisfactory) was to run AmiTCP. Now don't get me wrong here, AmiTCP is a very flexible implementation of TCP/IP and I've been using it for years myself, but one thing it isn't is easy to install. Sure, ISPs, such as the ubiquitous Demon Internet who support the Amiga, have always

Darren Irvine takes a look at a new Internet TCP/IP stack that looks like giving both Amiga Technologies' new system and the old favourite AmiTCP a run for their money.

Other ISPs have not been so forthcoming, and one of the questions I get asked mostly frequently is "how do I set up AmiTCP". Unfortunately it's not a particularly easy question to answer quickly, but if you turn to our new tutorial on page 90, it'll give you some hints on getting started.

The new system provided by Amiga Technologies is of a similar nature to AmiTCPcountless text files that must be updated by hand if you want to tweak your TCP/IP setup. Although both these systems mirror fairly closely the original implementation of TCP/IP (on Unix) they certainly don't win any prizes in the user-friendliness stakes.

MIAMI

Although my own AmiTCP system is fairly stable.

•		. 0	s still very interested to hear about a ne
□ Miami -	Mo	odem-based Internet for Amiga	
General Interface PPP		Device gypser.device	Upit O
Dialer TCP/IP		Speed 115200	115200
	,	Protocol PPP	Flow control [2 RTS/CTS
		EOF mode auto	Serial mode 💷 8N1
		MT <u>U</u> 1500	
		IP Type dynamic	[P address [00000]
	7	Use CD	Use BootP
	V		
0	nlin		QIII (

Miami offers all the functionality of traditional TCP/IP stacks such as AS225 and AmiTCP, but with a modern looking GUI based control and implementation system.

TCP/IP implementation for the Amiga which uses a GUI based system to control all of the relevant TCP/IP parameters. The new system is called "Miami" and is due for release sometime in June or July, and so may well be available by the time you read this.

The configuration is to be completely GUIdriven, with no fiddly environment variables to set up or configuration files to edit. It also incorporates it's own phone dialer (something which always had to be obtained separately from AmiTCP and fiddled with separately too) and supports both SLIP and PPP type Internet connections.

Installation is handled by a separate program, called MiamiInit, which is said to be able to automatically configure Miami for your respective Internet Service Provider. And since Miami has been designed to specifically replace AmiTCP (and also the older Commodore AS225 system) most of your existing AmiTCP compliant client and server applications should still work under the Miami TCP/IP stack. In theory at least, installing Miami on top of an existing TCP/IP setup should be a relatively straightforward operation, and shouldn't affect the operation of any Internet applications you are already using. Similarly, Miami should be

(L)USER OF THE MONTH

I was going to give this award to the sad loony who was advocating the use of special HTML tags in Web pages to stop them being read by people browsing using Microsoft's Win95 program Explorer, but, as usual, even this pathetic nonsense was outsaddened. A certain Leon Blackwell posted a message (under a thread title of "Telepathic Bond between Amiga Users") suggesting that you couldn't rightly be considered a "hardcore" Amiga user unless you were a slavish fan of either Star Trek or Babylon 5 - preferably both. The sad thing was that he appeared to approve of this fact. You know Leon, some of us manage to use our Amiga's without a regular Star Trek fix.

fairly simple to install as your first time Internet TCP/IP system.

EXTRA FEATURES

In addition to simply providing an easy to use alternative to *AmiTCP, Miami* also comes with a number of add-ons, such as an estimated phone-bill display, support for multiple ISP phone numbers and setups, and even a built in Domain Name System (DNS) cache. Although features like these have always been available to run under *AmiTCP*, they have had to be obtained and installed separately, with no guarantee that installing a new piece of TCP/IP related software won't screw up the rest of your system, resulting in lost hours (or days) as you try to get things back to the way they were before.

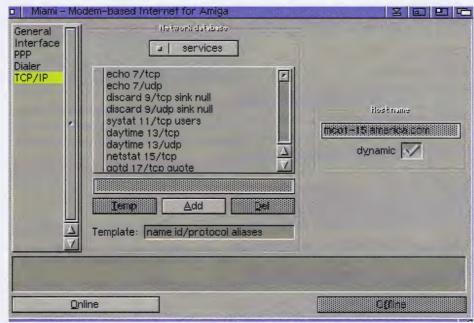
THE DOWNSIDE

Well, of course there is always a downside, and rather predictably for such a graphical system, Miami requires version 3.3 of Magic User Interface (MUI) and so, if you're one of the born-again MUI haters, you'll probably stop reading about now. That of course leaves the rest of you to consider that probably using MUI isn't too bad (it means nice features such as full drag-and-drop support and context-sensitive help bubbles among other things), and you can get around to considering Miami's other big drawback - it costs money. Admittedly not a lot of money - the registered version costs \$40, and a time-limited demo will also be made available, so that you can see if it's suitable for your needs without shelling out the cash.

To sum up then, it's possibly slightly too early to say whether or not Miami will be worth it's registration fee (there are a number of other replacement TCP/IP systems expected to be announced very soon) compared to the old AmiTCP system. And certainly, it will need to be exceptionally good to persuade users of the new Amiga Technologies to pay money for an easier to use version of something they already have. As with the development of Amiga Web browsers, the once mostly static area of Amiga TCP/IP stacks is starting to become hotly contested, and over the next few months the overall winner will emerge. Whatever the outcome, all this activity is very good news for the Amiga Internet user.



Setting up your dialer script is also done under GUI control – this means no more endless mucking around with multiple files to edit.



Even the individual TCP/IP services can be modified using the *Miami* GUI, making adding support for new Server processes extremely simple.

RUMOUR MILL

The original plan was for Rumour Mill to bring back some cutting and incisive news from the World of Amiga Show. Due to circumstances beyond the control of Rumour Mill (the free bar) this will no longer be possible. Rumours of possible extremely dubious behaviour by Rumour Mill's own field operative cannot be printed here for reasons of security (and embarrassment). Instead, here's a couple of pictures of Amiga.net's Darren Irvine engaged in some "networking" with some "notable" people on the Amiga scene.



"I explain to former editor and now Team 17 person Marcus Dyson that, although still fat, my stomach used to be this size"

"So Nick, when we print this picture, do you think he'll still deny being ugly?"



Making the difference http://www.futurenet.co.uk





















It's phenomenally popular - in fact it's one of Europe's most popular web sites. Not only can you view the homepage of your favourite magazine, browse through back issues and follow links to homepages of Amiga developers, but there are also regular news updates from around the Amiga scene as well as a daily world news service. Try it now!



http://www.futurenet.co.uk

To advertise on Futurenet, Email Chris Rayner at crayner@futurenet.co.uk or call 0171 447 3300

YOURS FREE...

ONLY WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO

Choose one of these fantastic products **FREE** when you subscribe for 12 issues OR choose two **FREE** when you subscribe for 24 issues.





ZEEWOLF 2 AMIGA FORMAT 90%

Helicopters, guns, tanks and 32 staggeringly playable missions. Action fans and anyone who likes to think on their feet will lap up this gem of a game.

ALIEN BREED 3D
AMIGA FORMAT 93%

If you've got an A1200 then you positively *need* this game. Tension, excitement and rock solid gameplay. A classic, matey!

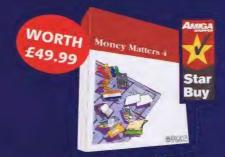


ORGANISER 2

AMIGA FORMAT 92%

Organiser 2 is the latest release of Digita's award-winning software. We gave it a stonking 92% in the February issue and gave you a time limited working version to sample on the coverdisk.

"The best Amiga PIM currently available."



Pay as little as £27 for your subscription to Amiga Format

Direct Debit is the easy way to pay – you can pay in smaller more convenient amounts, plus you're protected by our norisk guarantee – cancel at any time and receive a refund on all un-mailed issues. What could be simpler? Return the form on page 86 and we'll do the rest for you.

The Direct Debit guarantee

- This guarantee is offered by all banks and building societies that take part in the Direct Debit scheme. The efficiency and security of the scheme is monitored and protected by your own bank or building society.
- We will debit your account with the full amount as soon as your instruction has been processed. Thereafter we will debit your account on the anniversary of your subscription.
- If the amounts to be paid or the payment dates change, you will be told of this in advance by at least 14 days.
- If an error is made by us or by your bank/building society, you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch for the amount paid.
- You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your bank or building society. You must also send a copy of the letter to Future Publishing.
- Banks and building societies may not accept Direct Debits from some kinds of accounts.

MONEY MATTERS 4 AMIGA SHOPPER 90%

Keeping track of all your finances is easy with NEW *Money Matters 4* from Digita. It's the ideal starting point if you want to be in control of all your finances.

"The ideal package for managing your personal or small business finances."

ENJOY ALL THIS AS A SUBSCRIBER:

- Bonus subscriber disk packed with useful software every month.
- Subscriber-only "BackStage" newsletter.
- O Never miss an issue every one will be delivered direct to your home.
- SAVE £££s on software with our exclusive subscriber offers.
- Full price protection for the length of your subscription.

DON'T MISS OUT-SUBSCRIBE NOW FILL OUT THE FORM ON PAGE 86 OR CALL

ORDER HOTLINE: 01225 822511

Check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 86 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packaging

Call our Order hotline on 01225 822511

Communicator III



If you have a CD32 and an Amiga with Communicator, you can use your CD³² as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features. including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the senal port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description Communicator III

Order code AMF505

AF Price £69.99



Description Phase 1, 2 and 3

Order code AF/PH/1, 2 OR 3 AF Price £21.99

Order code AF/PH/ALL

AF Price £59.99

Gloom

Top of the A1200 chart for a long time and given a well-deserved Amiga Format Gold award, Gloom is an excellent, atmospheric and darned frightening shoot-'em-up.

This first person perspective game takes you roaming through levels, maps, mazes and secret rooms and, to spice things up, you get to blast your way through ghoulies, devils, general nasties, weapons, blood and gore.

This is the Doom-clone the Amiga has been eagerly waiting for. You definitely don't want to miss this one. Get it today!

Description Gloom

Order code GH/GM

AF Price £15.99

Super Skidmarks



An Amiga Format Gold with 92% in issue 71, Super Skidmarks was described as "the best driving game in its class ever seen on the Amiga"

This is a racing game that's all about control, skill, timing, confidence, aggression, instinct and ability. A test of yourself

> against your friends and fellows. Add it to your collection as soon as humanly possible!

Description Super Skidmarks

Order code AF/SS

AF Price £15.99



Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. The Turbotech Clock Cartridge simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Comes complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Order code AMFCLO

AF Price £17.99

A500+ and A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades



If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so why not take the opportunity to upgrade at this low price.

These boards for the A500+ and A600 plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector.

Built to the highest standards, they are fully guaranteed for a year.

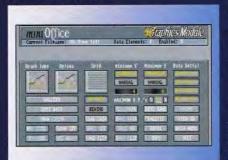
Description A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrades

A600 code A500+ code

AF6H1M AF5P1M AF Price £27.99

AF Price £26.99

Mini Office



A collection of database, spreadsheet, graphics and word processor programs from Europress that you shouldn't be without. It can be especially useful if you are planning on setting up, or already have a small business.

NEW!

Description Mini Office

Order code CB95

AF Price £24.99

WORDWORTH 5

This new version of the Amiga's most popular word pro is ideal for both home users and professionals. This is much more than a program to write letters - it's a complete document design package with a range of new features including drag and drop style sheets.



Description Wordworth 5

Order code AF/W5/03

AF Price £58.99

WORDWORTH 5SE



The Wordworth 5 Special Edition will appeal especially to users who don't really need the complete range of features offered by Wordworth 5. It's a slimmed down model at a reduced price but it still contains all the important additions that set it apart from the previous version.

Description Wordworth 5SE

Order code

AF/W5SE/03

AF Price £37.99



Get the most out of your Amiga 4th

New, for beginners and experts alike, this book will make sure that you literally "Get the most" out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it.

Includes a FREE DISK of carefully selected Public Domain and shareware programs to

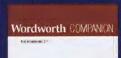
make your Amiga faster and easier to use.

SUBSCRIBERS SAVE £3

As an Amiga Format subscriber you'll save £3 when you take advantage of this offer and buy this book for only £14.99.

Order code FLB522X

Reader Price £17.99 Subscriber Price £14.99



38 8

Wordworth Companion

This guide was written with the full support of Digita International. It contains in-depth explanations of every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art.

Price £13.99

Order Code

FLB0799



Price	£12.95
Order Code	FLB5122



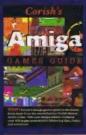
Price	£12.95
Order Code	FLB5262



Price	£9.95
Order Code	FLB5092



Price	£12.95
Order Code	FLB5084



Price	£9.95
Order Code	FLB519X



Price	£3.95
Order Code	FLB4896

Call our Order hotline on

Back Issues

For just £5 you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and great game demos.

MUCLEUS

Design your own menus and front-ends. Plus: Dialog Procedures, Blacks Editor and much more.



THE SHEPHERD

The excellent 50 level god game. Plus: Cybernetix, the fast and furious shootem-up and Peg It.

Missed AF? Don't miss out completely – order it now while stocks last...

Call our Order hotline on **01225 822511**

Personal Details

Amiga Technologies sold again!
Viscorp buy the Amiga – full story,
comment and analysis from the
industry. Plus, read how to burn
your very own CD and learn how to
get connected. Reviews of Legends,

Tekmagic 2060 and the Jaz Drive.



Coverdisks:
The demo of Digita
Organiser 2, plus an
exclusive three level
demo of Team 17's
Worms.



Coverdisks: Ultimate Workbench Utilities, plus the demo of the amazing Breathless.



Coverdisks:
Ultimate Amiga
programming
language Blitz Basic
2.1 plus the demo of
Zeewolf 2.

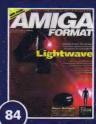


ulure

Coverdisks:
A fully working
version of Final
Writer 4 Lite and the
upgraded Gloom
Deluxe demo.



Coverdisks:
A collection of programs including the full Scapemaker plus, Chaos Engine clone, Alien Bash II.



Coverdisks:

A one level demo
of Alien Breed 3D II
plus, create your
own games with the
Game Engine.

Priority Order Form

Mr/Ms Initials . P. A.1. Surname . A 274 . 745 . AAA IA										
Address . 1										
Postcode										
Daytime tel no										
Subscription to start? (Issue no)										
Subscriber N	umber (If applicabl	le)								
	t my Subscript									
			DD		CD					
6 Issues	Direct Debit (UK o			£27.00		£33				
12 Issues	UK (Standard/Dire	ect Debit)	Ц.	£54.00		£66.00				
12 Issues	Europe			£76.52		£88.52				
12 Issues	Rest of World			£91.52		£103.52				
24 Issues	UK			£108.00		£132.00				
Cheque drawn on request - Telephor Overseas prices que Subscriber Hotline	oted are for airmail or on +44 1225 822511.	Card. Europe and I	Rest of n on al	World 24 issu	s please tele	phone our				
_	ne the following									
Organiser	2 Money	Matters 4		Zeewolf 2		Alien Breed 3D				
Back Issue	s, Special Offe	rs And Bool	ks							
Description		Quantity	P	rice	Order c	ode				
					-					
Total amount er	iclosed (Subscription a	nd/or mail order)	£		****	N. COLOR				

)	ease	choose	e vou	method	of pa	vment
		411000	- 5	111001100	a Oi pu	Anneance

1. Direct Debit. Paying by Direct Debit is the easy way to pay. The full amount of your subscription will be deducted in advance and in one lump sum. Please complete the mandate at the bottom of this form.

Please note: If you are paying for your subscription by Direct Debit, you must enclose a separate payment by credit card or cheque for any mail order purchases.

2. Cheque (payable to Future Publishing Ltd. Sterling cheques on a UK A/C Only)

3. U Visa U Access	
Card no hay and it is the main and a figure of the control of the	Expires
Signature	Date Assault

0	Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay Direct Debits.	Originator's Identification No.							
DIRECT		9	3	0	7	6	3		
	nd full postal address of your Bank or Building Society branch								
	Postcode								
2. Name									

	rosicode
2. Name(s) of account holder(s)	
3. Branch sort code	
4. Bank or Building	

5. Instruction to your Bank or Building Society

Society account number

Please pay Future Publishing Direct Debits from the account detailed on this Instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee

	Banks and	Building So	riety may	not accept	Direct	Debit Ins	tructions f	or some ty	pes of a	account.
m1	41.5 1									AFRON

Prograd ... Rapid Frame Grabbing on your Amiga

The revolutionary S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, from either live broadcasts or taped recordings, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time PAL/ SECAM/NTSC* 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga and, at the same time, has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab™ has earned honours from just about every Amiga magazine and Video magazines too! And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology, a simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

Grab images with vour camcorder including S-VHS.

or, Take a signal from a TV with SCART output.

or, Use the signal from your satellite receiver.

> or. Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output including S-VHS.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device!). Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen. ProGrab also includes a Teletext viewing and capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources.

and S-VHS!

STAGE 3...

Use the 'grabbed' image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

> ProGrab really does make it that simple!



Camcorder User commented... "If you're looking r a high resolution 24 bit digitiser then, at this price, ProGrab 24RT represents great value for money."





ProGrap™ - Voted as The Best Video Hardware product for the

Our Satisfied Customers!

ProGrab™ - Amiga Shopper 95% STAR Buy and remarks like... "Sharp risp and faithful to the original colours, we were mightly impressed nd... "Highly Recommended. Whether you are a Videographer or a Graphic Artist, look to the ProGrab 24RT Plus. It's a winner"



ProGrab™ - Amiga Format 93% Gold Rating and comments like.
"ProGrab 24RT Plus is quite simply the digitiser to get", "Incredible value for money - no other digitiser offers so much for so little" and

made payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED



ProGrab¹

Supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can render images in any Workbench screen ode resolution including HAM8 mode (Amiga RAM permitting)

ProGrab™

Saves and Loads images in IFF/ILBM, IFF/ILBM24, JPEG, BMP, PCX, and TARGA file formats. ProGrab saves animations as Anim5 files and animations with sound (requires PCMCIA interface and separate sound sampler) as Anim5 + 8SVX files.

A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to ProGrab Version 2.5.x Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!

ProGrab™.

Software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™...

Release 2.5.x software now includes...

. SUPPORT FOR VIRTUAL MEMORY

Allows the highest resolutions - Even with low memory Amigas (All Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1 Mb. Hard Drive Space).

 ADDITIONAL TELETEXT FACILITIES With either Terrestrial or Satellite TV signals.

. LARGER PREVIEW WINDOW Double Resolution and 4 times the area available with previous ProGrab software.

 INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC Straight from the box! Standard ProGrab hardware is PAL/SECAW/NTSC compatible.

*Standard Proceed in Advances in Proceedings of the Part Section and Interface mode options are available to special order which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.)

For just £129.95...

- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser
- Mains Power Supply Unit User Manual
- Latest ProGrab Version 2.5.x Software
- Parallel Port Connecting Cable
- Input sockets for Composite and SVHS.

PCMCIA Interface for A1200 and A600 - Only £34.95

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA Interface includes the latest version software and extends performance for serious/professional users - offering the following benefits.

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)

I enclose a Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £

- Sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
 Saving of animations direct to your Amigas hard drive
- Freeing of your Amiga Parallel Port for use by a printer or other parallel peripheral device

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later & a minimum of 1.5Mb. free RAM.

A video source cable will be required to match your own equipment set up - Ask for details.

your requirements (Quantity Trade Prices Available) on the order form provided OR, if you'd simply like further information please contact

Get your hands on NEW ProGrab Plus - Post or FAX

ORDON HARWOOD

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited. New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP. FAX: 01 773 831040 or...

TELEPHONE

773 836781

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:	
Address:			
County (Country):		Postcode:	Proce
Daytime Phone:		Evening Phone:	PIO-GRAB Sus 24 Plus
ProGrab Plus™ @ £1 PCMCIA Interface @ £ V 2.5.x S/W (User Up Optional FAST Courier D	34.95 £ : ograde) @ £4.95 £ :	Overseas Customers Please call for prices, sbipping etc. Card holder's signature:	
Card No			
Expiry Date		Valid From: (Switch Only)	Issue Number: (Switch Only) Department: /MF

CD Rom Drives & Hard Drives

Hard Drives + controller for: A500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

£209.00 1.0GIG **£239.00** 1.2GIG 120MB £159.00 540MB £279.00 250MB £179.00 850MB £299.00 420MB £199.00 4MB External RAM for A500/500+ £149.00

Hard Drives for A600/A1200

£79.00 2.5" 540MB **£249.00** 3.5" 1.2GIG **£199.00 £90.00** 2.5" 810MB **£349.00** 3.5" 1.6GIG **£249.00** 2.5" 120MB 2.5" 210MB 2.5" 250MB **£129.00** 3.5" 540MB **£149.00** 3.5" 2.0GIG **£295.00** 2.5" 340MB **£149.00** 3.5" 850MB **£159.00** 2.5" 420MB **£199.00** 3.5" 1.0GIG **£179.00** (includes instructions and installation software)

IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives

for A500/500+ (requires AlfaPower v6.8 + Hard Drive) for A600/A1200 (inc CD32 emulation) (PCMCIA) £149.00 for A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 (inc Tandem) £109.00





This Month's Special

2.5" 210MB **£90.00**

Ouad Speed CD Rom Drives from £59.00

Grade A Double Density Disks: 50 disks £12.00 100 disks £20.00



256 GreyScale Scanners/AlfaScan Plus £99.00 Multiface III card AT-Bus-2008 IDE controller Octogon-2008 SCSI controller Tandem CD & IDE controller AlfaPower A500 IDE controller

£79.00 £69.00 299.00





rtal TrackBall £34.95

Ram Cards/Memory

A500+ 1MB w/o clock £29.95 2MB £45.00 A600 1MB w/o clock £29.95 4MB £49.00 A1200 1MB with clock £69.95 8MB 299.00 A1200 2MB with clock £89.95

ZIP RAMS £89.95/2MB



Optical Mouse £29.95

Optical Mouse Mat £5.00 Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200 £29.95

A1200 4MB with clock £99.95

A1200 8MB with clock £159.95





Apollo 1220 28MHz Accelerator

Give your A1200 350% Performance Includes Clock & 28MHz FPU

1220 Bare Board 1220 with 4MB Memory 1230 Viper with 4MB Memory



erformanc

97% AU

80 watt Speakers £39.95

240 watt Speakers £49.95

3D Sound Speakers £59.95

Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch £12.95



Floppy Drive 239.95 with Through Port

Mega Mouse 400 Mega Mouse Plus

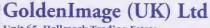
£9.95 £12.95

(Three button version with 8' cable Performance 97% A.U.I)

All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P for items under £30.00, £5.00 for items over £30.00, £8.00 P&P for Scanners, Speakers & Hard Drives, £10.00 P&P for next day.

GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Cheques & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice.

Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB VISA



Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

FIXED PRICE ONLY **£42.99** Incl. (A500/+, A600 and CD32 only)

* Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT

* 90 Day warranty on all repairs

* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs

* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair

* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test

* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only \$52.99 Fully inclusive SPECIAL OFFERS

PC keyboard adaptor (allows you to use a PC keyboard on your Amiga) Available for A500/+ A600 A1200 A2000 A3000 A4000 and CD32. Price only £2500

 PC keyboards (Cherry/Chicony)
 £16-00
 A500 Motherboard v6A

 CD32 Power supply
 £25-00

 CD32 Rom Drive
 £35-00
 A600/1200 Internal Drive

 A600/1200 Internal Drive
 A600/1200 Internal Drive

CHIPS

8372A 1Meg Agnus 8375 2Meg Agnus £24·30 £24.30 LISA (A1200) 8374 Alice (A1200) £32.70 £9.60 £18.40 8362 Denise (A500) 8373 Super Denise 5719 Garv £7.60 8520 CIA (A500/+) 8520 CIA (A600/1200) £12.00 8364 Paula (A500/+) 8364 Paula (PLCC) £12.34 £16.70

CHIPS 68000 CPU Video DAC (A1200) Kickstart 1.2 £8.50 £19.50 Kickstart 1-3 £16.80 Kickstart 2:04 Kickstart 2-05 Kickstart 3-1 (A500) £58-00 Rom Sharer NEW Modulators £15.00 Xchange Modulators
CD32 ROM DRIVE
A500 Motherboard 6A

CHIPS A500 Keyboard £38-00 A600 Keyboard £29.00 A1200 Keyboard A500/600/1200 PSU CD32 PSU £25.00 A2000/A3000 PSU 2.5 HARD DRIVES P.O.A. WE CAN SUPPLY ANY AMIGA 500/600/1200 SPARE PART

EST. 14 YEARS

AND KEEP A FULL STOCK Add £1-50 P&P on chips, £3-00 P&P on Drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

**** ATTENTION ALL DEALERS ****

Our Company offers the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers, Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK & SPARES CATALOGUE TODAY

Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 2470059 FAX (0116) 2558643

DART Computer Services (AF)

105 London Road Leicester LE2 OPF



Computer Services The Guild of Master Craftsmen A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

UTILITIES

MAGIC DOPUS
SPONDULIX
MONITORS DISK
600 LETTERS
BELLES PAINT
STAKKER
FILEMASTER 3
MIDIPLAY
500+ EMULATOR
REMOATE
TEXTMASTER
AUTOSTEREO
FINAL WRAPPER 3
BLACKBOARD
LIONKING CLIPS (3) BLACKBOARD
LIONKING CLIPS (3)
1200 HD PREP
AMOS AOURCE (4)
DCA COPY
MODEM UTILS
LC GRAPH 71 UTILS MESSY SID 2 MINIMORPH VIDEOTRACKER DISK MANAGER 4 DISK MANAGER 4
UK CODES
DISK MAG CREATE
SUPERSLIDE
D COPY 3.1
SPECTRUM V1.7
SPECTRUM GAMES (8) UPERVIEWER 2.4 BITMAP FONTS (5) DMS PRO V2.2 CG FONTS (4) QUALITY CLIPS (5) OCTAMED MODS (5) KIRKS SAMPLES (3) HOUSE SAMPLES (3) ADOBE FONTS (H)

GAMES

PUNTER COURSE FISHING (2) WRESTLING (2)
WRESTLING (2)
CHECKER CHALLENGE
CROAK 2
FRIDAY NIGHT POOL
INNER DEMONS (4) TOP HAT WILLY CATAPULTS QUIZ CHALLENGE BAT DOG BRIDGE MAJONG SHOOT OUT PROJECT BUZZBAR DAY AT THE RACES CHEESE BUS STOP BLOX BLACK DAWN DECENDER PENGO 2 SUPERMEGAFRUITS DARTS 100 GAMES (7) ROAD TO HELL MYSTERY 2144AD

DELUXE MONOPOLY STARSTRIKE ANT WARS (2) CASHFRUIT ARTILLERUS ALL ROUNDER BINGO CALLER STRIKE BOP N PLOP BUNNY BLASTER WARRIOR EXTREME VIOLENCE SLIDES

AKIRA & X MEN REVELATIONS IRON MAIDEN (4) SUPERBIKES (2) LAUREL AND HARDY BELINDA CARLISLE CHER SHARON STONE CARTOON KIM WILDE THE PRISONER WWF & TENNIS FAST CARS ROCK ALBUM

GLAMOUR

PLEASE STATE OVER 18 TINA SMALL MADONNA . SEX MADONNA, SEX
KATHY LLOYD
MARIA WHITTAKER (3)
STRIP SLOTTER
UTOPIA (4)
CLASSIC GIRLS (4)
BEYOND FORCE (2)
SEXY DREAMS
SLAYER STARS (3)
MAYFAIR (3)
MAYFAIR (3) ERIKA ELENIAK (5) SHOWERING GIRLS BUST UP CALENDER GIRLS MADONNA EARLY

DESTROY FASCISM BLACK TRIANGLE (2) SCOTT JOPLIN k d land DANCEMIX STILETTO (2 MEG) WOO OLD BULLS JARRE LIVE MAD PREACHER CYBERPUNK (2) LED ZEP LAWNMOWER DETH

LSD STORY (3) 9 FINGERS (2)

NGLE COMMAND

TOTALLY TECHNO SWEET CHILD DEBUSSY SADNESS PT1 242

ALTERN 8 RAGGA SYKO

ACCESSORIES

P&P INCLUDED P&P INCLUDED 100 Cap Box £7.40 100 4 Colour Labels£2.56 Disk Drive Cleaner £3.29 8mm Mouse Mat £3.29 500+/600 & 1200 Dustoovers £2.99 Dustcov QUALITY BLANK DISKS

10 Cap Box 1 - 50 51 - 100 201 - 500 500 - 1000 1000+

POOLS TOOLS RACE RATER DIVIDEND WINNER PRO GAMBLE BOOKIE BEATER PROTFUS £2.99 £1.49

CATALOGUE - 50P LISTING OUR VAST LIBRARY. CLR LICENCEWARE ETC

BUS STOP

PRICE PER TITLE \$2.95 JUMP EM ANTZ

BLOX DISK SYSTEM CATALOGUER 3 LOTTERY SYSTEM SCM4 MAPPER

CULT TV/BIZARRE

JAMES BOND (3)
RED DWARF QUIZ
DR WHO (2)
DR WHO (2)
DR WHO QUIZ
DR WHO QUIZ
Y FILES GUIDE (6)
STAR TREK PARODIES
DARK PORTAL (2)
PROUECT UFO (6)
ALIENS MULTIMEDIA (9)
THERAPIST
MINGSHU
FISH TANK SIM
BIRTHRIGHT
HUMAN AURA (2) (WB2+)
PARANORMAL (2) (WB2+)
PARANORMAL (2) (WB2+)
STRANGE (2) (WB2+)

GAMBLING

ALL DISKS 90p

We also have lots of good quality second hand games at very reasonable prices. At present we have lots of RPG, Adventure, War Simulations, Sport, Platformers and Shoot-em-ups, so if

Amigas, all titles are single disks unless otherwise stated in

All titles

EMAIL: lisa@busstop.demon.co.uk Between 9am & 9pm

Between 9am & 9pm Disks romally dispatched in 24 hour P&P 50p PER ORDER, NOT PER DISK EUROPE 15p PER DISK R.O.T.W. 30p PER DISK R.O.T.W MINIMUM £1.80

Tel:

(01455) 554982

CHEQUES & POS PAYABLE TO BUS STOP P.D. AND SEND IT WITH YOUR ORDER OR PHONE

EACH PLEASE MAKE

ORDER OR PHONE
YOUR ORDER IN TO
LISA OR CHERYL
ON OUR CREDIT
CARD HOTLINE]
OPPOSITE

P.D. (CU) 2 WYCLIFFÉ TERRACE. GII MORTON ROAD.

LUTTERWORTH, LEICESTERSHIRE LE17 4DX

CREAT F



It's tutorial number 10 and we've moved on to creating household appliances to put in our re-created living rooms. Join John Kennedy ... p96





We've introduced two new tutorials for you this month. We've had loads of letters from people requesting information on how to get connected to the Internet, via their Amiga.

Darren Irvine is our resident expert in this area so this month he introduces the first in a new series of tutorials devoted to getting started.

Our second new tutorial deals with mathematics. Paul Overaa has created a program in ARexx which can solve complicated simultaneous equations. So if you've been pouring over your maths text books and you're looking for some help then we may have the answers.

TUTORIALS

INTERNET TUTORIAL

Amiga.net has always been a valuable source of information for those connected to the Internet, but what about people who have yet to get on-line? Darren Irvine goes back to the very beginning with some advice on obtaining AmiTCP.

Many people wince at the thought of tackling simultaneous equations but **Paul Overaa** has created a program that can solve them for you.

REAL 3D

John Kennedy wasn't happy with the decor in the room he created last month. Join him on an interior design course with Real 3D.

100 BLITZ
Well it looks like we finally got there. John Kennedy introduces some Blitz code for parsing HTML documents.



TUTORIAL

First Steps with AmiTCP

Darren Irvine gets back to basics and looks at how to get and set-up basic Net software.

ur Amiga.net series has dealt with some of the software available for the Amiga Internet user, but there may be some of you who aren't sure how to get started using the Net, and this series is for you. Although as mentioned in this month's Amiga.net, there are a number of new systems becoming available to let you connect up your Amiga, the old favourite AmiTCP is still the tried and tested method.

As well as the AmiTCP software itself, you'll also need to get hold of a dialer program such as Dialup which will, as the name suggests, actually call your ISP and make your connection to the Internet. There a number of dialers available, all with slightly differing syntax. Although the example setup here uses Dialup, you can use whichever your ISP supplies you with or you can get hold of. Since you'll almost certainly want to use the Web. AMosaic also has to be obtained separately. See the boxout for details on where all these programs can be obtained.

GETTING STARTED

AmiTCP is available as several different releases, with the latest being the commercial version 4. Since hardly any software currently requires version 4,



This month's CD contains all you need to get started on the Net, including a one month trial with FirstNet.

Select a sensible place to install - I'm using RAM: here so as not to mess up my existing setup.



consider before making your choice. The most obvious of these is to try and pick an ISP within a local call distance of where you live - given the number of ISPs this is becoming easier. Also try and choose the service which looks like being the best value for money. On the other hand, it may well be worth

CHOOSING AN ISP

A few years ago this choice would have

paying slightly extra for an ISP with a good reputation for reliability - asking people on the local comms scene for advice will come in handy here, since ISPs quickly acquire a good or bad name in this area.

Other factors that may play a part in your decision are whether or not the ISP supports the Amiga (and it has to be said here that most don't). If you are interested in having your own pages on the Web, you should also find out which ISPs offer the best deal in this area (some offer a certain amount of space on their Web servers for free, whilst some charge a small annual fee).





Supply your real name as you would like it to appear when you send email to people.

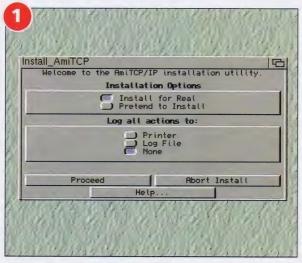
to you by your ISP - it's just a case of getting them in the right order.

The most important of these is your Internet Protocol or "IP" number. This is a series of four numbers separated by decimal points. Since you will be using a modem connection, you will also need to know whether your ISP supports the use of SLIP or PPP. This fact determines which driver you select. You will also have been given the IP number of the computer belonging to your ISP which is the Destination Address for your system. This all seems like a lot of jargon, but have a look at the screenshots and everything should become clear.

AND ODD NAMES AS WELL

The details that you will have been given by your ISP will also include various names, again interspersed by decimal points. You will probably have decided on a "Host" name for your

Well - here we go. Time to bite the bullet and get started.

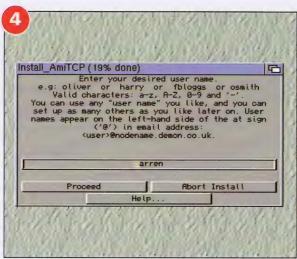


and it has a number of annoying nags built into the unregistered version, it is probably best to start off installing the non-commercial version 2.3 (or the beta of version 3 if you can get hold of it). After you have downloaded the software or obtained it from your ISP, unarchive the AmiTCP archive to RAM: or a temporary working directory. Now create a directory on your hard drive where you want the AmiTCP system to live - calling it "Amitcp" wouldn't be a bad idea. Now, we're finally ready to get started - in case you hadn't worked it out already, click on the icon marked "Install AmiTCP".

ALL THOSE NUMBERS

Although the number of questions asked by the AmiTCP installer isn't great, if you've never seen them before it can all seem extremely confusing asking about IP number this and SLIP connection that. Fortunately almost all of the questions asked are answered with details that will have been supplied

TUTORIAL



computer itself. This is the part of your Internet address that goes in front of the ISPs own "Domain" name to form what is known as the "Fully Qualified Domain Name" or FQDN. In my case, my Hostname is "plasma" and the Domain name is "TheGAP.com", giving a FQDN of "plasma.TheGAP.com". This, along with my default username (which you will also have to supply in your setup) forms my complete Internet email address of:

darren@plasma.TheGAP.com If you're account is with Demon, your address will be something like:

username@someoldsystem. demon.co.uk

Other ISPs will give you email addresses based on your username, your hostname, and their domain name. You will have been told by your ISP the FODNS of their "Name Server" and you should enter this when prompted.

Once all these details have been entered, you have to make a choice as to where they will be stored - whether to store files representing the environment variables in ENV: or whether to make changes to your S:USER-STARTUP file. Personally I prefer the latter, as it makes it easier for you to see exactly what is going on.

This name determines part of your actual email

address - the part

that comes before

the "@" sign.

And this bit determines the rest of your email address - this is the name for your system which you will have agreed with your ISP.

GETTING CONNECTED

After installing AmiTCP, you should copy Dialup (or whichever dialer program you are using) to your C: directory, and create a script file to get things up and running. I have called mine "Genesis" since that is the name of my ISP, and the file contains the

echo "Calling GENESIS" dialup pw="****** lin="plasma-du" pn= "ATDT01232560551" echo "Waiting for Connection" wait 5 echo "Starting AmiTCP" run >nil: nil: online rhslip.device 0 echo "Here we go...." run startnet

One or two things probably need explaining here. The second and third line tell dialup which phone number to call and what to use for a login name (lin) and password (pw) - these will be given to you by your ISP. I've rather cunningly blanked out my password here - obviously you should type in your actual password rather than asterisks. If you are using something other than Dialup you should substitute it in this line - check the documentation that comes with your dialer to find the exact syntax to use.

The sixth line runs the *AmiTCP* program "online" and activates the driver which I'm using - in this case rhslip. If you're using a different driver such as "ppp", substitute it here as

Install_AmiTCP (19% done) 4 Enter your node name (max 8 characters)
e.g. kfs-uk or ncc1701 or evil
Don't include the domain part (.demon.co.uk).
This is the 4-8 character name you chose for
yourself when you opened your account with Demo
This forms the right hand side of your email
address, i.e.:
darren@<nodename>.demon.co.uk. plasma Abort Install Help.

GETTING HOLD **OF THE SOFTWARE**

AmiTCP software is widely available on the Internet, but you can't get hold of it until you're on the Internet, and you can't get on the Internet until you get hold of the software. And so on. Fortunately, most ISPs will be only to happy to download the software for you - if they aren't then you'd probably be better of taking your custom elsewhere. Alternatively, many Amiga related BBS will have the archives that you need. They also appear in the Comms drawer on this month's CD.

If you do have another internet account to get hold of the software, the addresses and paths you need are:

src.doc.ic.ac.uk /pub/aminet/comm/tcp Note that both versions 2.2 and 4 are available in this directory

src.doc.ic.ac.uk /pub/aminet/comm/net/Dialup14.lha

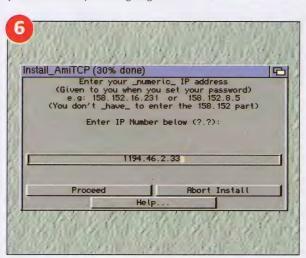
max.physics.sunysb.edu/pub/amosaic

appropriate. In the case of some dialer programs, this line will be integrated with line three - again check the appropriate documentation.

The last line actually starts up the AmiTCP system. The script "Startnet" is created by the installer and resides in AMITCP:BIN. If you have any problems it's always a good idea to have a look in here and make sure all the various IP numbers have been set up correctly by the installer - feel free to modify them by hand using an editor if they appear to be wrong.

CONCLUSION

Once you get AmiTCP up and running, you'll need to get hold of the software to handle such things as Email, Usenet News, and of course, Web browsing. Over the next few months, we'll take a look at the various choices to be made in these areas and how to set each type of application up on your system.



Now it's time to start putting in all those meaningful looking numbers supplied to you by your ISP.

JARGON

BROWSER - A piece of software used to navigate the World Wide Web by displaying the Hypertext pages and allowing the user to select any of the links displayed.

DOMAIN NAME - The text equivalent of an IP number. When you access an Internet site via it's name, behind the scenes this name is translated into the IP Number by a computer belonging to your ISP known as a Name Server. IP NUMBER - The 32-bit number representing the "address" of a particular computer on the Internet. You will need to know the IP number of your own machine, as well as the machine belonging to your ISP that is to act as your gateway to the Internet.

ISP - Internet Service Provider. A company such as Demon Internet or Atlas who basically sell access to the Internet. They have host machines that are on the net full time to which you dial in using a modem to connect to the Internet when you want. SLIP - Serial Line Internet Protocol. One

of the two main protocols for accessing the Internet over a telephone connection. The other is PPP - Point to Point Protocol.

TCP/IP - Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. The basic mechanism by which all data is passed across the Internet. Also the name given to the sort of software required to get your computer onto the net.

FAST • FULL ACCESS TO THE INTERNET FOR JUST

£8.00

MONTHLY + VAT

If you live in the UK
(including Northern Ireland
and the Scottish Isles) the
Channel Isles or the
Isle of Man you have
BT local call

0345

access no matter how remote your location!

Amiga Users can
Surf the Internet from
anywhere
in the

What you get

- ☐ The highest possible connection speed available with todays modem technology
- ☐ FREE customised connection software for the Amiga. Comprehensive documentation and full techincal support
- ☐ FREE World Wide Web homepages with every connection.
- FREE POP3 E-Mail account.
- ☐ FREE access to news groups. Giving access to over 13,000 active groups.

The Cost



- ☐ There is a one-off connection fee of £20 (plus VAT)*
- ☐ The monthly recurring cost is only £8 (plus VAT). There are no hidden costs The only additional cost is your local-rate telephone bill.

Existing Internet users exempt. For further details https://wwws.enterprise.net/subscribe

For the best Internet Access, there is only one choice

Enterprise plc

64 Bucks Road, Douglas, Isle of Man

All trade marks acknowledged

Call now

Subscription hot line 0800 269 146
General enquires 01624 677666
Fax line 01624 613660
Technical Support 01624 612880

E-mail sales@enterprise.net E-mail support@enterprise.net

JULY 1996

Simultaneous Equations

emember being given loads of simultaneous equations to solve at school? I do! But at school most of us are only ever involved with fairly small equations, e.g. having to solve for two unknowns like this...

(1) 2x + y = 7(2) x + y = 3

In this example by subtracting equation (2) from equation (1), and then back-substituting the first x value obtained, it's quite easy to work out that the solutions are....

x = 4 and y = -1

Two unknowns are fairly straightforward, but now try it with half a dozen or more unknowns and you'll soon see that the work involved grows. This is why so much effort has been put into techniques which are suited to computer based solutions and it's just one of these methods that I've programmed.

Fortunately, you don't need to understand how the program works in order to use it. So, if you'd rather skip the 'mathematical basis', and just concentrate on learning how to use the program – then read on but ignore the boxout that deals with the maths.

SOME MODERN NOTATION

In order to use the program you do need to be familiar with a particular sort of notation. In a nutshell you need to be able to enter your equations using matrix form and here's how it's done: First look again at the example given earlier...

$$2 x + 1 y = 7$$

$$1 x \qquad 1 y = 3$$

To produce a 'matrix form' just remove the coefficients from the 'x' terms and place them in a left-hand-side coefficients array. Then do a similar thing with the x's and the right hand side coefficients so that you end up with this type of thing...

Mathematicians often write such equations as a general form **Ax=b**, so following this convention I'm going to be calling the left hand coefficients matrix the 'A' matrix – and the right hand side matrix the 'b' matrix. It's

A set of simultaneous equations with three, four, or a dozen unknowns, would you know how to solve them? Your Amiga could and **Paul Overaa** has written a utility which performs this task automatically.

convenient to identify the individual elements of the matrix, i.e. the individual numbers present, by using a subscript notation. With this arrangement the top left element of the 'A' matrix in our example is called A(1,1) and the bottom right element A(2,2). Similarly the top element of the 'b' matrix is b(1,1) and the bottom element is b(2,1).

THE PROGRAM AND HOW TO USE IT

The program, when it runs, will ask you for the dimension of the simultaneous equation system you wish to solve. This is the number of variables involved. For the earlier example it was 2, for the equations I'll be looking at in a moment there are four equations with four unknowns – so this will be a four dimensional system! Once the terms of the equations have been put in the program prints the input data and then makes a first 'estimate'. In many cases this will be exact, but on other occasions it may be necessary to make two or three additional attempts.

How do you tell when you've got a reasonable solution? Some equations are difficult to handle because the equations themselves are mathematically awkward, or because the coefficients have come from experimental data which is itself subject to error. Either way the resulting 'illconditioned' equations are a pain to solve - although my script handles many types of ill-conditioned equations surprisingly well. Unfortunately, knowing that particular equations are ill-conditioned doesn't always help us and it's important to recognise cases when the program has not been able to produce an accurate solution.

As results are printed, estimated error levels (as delta-X values) are provided. As a general guide you should look at the delta-X terms and when they become close to zero (and your solved X values are not changing) then the program will have found the solution to your equations.

FIGURE ONE - ENTERING THE COEFFICIENTS

AREXX GAUSSIAN ELIMINATION PROGRAM (V1.00) PAUL OVERAA(1995)

What dimension system do you wish to solve? 4

A(1,1)...?1

A(1,2)...? 1 (here you enter the

A(1,3)...? 1 complete set of coefficients)

A(1,4)... ? 1

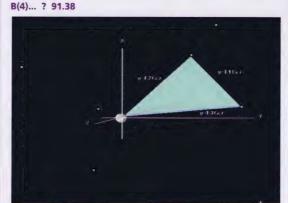
A(2,1)... ? 2

...etc.

B(1)... ? 198.14

B(2)... ? 386.26

B(3)... ? 299.78



I don't need to tell you that a series of N simultaneous equations can be used to identify crossing points in N-dimensional hyperspace – because you knew already didn't you?

A SAMPLE SESSION WITH THE PROGRAM

Here's a nice easy example to get you going: The idea is to solve this four dimensional equation set...

1x + 1y + 1z + 1t = 198.14

2x + 3y + 0z + 4t = 386.26

1x + 0y + 1z + 2t = 299.78

0x + 1y - 1z + 2t = 91.38

The program will use X1, X2, X3, and X4 to label unknowns – the

Continued overleaf ⇒



AREXX GAUSSIAN ELIMINATION PROGRAM (WITH PARTIAL PIVOTING AND ITERATIVE REFINEMENT)

Programmed by Paul Overaa (1995) Version 1.00

NUMERIC DIGITS PRECISION SPACE = '20'x

- 'na'y

TITLE = LF||'AREXX GAUSSIAN ELIMINATION PROGRAM (V1.00) - Paul Overaa (1995)'||LF PROMPT1 = LF||'What dimension system do you wish to solve ?

PROMPT2 = LF||'Press RETURN for next estimate - any other key (+RETURN) to quit'||LF = LFII'PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED IS PROMPT3

AS FOLLOWS: ||LF||LF = LF||'These equations are invalid -ERROR1

no solution possible ||LF||LF ERROR2 = LF||'Aborting - an error has

occurred during processing'||LF||LF|NVALID_OPERAND=48;

INVERSE L.=0: U.=0: X.=0 signal on syntax

Writech(stdout, TITLE) Writech(stdout,PROMPT1); pull N call Collect() /* INPUT ROUTINE -----> */
call Display() /* PRINT PROBLEM -----> */

---> Get initial X call Estimate() /* -estimate */input\$="

do while Length(input\$)==0 call Refine() /* ITERATIVE REFINEMENT */

call CurrentSolution() /* PRINT ITERATION VALUES */ do l=1 to N X.I=X.I-DELTA_X.I /* Adjust X()

values */

Writech(stdout, PROMPT2); pull input\$

exit /* Logical end of program! *//*

ELIMINATE WITH PARTIAL PIVOTING

Estimate: do PIVOT=1 to N-1 LARGEST=PIVOT do ROW-PIVOT+1 to N

if abs(U.ROW.PIVOT)>abs(U.LARGEST.PIVOT) then LARGEST=ROW

if LARGEST~=PIVOT then call Interchange() /* Row interchange routine */ do ROW=PIVOT+1 to

MULTIPLIER= 1*U.ROW.PIVOT/U.PIVOT.PIVOT do COLUMN=1 to N

U.ROW.COLUMN=U.ROW.COLUMN+MULTIPLIER* U.PIVOT.COLUMN

INVERSE_L.ROW.COLUMN=INVERSE_L.ROW.COLU MN +MULTIPLIER*INVERSE L.PIVOT.COLUMN

C.ROW=C.ROW+MULTIPLIER*C.PIVOT /* Do this at the same time (easier) */ end

BACK SUBSTITUTION

do ROW=N to 1 by -1 X.ROW=C.ROW do COLUMN=ROW+1 to N

X.ROW=X.ROW-U.ROW.COLUMN*X.COLUMN

X.ROW=X.ROW/U.ROW.ROW end return

ROW INTERCHANGE SUBROUTINE

Interchange: do COLUMN=1 to N copy=U.PIVOT.COLUMN U.PIVOT.COLUMN=U.LARGEST.COLUMN U.LARGEST.COLUMN=copy copy=INVERSE_L.PIVOT.COLUMN INVERSE L.PIVOT.COLUMN=INVERSE L.LARGEST.COLUMN

INVERSE_L.LARGEST.COLUMN=copy

copy=C.PIVOT C.PIVOT=C.LARGEST C.LARGEST=copy

ITERATIVE REFINEMENT (First compute residual vector)

Refine: do ROW=1 to N

R.ROW=0 /* Initialise */ do COLUMN=1 to N

R.ROW=R.ROW+A.ROW.COLUMN*X.COLUMN

R ROW-R ROW-R ROW

end Now compute DELTA_C() do ROW=1 to N

DELTA_C.ROW=0 do COLUMN=1 to N

DELTA C.ROW=DELTA C.ROW+INVERSE L.ROW. COLUMN*R.COLUMN

end

Finally back substitute to find DELTA XO

do ROW=N to 1 by -1 DELTA_X.ROW=DELTA_C.ROW do COLUMN=ROW+1 to N DELTA_X.ROW=DELTA_X.ROW-U.ROW.COLUMN*DELTA X.COLUMN

DELTA X.ROW=DELTA X.ROW/U.ROW.ROW

end return

INPUT ROUTINE A MATRIX

Collect: do ROW=1 to N do COLUMN=1 to N

Writech(stdout, 'A('||ROW||', '||COLUMN||')... '); pull U.ROW.COLUMN

A.ROW.COLUMN=U.ROW.COLUMN end INVERSE L.ROW.ROW=1 /* Set up identity during input loop (convenient) */

INPUT ROUTINE B VECTOR

do COLUMN=1 to N Writech(stdout, 'B('||COLUMN||')... '); pull C.COLHMN

B.COLUMN=C.COLUMN

return

PRINT PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED

Display:

Writech(stdout, PROMPT3)

do ROW=1 to N COLUMN=1

Writech(stdout, '{'||Left(U.ROW.COLUMN,

PRECISION)||SPACE) do COLUMN=2 to N-1

Writech(stdout,Left(U.ROW.COLUMN,

PRECISION)||SPACE)

COLUMN=N

Writech(stdout,Left(U.ROW.COLUMN,PRECISION)||

Writech(stdout, '{X'||ROW||'} = ('||Left(C.ROW, PRECISION)') '||LF)

Writech(stdout.LF)

PRINT CURRENT SOLUTION

CurrentSolution: do I=1 to N Writech(stdout,'X'||I' = '[[Left(X.I,PRECISION))

Writech(stdout,SPACE||'delta-X' I) Writech(stdout.' =

Left(DELTA_X.I,PRECISION)||LF) return

Syntax:

if rc==INVALID OPERAND then call Writech(stdout, ERROR1)

else call Writech(stdout.ERROR2)

mechanism is the same no matter what the unknowns are called. All we need to do is strip out the coefficients using the scheme mentioned earlier to produce this sort of equation description...

I				
1	1	1	1	198.14
2	3	0	4 l	386.26
1	0	1	2	299.78
0	1	-1	2	91.38

For initial experiments the easiest way to run the script is to copy it to the RAM disk and then open a Shell window and make RAM: the current directory (by typing cd RAM:). Then run the script by typing 'rx arexx_gaussian'. The program will introduce itself, ask for the dimension of the system to be solved, and then prompt you to enter the coefficients. Once you've done that the program will display the equation set and provide some first estimates of the unknowns. It will tell you to either hit Return to produce a refined solution set, or to hit any other key (plus Return) to quit the program. As you interact with the script then your screen display will look something like the outputs shown in

JARGON

COEFFICIENT: The number which comes before the unknown quantity. For example in the expression 3x - 5y the coefficient of x is 3 and the coefficient of y is -5

ELEMENT: One of the numbers in the array or

GAUSSIAN: Gauss was a mathematician who a lived long time ago. The basic method used in this month's program was named after him Iterative Refinement: To produce a solution by making additional attempts as long as the answers are getting better.

MATRIX: An array of numbers much like you'd find in a BASIC type array. In the simultaneous equation mathematical sense a matrix is simply an N x M set of coefficients. Mathematicians have worked out powerful ways of working with these objects as whole units.

PARTIAL PIVOTING: A mathematical technique based on swapping numbers around in order to minimise potentially error prone division operations

RESIDUAL ERROR: A value or set of values which attempt to estimate the 'incorrectness' of the

SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS: These are sets of linear equations (equations which do not involve unknowns containing powers) with more than one unknown quantity to be found. To find two unknowns you need to have at least two independent equations To find three unknowns you'll need three independent equations etc..
SKELETON INPUT/OUTPUT ROUTINES: This means exactly what it says... bare bones simple routines without fancy graphics or sophisticated editing facilities.

UPPER TRIANGULAR / LOWER TRIANGULAR: Matrix terms for coefficient arrays in which only the lower and upper areas of the matrix contain nonzero coefficients.

figures one and two.

With this example the first estimates are all we need since the zero residual error (delta X) values tell us we already have good answers. If you substitute the X1-X4 program results, which do of course correspond to the x=2.1, y=-3.5, z=101.4 and t=98.14 variables in the original equations, you'll see that they are in fact 100% correct. So, that's the basic idea of how the program is used.

SOME NOTES ON CODING

With most high-level languages, programmers would, as you might

expect, rely heavily on the use of array variables to represent matrix data. ARexx has no array variables but it does support powerful compound variables which can be used to mimic the array variables found in other languages. These ARexx-specific compound variables do not get the exposure they deserve in most computing magazines so a recap of the basic ideas are clearly worthwhile.

An ARexx compound variable is an entity whose name contains at least one period and at least two other characters. The name may not start with a digit or a period and, if there is only

PROGRAMMING THE MATHEMATICS

The first thing to bear in mind is that this program is not a 'toy' application. I've gone out of my way to make it a tool solid enough to be used with the sort of linear equations that crop up in real life.

The basic technique used is called Gaussian Elimination but I've made some, fairly standard, concessions to help the accuracy of the computer based solution: Firstly, I am using something known as partial pivoting to minimise errors in the coefficients matrix.

Secondly, I'm attempting to iteratively refine the answers produced by estimating the errors and using them to 'guide' the solution to the best possible values.

The overall technique is given the rather long winded name of 'Gaussian Elimination with Partial Pivoting and Iterative Refinement'. How does it work? Well, our input data goes into matrices 'A' and 'b' so the equation we want to solve can be written as... A x = b.

Now if we can perform a set of operations L on matrix A, such that the resulting left hand side is an upper triangular matrix U, then we're able to pre-multiply each side of the equation to produce this arrangement...

The upper triangular type of matrix can be solved by back substitution and, since we will know U, b, and the inverse L matrix we can therefore compute the required 'x' values. In the program the inverse L matrix is obtained in rather a sneaky way - we load it initially as an identity (ie O's in all elements except the leading diagonal which are all 1's) then whatever we do to the left hand side coefficients matrix we do to the identity matrix. By the time the left hand side is in upper triangular form the inverse L matrix will be

The program goes through all of the above operations and, having got the left hand side in upper triangular form, it then back-substitutes to find the unknown 'x' values. The partial pivoting technique used initially to minimise errors is not enough because floating point computer arithmetic is not (in general) exact. Residual error analysis is therefore also used to modify and help improve the solutions obtained. I've stuck to a fairly standard implementation of this approach and have broken the program up into lots of small clearly labelled sections and routines - so those of you who fancy looking at the mechanics of the script will be able to identify the code related to the individual parts of the method.

If, incidentally, you would like to brush up on the maths involved then most standard 'A' level and graduate level numerical analysis books will include details of solving simultaneous equations by Gaussian Elimination - it's a technique which is very well known!

LISTING ONE: THE SKELETON INPUT **ROUTINES USED BY THE PROGRAM**

INPUT - ROUTINE -A - MATRIX

Collect:

do ROW = 1 to N

do COLUMN = 1 to N

Writech(stdout, 'A('||ROW||', '|| COLUMNII')...');U.ROW.COLUMN=ReadI n(stdin)

A.ROW.COLUMN=U.ROW.COLUMN

INVERSE_L.ROW.ROW=1 /* Set up identity during input loop (convenient) */

end

INPUT - ROUTINE -B - MATRIX

do COLUMN = 1 to N

Writech(stdout,'B('||COLUMN||')...

'); C.COLUMN = ReadIn(stdin) B.COLUMN=C.COLUMN

return

/*



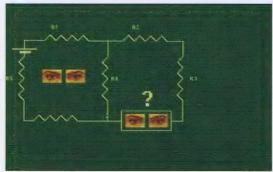
Linear Programming, a technique used by lots of big businesses, relies heavily on the use of large sets of simultaneous equations

FIGURE TWO - THE RESULTS THE PROGRAM PRODUCES USING THE EXAMPLE DATA

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED IS AS FOLLOWS:

{1 1	1	1} {X1} = {198.14}
{2 3	0	4} {X2} = {386.26}
{1 0	1	2} {X3} = {299.78}
{1 1	1	1) {X4} = {91.38}
X 1 =	2.1.000	delta-X 1 = 0
X 2 =	-3.500	delta-X 2 = 0
X 3 =	101.40	delta-X 3 = 0
X4 -	98 14	delta-X 4 = 0

Press RETURN for next estimate - any other key (+RETURN) to quit



Without the use of simultaneous equations electronic engineers, or indeed anybody else, wouldn't be able to identify unknown quantities in their resistor networks!

one period, it may not be the terminal character. So x.1 and U.r.2 are both valid compound symbols. The first part of the name, i.e. the portion up to and including the first period, is called the 'stem' of the compound variable and so the stems associated with the compound symbol examples shown above are x., and U. The remainder of the name is called the 'tail' and these may be constant symbols, simple variable symbols or nulls.

When ARexx encounters a compound variable name it generates a 'derived name' by replacing any references to simple symbols in the tail by the values of those symbols, so simple one dimensional arrays are easily set up by defining a compound variable with a tail that consists of a single variable name.

To represent two-dimensional arrays we use tails with two components. For example to set up the identity of an N x N matrix we could use a loop like this one...

a. = 0do i=0 to N-1

end

If N was set to 3 this loop would produce a matrix with the array equivalent of this formation of values...

11	0	0
		1
		- 1
10	1	0
- 1		- 1
1		1
10	0	1

One particularly interesting characteristic of these variables is that large arrays do not have to be predeclared before use (as they do in languages like Basic). The very act of initialising the stem ensures that all elements which subsequently receive no other value will take their value from the stem. Needless to say you will find many examples of compound variables use in the example script.

You'll also see that I've stuck to using skeleton input/output routines and have kept all program I/O statements well away from the 'guts' of the program (See listing One). This is deliberate and the idea is that serious users will be able to swap my I/O routines for their own if they feel it is necessary. If, for example, equations with several dozen unknowns frequently need to be solved then it would be best to store the coefficients in a disk file.

NOW GET CRACKING

As ARexx scripts go this program is fairly large and it actually took quite a while to develop and test. You'll find the code for the utility on page two of this feature and on this month's CD-ROM. You'll realise this is not the sort of ARexx code that you'll come across very often. I searched ARexx libraries for about six months before deciding to write my own program.

Once you've experimented with the script, and got the hang of it you should find the utility fairly straightforward to use. The benefit of course, is that you never need worry about tackling 1 simultaneous equations again!

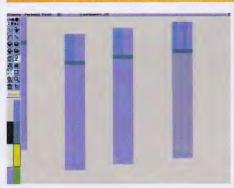
Real 3D Tutorial

Decorating the house This month we'll see how to add more colour and detail using textures. We'll also have a look at

how textures can be used to create "fake" objects, saving on memory and rendering times.

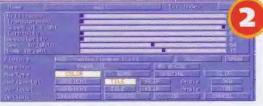


PROJECT 1



First of all we'll try to create some wallpaper to add to the

walls. Load up your favourite paint package, and sketch some designs. You'll only need to draw a single strip of paper, because we can make Real 3D repeat the pattern as many times as is required. If you have access to an image scanner, why not scan in some real wallpaper designs?



Now we need to create a material type for the wallpaper. Make it repeat horizontally so that it covers the entire wall. This saves you having to draw out an entire walls worth of paper, although even with bold and simple designs like this the memory saving isn't great.



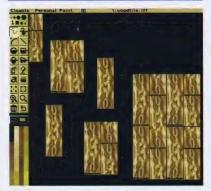
Now apply the material to the wall object. Use the 'B' key shortcut. Did you notice the pattern for the wallpaper

was upside down? After experimenting with applying textures, this is the most reliable way I've found. Use 'V' to control how the texture is painted on, and drag it over the wall like this.

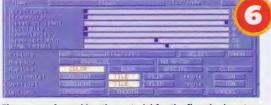


When you render it (remember to use at least LAMPLESS mode to see the textures) you'll

hopefully see something close to this, with the wall paper texture repeated and covering all the walls. I've removed the ceiling for this bird's eye view.



Creating the floor requires a similar method. I created a wooden plank effect, and snipped out a brush which looks good when repeated. Again, if you have a scanner you can digitise a real wooden floor or real carpet.



The process for making the material for the floor is almost exactly the same as for the wallpaper, although this time the pattern is tiled in both horizontal and vertical directions. You may want to click on the FLIP buttons.

Building a TV set



screen is defined as a rectangle right at the front.

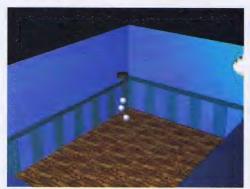
When you render it, it should look roughly like this - I've always wanted a widescreen set. Don't forget to render a remote control too, or you won't be able to switch it on. As you can probably guess, we can now create an image to appear on the screen



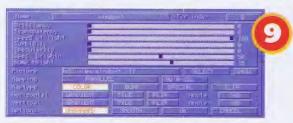
I found that the Art Department's "Sphere" tool does a good job of warping an image to make it look as though it is on-screen. When making the material, make the image UNSHADED again, and add a little specularity and brilliance.

Last month we left our house in a particularly sad shade of conservative grey.

John Kennedy is going to show us how to brighten things up a bit.



Adding a little "Brilliance" to the floor texture gives an excellent reflective surface, but dramatically increases rendering times. Leave it until you have finished all the other objects. Notice how at the moment, the detailed textures in the wooden floor don't look so hot. We'll come back and fix that later.



Create a material for the windows. There will be no tiling required this time, but the window texture will be UNSHADED as we are assuming they are lit from outside. You might want to design more detailed windows which actually cut holes in the wall for more depth.



You can use the same technique to create other simple objects, such as plug sockets and light switches. There is very little to be gained modelling objects like this unless they are going to be seen in detail. An accurate drawing mapped to an object will often achieve the same result. Whoops! Upside down do you think anyone will notice?



Add some windows using some digitised pictures. I've taken an image, and cut two windows out of it. Then I've blurred them slightly and drawn a border and a frame to make it look a little more window like. Once again, the images are upside down to make locating the texture easier.



Make a flat rectangle the same dimensions as the window image, and paste the window material onto it. Stick the window to the wall and add a sill-type object underneath. Render at gas mark 8, and here's one I prepared earlier.

ANTI-ALIASING

When using complicated textures, it pays to experiment with the antialiasing setting, available from the Solid rendering screen. Anti-aliasing makes a large difference to the "smoothness" of the textures, but also the rendering time. Here are two frames, one with no anti-aliasing and one with full anti-aliasing (and some extra "brilliance" and "specularity" switched on).

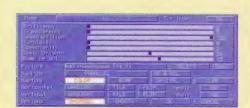




very house needs a television set in the living room, so that's what we need to create next. You can even have your favourite animations running on the screen.



If you like creating animations with Real 3D, take your favourite one and split it into frames. Resize it so that it'll fit on the virtual TV screen and if you have the time, process each one to give it a slight curve. Save each frame of the animation with a name such as: picture.iff.1, picture.iff.2...



Now you'll need to alter the material used on the screen. First set the index counter in the top right hand corner to reflect the number of frames in the animation. For each frame in the Real 3D animation, a new texture is loaded. When the index is reached, the texture frames start from 0 again.



Now you need to create an animation. Here the camera is moving closer to the television set whilst the on-screen texture changes. Remember that normally animations play back at 25 frames a second, so you need to take this into account when you are creating the images which will appear on the television set.

"I think that Microsoft is afraid of us."

Netscape's head honcho Jim Clark talks exclusively to .net – find out why he has given Bill Gates the willies (in the nicest possible way).

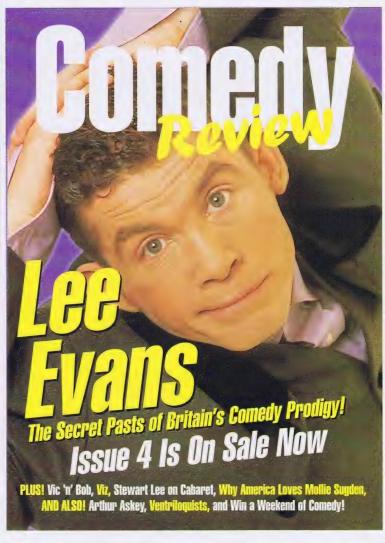


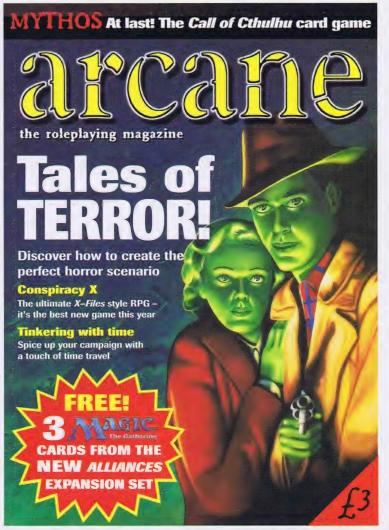
.net slays the Internet myths that could stop you getting on-line.

Plus Netscape's Net visions, the best Navigator plug-ins revealed, how Irish cybercafés are helping the peace process, what happens when granny gets on-line and more hints and tips than any other Internet magazine.

Vour guarantee of internet without tears

Britain's best-selling Internet magazine. http://www.futurenet.co.uk/
Iune Issue on sale now.





GamesMaster Issue 44

The only magazine where you can do all this...

✓ **GET TO HEAR** all the 16 and 32 bit Sega news from the biggest videogame show ever – E3!

✓ **DISCOVER HOW** high Saturn and Mega Drive games come in the all-time top 100 games!

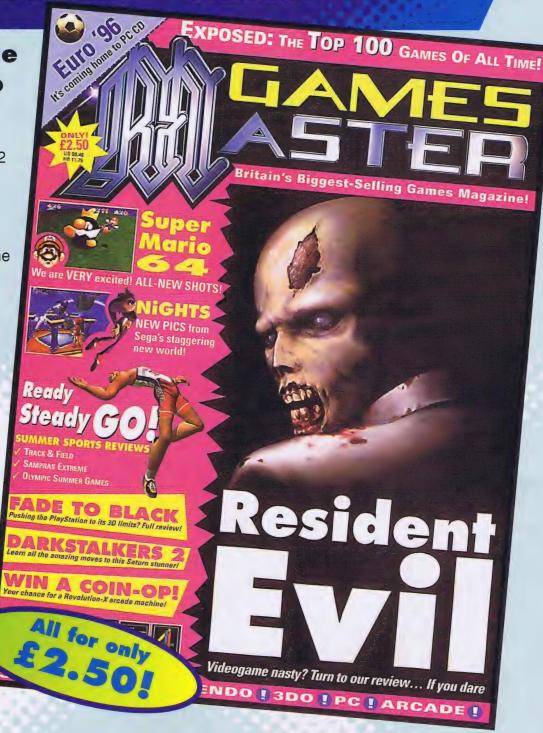
✓ **GET TO SEE** even more pics from Sega's 3D stunners – NiGHTS and Sonic X-Treme!

✓ LEARN HOW TO BEAT

DarkStalkers 2 on the Saturn, Alien Trilogy on the PlayStation (essential guidance for when the Saturn version arrives) in our massive, stuffed tips section!

✓ BE THE FIRST to see all the new Nintendo 64 shots, including... Super Mario 64, Doom 64, Pilotwings 64, Killer Instinct 64, Mission Impossible and Battle Corps! Do Saturn owners need to worry when they've got NiGHTS?

✓ **GET THE CHANCE** to win your very own Revolution-X arcade machine!



AND... Find out what the GamesMaster reviewers think of **SHINING WISDOM**, **GHEN WAR**, **SHOCKWAVE ASSAULT** and **THE NEED FOR SPEED** on the Saturn, amongst others, in our huge reviews section!

Britain's Biggest-Selling Multi-Format Games Magazine

On Sale Now!

Want to know more, huh?
Internet: http://www.futurenet.co.uk E-Mail: gmaster@futurenet.co.uk

Blitz Tutorial

Gasp! What's this, some Blitz code for parsing HTML documents? Yes - the time has finally come when we can start to get our teeth into some real programming.

he tutorials so far have looked at how Amiga programs work, and how Blitz can be used to deal with Intuition to create screens, windows, menus and even file requestors. That's more than enough words for a story so let's get started.

If you know your World Wide Web, you'll know that HTML consists of special codes called "tags" which are embedded in a plain text document. The tags are special words and letters contained within "<" and ">" symbols. Some tags come in pairs: for example, and will switch on and off bold text. Other tags are "one off" jobs, such as "" which starts off a new paragraph.

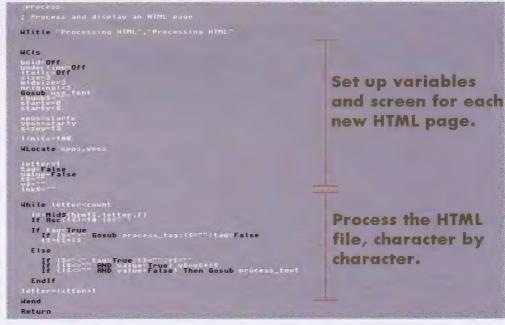
SIFTING THROUGH

Our program therefore needs to be able to go through the HTML document, picking out the tags and acting on them accordingly. Half the work is creating a reliable method of picking out the tags, and the other half is the code which does what the tags require it to.

A note for those who are already into HTML: there is no way I'm going to spend time covering every single tag as defined by the HTML2 and HTML3 standards. Sorry, but if you are interested you should find adding support for these tags an excellent exercise in Blitz programming. When you see the listing, you'll soon discover



Here is an overview of the the HTML viewer program in glorious colour.



Listing Two: Called from the main loop, this code sets-up the screen and variables for each new page, and then processes the HTML file.

Listing Three:

is a matter of

the necessary

recognising the

strings and calling

function to do all

the hard work.

Processing the tags

where any new tags can be inserted.

Remember flow charts? I have a vague recollection of them from school, but Listing One describes roughly how this program works. You might find it useful to look at it whilst viewing the source code (which incidentally, is on the CD-ROM).

PARSE THE TAGS!

Loading the HTML file is already something we've seen in previous installments, so here's how the parsing process works. The label ".process" indicates where the processing starts, and it assumes it is starting with a blank page. It therefore resets all the fonts and clears the screen. It also assumes that the text it will be processing is by default normal text rather than a tag.

Now the main loop (which is a WHILE/WEND) looks at each letter in turn. After some fiddling to ignore extra linefeed characters, if the letter is the "<" sign then we know that a tag is

about to appear. We therefore set the variable "tag" to true and continue to load in letters and build up a string, t\$, with the tag itself. Once we get to a ">" we jump to a routine which deals with the tag, called "process_tag". (See Listing Two)

If we don't get a "<", we continue loading in letters and passing them to the text processing routine (process_text). This routine builds up a string (called "chunk") until it would reach the end of the screen, and then prints it. (See Listing Three)

That's all there is to it: the next stage is to look at "process_tag" in more detail. (See Listing Four) Here we strip any excess spaces (Blitz is very good at providing commands to make this and other string processing fast and efficient - it rarely gets the credit it deserves) and use the Select/Case construct to deal with the possible tags. Most require that the text already stored in the chunk\$ is printed

```
.process_text
:hunk$=chunk$+!$
If (Len(chunk$)>limitx OR (Len(chunk$)>(limitx-20) AND ls="
Print chunk$
Gosub line_break
chunk$=""
EndIf
Return
```

Listing Four:

Processing the text is deceptively easy: we wait until it would wrap (preferably at a space to avoid splitting words), and print it all. At the moment, it doesn't take different font sizes into account.

```
| FONT Routines | Style=Reference | Style=Refere
```

```
.herizontal_line

y=\( \( \text{Urs} \) \( \text{V} \) = Inner\( \text{Video} \) = \( \text{V
```

COMMON HTML TAGS - TABLE OF HTML CODES

<hr/>	Draw a horizontal line
>	Take a new paragraph
	Force a carriage return
<h1> </h1>	Text size 1 (huge)
<h2> </h2>	Text size 2
<h3> </h3>	Text size 3 (medium)
<h4> </h4>	Text size 4
<h5> </h5>	Text size 5
<h6> </h6>	Text size 6 (small)
	Bold text
<i> </i>	Italic text
<u> </u>	Underline text
<tt></tt>	Typewriter font
	Display an image
 	Create a link to another site
	HTML to switch off a particular option

immediately – for example, you can see that it would be obvious to print the previous stored text when we are asked to take a new paragraph tag or print a horizontal line tag.

FONT OF ALL KNOWLEDGE

Let's now deal with the HTML code which looks after the business of changing font size. If you have used HTML before, you'll know that you can use the tags <H1> to <H6> to control the size of the text displayed. To achieve this, at the start of **Listing Five**, I've written code which defines six Amiga fonts of suitable sizes.

The fonts used in the headings are Times, whilst I've used Helvetica for the body. This looks quite smart, although of course you should choose the fonts which you think are appropriate. These are the sizes which I've had most success with.

MORE TAGS

Now we can start to look at the code required to perform the functions demanded by the tags. Listing Six hasn't got any advanced tags, but you should be able to grasp what is happening. The horizontal line tag draws its line and then calls the .new_paragraph routine to move the text down the screen. Pictures aren't yet supported, and currently a small square is drawn in their place.

Links are detected, but at the moment nothing is done about them other than displaying the text in a different colour. You'll see some lines are commented out for the moment. The "title" tag is used to change the title at the top of the Window, because this is a pretty simple thing to do.

If you know HTML, this is where your can start writing your own code for processing tags. Some will be harder to implement than others of course, and if you want to build yourself a Netscape Navigator, you have a lot of work in front of you.

BLITZ ON THE NET

As you would expect, there is a great deal of material regarding *Blitz Basic* available on the Internet.

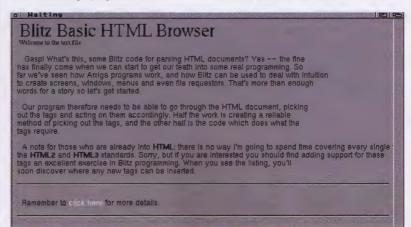
As well as the excellent mailing list (blitz-list@cc.helsinki.fi) there are plenty of Web sites too. For starters, make sure you check out:

http://www.man.ac.uk/~mgbe4cd1/Blit z/ tutorial.html



Above & Below:

Here is the parser in action. You'll find the code and some test files on the CD-ROM.



FOOTBALL CONTROLL SOLL CONTROLL CONTROL

FREE!

EUROMANIA is the fantastic 48-PAGE TOTAL FOOTBALL EURO '96 supplement including:



FOOTY ABUSE!

BEER! BETTING!
TELLY! SNACKS!

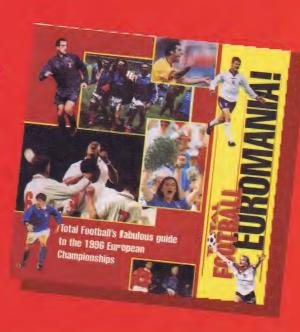
PLUS 116-PAGE BUMPER MAG!!

The REAL story! We reveal how Total Football started the Tabloid War Of The Year!

Featuring Terry Venables • How The Championship Was Won • Gaz from Supergrass on Man U • The Greatest Ever European Championship Matches • Ally McCoist Gets Jock-ular • Rob Lee Exclusive Interview

- Footy Totty Italian Sunday League
- Why Wales Are CrapReviewsLetters
- Euro-tunesEuro-cakeEuro-ties
- Euro-bloody-everything! Phew!



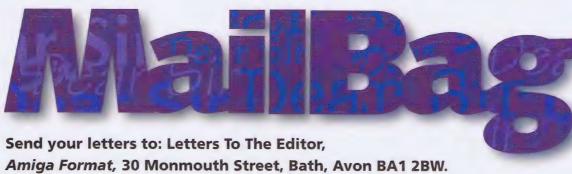




SPECIAL ISSUE OUT NOW!







YOUNG TALENT

I am 13 years old and working on a project to write a PD game. I am looking for a programmer and an artist to help them draw all the characters and background stuff. If anyone is interested then please write to:
101 Sole Farm Avenue,
Great Bookham,
Surrey KT23 3DG.
I would prefer if you were around my age and if you lived in Surrey.

Sean Talbot Surrey

DISKONTENT

I felt that I must write and complain about the distinct lack of information in the magazine regarding this months' Coverdisks. As I am on a 'restricted' budget, I cannot afford to buy magazines 'willy-nilly' and I was rather annoyed to say the least to find that both of the main programs on your coverdisks were "useless". Why were they useless? Coverdisk 84b – AB 3DII demo:

This was the main reason that I parted with £4.50 (apart from the magazine itself), but why oh why did

you have to hide the system requirements in a millimetre high font on the Coverdisk? Come on AF, surely you



Some people seem to have been disappointed that we bring you the best from the gaming world on our disks...

Letter of the Month

JUST REWARDS

Just a quick note to say thanks for the excellent first AFCD and to pass on some advice to owners of a CD³² and a "conventional" Amiga. If you have Weird Science's network software you can view the AFCD through this set-up, although the larger file will cause a crash.

If you don't have this set-up, buy it soon, or the Communicator III from this very magazine, because I find this a most acceptable stop-gap until I can save up for a CD-ROM drive – although the appearance of the SX-32, with its parallel port and other useful features is currently a serious option.

I will say though, that the transfer of files onto my A1200 hard drive is slow through the serial port. It took three hours to transfer the commercial drawer and I wouldn't even recommend trying to transfer the 3D drawer, as it works out at around 100Mb every 24 hours.

Thanks again for this CD, it has persuaded me

to subscribe for the CD version of *Amiga Format* so that I can receive more of the same every month.

P Casson Bristol

Thanks very much for your excellent tips. Obviously, the best way to access the Amiga Format CD is to have a CD drive fitted to your Amiga, but we realise that not everyone has one or can afford one. That is why we ran a special offer in the last issue for a Squirrel CD-ROM from Hisoft.

I am glad that you are able to access the files though, and I'm sure your advice will help many other owners. If anyone else has any tips on how to get the best out of the Amiga Format CD, or you have more suggestions about what you'd like to see on it, please drop me a line and you too might be the lucky recipient of an exclusive AF sweatshirt.

could have put in the Coverdisk section that it required 4Mb of RAM! There was not one reference to the system requirements in a legible text anywhere in the magazine. Please, please, correct this in future... I like the magazine, but not enough to fork out £4.50 for the mag itself...[and so on]

N P Rowe Plymouth

Well, we applied the standard test in this situation – we held it up three feet in front of Graeme, who managed to read it perfectly at a distance of 1.5m (and he wasn't even wearing his glasses). The system requirements are always in the same place on the disk.

I'm sure there were a lot of readers who didn't have the necessary hardware to make use of this disk, but as it was such an important release, and since there was a full game on the other disk, we felt that it would be unfair to those people who could use this disk to deny them of it.

I long ago became resolved to the fact that our disks never please everybody. I would however, like to say that we do have to make considered judgements and we try to cater for everybody, but that is simply not always possible.

AAAAARRRRGH!

I recently managed to scrape together enough cash to get myself an accelerator for my 1200. Since I'd got quite a lot of money, I decided to go the whole hog and get myself a Blizzard 1260. Wow! what a difference. Alien Breed 3D went from almost unplayable after level 8, to super smooth. Of course, it wasn't all smiles, as Formula 1 Grand Prix won't work at all and Worms is a pain in the behind to get going properly. That said, I'll get on with the real point of this letter.

Basically, now I've got a super fast Amiga, I'd like to get some games that will take advantage of it. Unfortunately two games that really would run fantastically have not appeared yet, and don't seem to be in a hurry to either. I speak of *TFX* and *First Encounters*. So here is the question *AFW*here are they?

TFX was previewed way back in the mists of time and was even reviewed in your excellent publication last year. Then....nothing. Not an electronic sausage has been heard from Ocean about...

Continued overleaf ⇒

Sim City 2000 – wouldn't it be damaging to the industry to see games like this put on magazine Coverdisks?

Knights of the Sky – far too good to be given away?

93 MPH 25 FEET 28 FEET

100 1 LEWIS

15,000 FEET ROTARY

← I'm sorry for butting in, James A Taylor of Swansea, but for the answer to your question, please see last month's Amiga Format. Or indeed the month before, or in fact, any of the approximately six issues where we have discussed this. Listen, this is Ocean's number, ring them: 0161-832 6633

BLAH BLAH, RANT, ETC.

I have subscribed to your publication for 18 months and prior to that bought it from the newsagents from Issue 38. [text has been heavily cut from this point on]

Rant, blah etc. Rant, rant.
3) I have subscribed for two years now, as we have heard in previous letters, there are less pages and more to pay etc., but what galls me is that my loyalty is not repayed.

New subscribers are offered

Organiser 2 (49.99) or Money

Matters 4 (49.99), I am offered the big ZERO. Why??

- 4) Rant rant rant. Blah, rant rant
- 5) Could you please not have any more *Doom* clones as I hate them, could we please have some older classic games if possible, this would keep those Victorian A500 owners

happy, educate new A1200 owners what the Amiga was all about in the good old days and also maybe give the software houses as little pocket money.

Don't Read History

Make It

Games such as:

Knights of the Sky, Monkey Island, Sim City with the Editors, A Train
I know I have moaned a lot but number 3 is a real bug bear of mine, as next time I will let my subscription lapse and then rejoin at your expense. Many thanks

Simon D. Copestake (sorry I do not know my subs number as I am in work and it is 4.30am)

Liverpool

Sorry, had to cut you back a bit there. Ok, your first point is a very good one, and one that was dealt with last month, but it's worth going over again for the people who obviously don't pay attention.

Hartt Plane

assaya Alona

MAX SPEED: LENGTH: WING SPAN: CEILING: ENGINE: HORSEPOWER: ARMAMENT:

Stree DH 2 (GB)

Basically, you can use the form in the magazine to claim your free gift when you re-subscribe. Simply fill in your subs number on the form when you do so.

As the offers are subject to change, it is only possible to find out what current offers are from the latest issue of the mag.

In answer to your second point, there are a few things you haven't considered. The first and more obvious one is that Monkey Island, Knights of the Sky and many others come on

Continued overleaf ⇒

OH

Many of you obviously braved the crowds and trekked all the way to the recent World of Amiga show. Here is a collection of your thoughts:

"My son and I, both A1200 owners went to the World of Amiga Show last Saturday. The stands were great but the influx of people coming in as soon as the doors opened was tremendous and overshadowed what should have been a more relaxed and enjoyable experience. Instead everyone was pushed and jostled around the tiny hall that was the exhibitors arena.

We did manage to pick up some bargains in the form of RAM cards and a modem. On the whole we found the prices to be very good and trading to be fair. Most standholders had their prices clearly marked and with those there was no problem. We witnessed and experienced two instances however, where staff at stands with no prices visibly displayed, charged erratically. The whole atmosphere at these two stands was sadly one of being ripped off. We still enjoyed the show, there was a brilliant atmosphere, staff were happy and chatty and all in all it was a good day. I am sure that a lot of people have learned some helpful lessons for the next show and last but certainly not least, the Amiga and it's fans are definitely not dead!"

Frank Szafran Hull

"We joined a queue a few metres from the door and slowly made progress until the queue just stopped. We found out that Amiga Technologies had underestimated the number of people who would turn up, there were now two or three hundred people waiting outside the hall with all the allocated people in, that is the



WHAT A CIRCUS!

second bad point. We got talking to a couple of others in the queue who were friendly; one of them had come from Portugal to go to the show. That is the first good point, everyone was friendly, even giving advice to each other about which CD-ROM's are worth buying.

Secondly, there were some good bargains with a lot of large hard drives at very cheap prices. I managed to get a Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive from Siren for £150 and a 4Mb RAM-8 card from Wizard for £80. There were some great things on show including the Squirrel MPEG and Surf Squirrel, Alien Breed 3D II, and quite a few Amigas to play around with. It was also a chance to go star spotting including David Pleasance and of course yourself Nick. Generally, it was an enjoyable, even if a little crushed, day out."

Martin Garratt

"what happened to the events advertised for the show that just were not there. I refer here to the "Games Arcade", the "Competitions Galore", and of course, the almost non existent "Presentation Theatre". Please do not tell me that the games arcade was actually meant to be the Team 17 stand running AB3D II? Or even the Power Computing stand running Breathless? (or whatever was running on the A1200 on the Future Publishing stand – I could not get close enough to see, too many people!). And what about Amiga users like myself, who went there with one thing in mind: spend money on some decent software?

There were no stands there that I could see selling new Amiga games, or serious Amiga software. Okay, so I did get *Photogenics* for £30 (bargain!) and for the same amount I could have got *Opus 5*, but that was about it.

In summing up then, the show wasn't a patch on past Amiga shows and a real let down to some of us. I only hope that Amiga Technologies and the shows organisers realise this and improve it all by 200% for next year – that is if there is a show next year."

Keith Elcombe



This World of Amiga show seems to have been just a bit too popular according to

"A friend and I made our way from sunny South Wales to the Novotel in Hammersmith for the "World of Amiga" show. It was the first time my friend had been to a computer show and I had regaled him with tales of the wonderful hardware and software bargains that could be had, the product demo's etc etc. Unfortunately, once inside, all optimism evaporated. The exhibition area was woefully small and the number of exhibitors pathetic. Whilst I'll give full credit to those who were there (although I have some reservations regarding Gasteiner's "Sold as Seen - No Warranty" sales pitch), I must ask where were the rest, notably Silica and Blittersoft who were actually shown in the advertising blurb?" **Mark Williams**

"...apart from being, I suppose understandably small, I thought the show was really good. It was nice to see that even though some "leading brand" people didn't bother coming (whither Silica, Harwoods, Blittersoft?) all the mags were there to support the Amiga (except I didn't see an AUI stand – are they still going?) and

Amiga Technologies put on a good show within the confines of the space they had."

David Green

"...where is the bar?"

Darren Irvine

Well, it was a shame that so many of the exhibitors didn't share our view that a large number of Amiga faithful would turn up. More exhibitors would have meant more space for the whole exhibition.

We all thought that it was a great opportunity for Amiga owners to meet Amiga Technologies and converse with each other on diverse topics such as "who would buy anything that looked like that?" or "where is the cheapest '060 card?".

Although overcrowding did become a problem, it was certainly a busy day for AF. All the staff are sorry if we didn't get to talk to everyone, but there were just too many of you!

Hopefully the success of this show will provide the foundation for another, bigger show in the future. AF will certainly bethere, and we hope you can make it too.



"Let those that were not here call themselves accursed" as Shakespeare might have put it – the turnout of dealers and developers was not so overwhelming.



BIKE RACING

By Mark Duffill

Mark sent this and a selection of other pictures equally as good



SCARLET MACKAWS

These beautiful birds were drawn using DPaint 3



A QUIET MOMENT

By Richard Lagrue

105

Richard created this on his A500 using DPaint 3 in Lo-Res and 64 shades of grey.

, JULY 1996

 several disks so they simply wouldn't fit.

Secondly, there has, for many years a "gentleman's agreement" between magazine publishers, not to put full commercial games on the Coverdisks of Amiga (or PC or Mac) mags.

The reasoning behind this is that giving away software harms the games industry, because people can simply buy magazines and get games cheaply.

Obviously, some companies are more gentlemanly than others. Some magazines have already been breaking this agreement, so it will be interesting to see what happens.

NETTED, NOT NOTTED

Has the Amiga Format metamorphosed into the chameleon species called Amiga Internet Monthly. In April's edition there were a total of nine pages devoted to the net, and believe it or not some Amiga nuts do have a life outside their 'girlfriend' and its' endless Black Widow's web.

There are plenty of devoted

mags out there, so try and leave it to .net mag etc.

Mark Saunders Lancs

Very well. Just for you we will deprive everybody who is interested in the Internet and never run anything about it again. Spoilsport.

On second thoughts, no we won't. So, because we have a regular Amiga.net column and we have done one feature on it, we are overdoing it. Well, I'm sorry, but you're out of order. Last month we had about nine pages on CDs (more, if you count the round-up) and I expect if you don't have a CD, you'll be complaining about that.

INNOCENT PARTY

I am writing in response to a letter that you published in the March issue of *Amiga Format* from Andy McDonnell. To make HMV's position regarding Amiga software clear. The problem that Mr McDonnell rightly underlined is unfortunately, beyond our control, it does not lie with the retailer but



Nine pages devoted to the Internet does not seem excessive. It's a vitally important area if the Amiga intends to continue into the next century.

with the software houses and suppliers within the Amiga market. We endeavour to stock a full range of Amiga products in all of our stores and will certainly back the format for as long as new quality releases are produced. This is becoming more and more difficult to do as more and more software

houses opt for the PC as their main focus. We can only sell the products the publishers give us to sell. We are not in a position to force the likes LucasArts to produce *Dark Forces* or *TIE Fighter* for the Amiga.

Darren Newnham Games Buyer HMV &

THE LOVEABLE HOOVER

Well, I am pleased that Amiga Technologies have taken steps forward and come up with a decent Amiga design. I know that the new Amiga exterior design is just a concept but unfortunately my living room is not a vacuum cleaner showroom. I would like to inform Amiga Tech. that MY LIVING ROOM DOES NOT CONTAIN CARPET CLEANING **EQUIPMENT!** There is nothing wrong with a big box design like the A4000 which can comfortably support a monitor, if you want it to fit in why not give it a CDTV style design, but don't you think that the 'fitting in' design of the CDTV, CDI and PCTV was a bit of a mistake? All failed miserably (and continue to do so).

Away from the exterior design gripes may I shout thank you in an excited voice for the inclusion of a hard disk, a high density floppy drive, a CD-ROM of decent speed and decent memory, there is hope for the Amiga yet.

I would just like to finish and say that the inclusion of a 3D graphics card would be a wise step, as all the 'next generation' consoles include them. 3D cards are emerging on the PC as well. Shouldn't we follow suit? I have yet to see any 3D games running at a decent rate on an Amiga at the type of resolutions and screen sizes seen on the previously mentioned mind-rottingly useless console things.

Also, will Sound-Blaster cards (of the 16-bit+ wavetable MIDI sounds variety) be made to work in the new Amiga with the correct drivers? This is one inclusion that could interest some of the big third party developers from the PC market.

James Tunnicliffe Hull

As one of your older readers I can remember this machine when you could get the Light Programme on the left hand side of the dial. I like being a computer nerd and I don't mind if my visitors know and anyway how can you balance a monitor or tea mug on top of it? Is this a ploy to sell high profit extras, such as monitor stands and mug holders? Last week I spotted an Amiga Magic pack in Tandy's window in Ayr. I think I



The 'CarpetWalker'. Adrian Cole from Runcorn sent us this interesting advert for the new machine. Whether it will ever be manufactured remains to be seen.

deserve a prize for observation, for although the pack was in the centre of the window at eye level, it had two radio cassette type things partly obscuring it and each had an A5 size card with their details covering even more of the box.

To add insult to injury there was no card to describe the Amiga or any indication of price. Surely as the trend in the shops, judging by this and other readers experiences, seems to be to ignore the Amiga, the last thing we want is a machine that blends in with other Hi-Fi toys. How do they expect businesses to take the Amiga seriously when it looks like a nostalgic copy of a 1950s wireless? It doesn't matter, to the general public, how good the technology is, if it doesn't look right, noone will buy it.

Angus Blair Ayrshire

So the new Amiga is going to look like a pensioned-off "scutter from 'Red Dwarf'"? Ok, I can live with that. But in black and silver to blend in with the living room? Black and silver will stand out like an elephant at a mouse convention – why not be bold and do cases in different colours – even transparent – that would truly fit into the decor. Why not, like DJ mixer manufacturers, do 'limited editions' in

camoflauge (for the war game fans), with football club stickers (for the footie fans), on car badge stickers (for the F1 fanatics) – It could become a design icon, something which no PC will ever do! Finally, if the case is brightly coloured, Escom will not find it so easy to hide it in their shops and generally ignore it, as is now the case with the A1200.

D Griffith Cheltenham

Well, opinion is divided on the design, but perhaps it will be more interesting to see if and when the machines will be actually launched, given the recent news events. However, I hope you have read the news piece in this issue about Phase 5 – I'm sure their machine won't look like a vacuum-cleaner.

Not all UIDEOGAMES MAGAZINES are the same









Edge is the UK's **leading** monthly interactive entertainment and videogaming magazine

It delivers **unrivalled** coverage of the technology and pioneers shaping the future of digital entertainment



And it truly defines state-of-the-art

Inside issue thirty three:

World exclusive look at Psygnosis' new wave of interactive entertainment, including *Wipeout 2* and *The Fallen*

On sale now

The future of interactive entertainment

EDGE

PlayStation - Saturn - Aintendo 64 - PG - 3DO - Arcade - Aet - Multimedia - CGI



JULY 1996

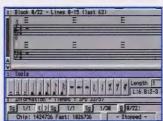
FORMAT COVERDISKS















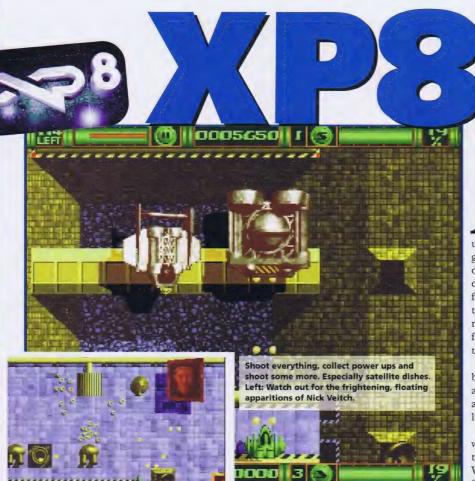


A demo of the new OctaMED

Soundstudio, the full OctaMED 5

tutorial, EdwordPro 5.5 and MagnifiCAD.

The exclusive demo of XP8 will keep the trigger happy content, while Breed 96 caters for the more strategically minded.





fter Steve Bradley awarded this new shootem-up 85% last issue, we chased the programmers to create a special demo just for AF readers. XP8 is a classic shoot-emup. You control a space ship in this vertically scrolling game and the enemy attacks in waves. All you need to do is shoot everything. The actual objective is to destroy five communication dishes. Power ups appear from underneath buildings that you destroy and one tip is to make use of the barrels marked with a radioactive sign. Shooting these will destroy all ground forces on the screen – especially useful when three of the dishes are lined up next to each other.

When you gather power ups, you can swap between weapons by pressing the space bar. There is an options screen at the beginning of the demo that allows you to change many of the game's parameters like difficulty, weapon intensity and shield integrity.

This demo has been specially created for AF—watch out for the waves of Nick Veitch aliens half way through! You can get the full game for £19.99 from Weathermine Software, 50 Talleforth Road, Ashtead, Surrey, KT21 2PY.

OUR COVERDISKS

A massive demo of the new shoot-em-up and a new shareware game that's taken the PD world by storm. David Taylor leads the way.

BREED 96 (V1.3)



Not only a shareware game that's really good, but written in AMOS as well!



Aliens inhabit other planets so you need to get into space as quickly as possible.



Build enough habitation modules to allow your colony to grow large enough.

Imagine a cross between Civilisation, Dune 2, K240 and Sim City. Breed 96 is a fantastic strategy game that won our PD selection of the month last issue. You can play one of four races and the aim of the game is to colonise your planet and build enough forces to overcome the other races.

Other races will also be attempting to conquer each other and your planet. You can strike up alliances and trade with them, but if you do, your allies may request your help against attacking enemies. The advantage is that they'll also come to your aid if you're attacked.

You start the game on an empty planet with the ability to build a variety of centres. In order to advance your race, you must research other structures that you will then be able to add to your colony. Research is made by clicking on the second button along.

The button on the very left is for choosing buildings and placing them on the planet surface. When you select a building, the outline will appear on the planet and you can choose where to place it. When you are planning your colony, you should note that you will need to run roads through the colony and that repair robots need a thickness of two squares to be able to pass between them. If you want to cancel placing a building you have selected, press the Escape button.

To start your colony, you need to place a power station, a food generator and a

residential dome. Power stations can power up to about 18 buildings, while food generators can supply food for around ten residential domes. Each dome holds 50 people. Your colony will expand quite rapidly, so make sure that you have enough domes to cope.

As time goes by, you will discover other worlds and develop relations with aliens, but remember to keep your colony in order with adequate commerce centres and law enforcement. You can manufacture space ships that can trade or attack other worlds.

The game can be saved at any point by clicking on the Save game button in the options screen. For this operation, you must make sure your disk is write-enabled (i.e. the disk tab is down). There are many other screens for you to explore and many other game features too.

Note that you cannot colonise other planets in this version, so space stations are of no use. In order to colonise other worlds, you need to register the game, which costs \$20 Australian (about £10) or \$25 Australian (about £13) if you are sending a cheque in foreign currency. The registered version has scenario settings (like missions), different game difficulties, more intelligent aliens and even more. Registration is available from the author at: Damian Tarnawsky, 4/5 King Street, Raymond Terrace, NSW Australia 2324.

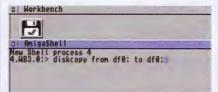
More details about the game and registration can be found in the documents.

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is really very simple. Just follow the stages below...

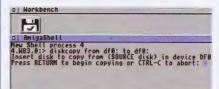


Boot up with your Workbench disk and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.



Type in the following line (with a zero, not the letter 0), taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

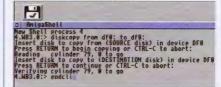
DISKCOPY FROM DEO: TO DEO:



When asked for the Source disk, insert your write-protected Coverdisk and press Return. All of the info on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the Destination disk. Insert it and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type endcli to close down the Shell.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including an SAE, for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert name of disk) TIR PLC **TIB House** 11 Edward Street

Bradford BD4 7BH

IMPORTANT! READ ME FIRST! INSTALLATION

In order to fit these two great games on the disk, we've had to archive them. Unpacking them is done automatically, but you do need two spare disks. These disks must be preformatted by you and be completely empty. Note that the XP8 disk must be FFS, which is the Workbench 2 type disk that holds 878K. Information about formatting a disk can be found in your Workbench manual. Workbench 2 and above owners can simply boot the Coverdisk and follow the instructions from

there, inserting the empty disks when asked. If you have a Workbench 1.3 machine, you need to boot your Workbench and then insert the Coverdisk. Open the disk and double click on the Install icon. You will need to insert the spare disk when asked.

Note that you need an A1200 to play XP8. It can be auto-booted, but Breed 96 requires you to boot your Workbench disk to play it. (There are instructions in the game's docs about how to create an auto-booting game disk.)



OCTAMED SOUNDSTUDIO

The Amiga's favourite music program will not see version seven. Instead, we're getting a whole new package named Soundstudio. It offers some remarkable developments such as up to 64 independent audio channels and 14-bit playback through the Amiga's standard hardware! This month, we're very pleased to be able to let you sample the program's delights (excuse the pun) with an exclusive demo.

The most significant of the new features is the mixing routine. Instead of the old 4channel mode which was tightly tied to the audio hardware of the Amiga, the mixing routine is hardware-independent, and can use several output options. Supported output devices are Amiga (8- and 14-bit), Toccata (16bit), Maestix (16-bit) and Delfina (16-bit). It's also possible to record digital sound data directly onto disk at the desired resolution (8/16) and sampling frequency.

Based on the mixing technique used in five to eight channel mode, the new Mix channel

OctaMED has been with the Amiga for as long as most of us can remember. David Taylor introduces the new version which promises to revolutionise Amiga music.

mode can play 64 notes at once using the normal Amiga sound capabilities! You can also bring your song to life with effects such as echo, and use it to record part of your song direct to

As well as all the advantages of the last version of OctaMED, there are masses of other improvements too. The notation editor, which didn't appear in version six, has returned considerably enhanced and now includes up to 16 staves. There's a new window which allows you to do powerful search and replace operations on notes, instrument numbers, commands or any combination!

Note that in order to run the annotation editor, you must copy the font from the fonts drawer on the disk to your fonts directory on your Workbench disk.

A much more comprehensive list of new features can be found on the disk in the readme file. Also on the disk, you'll find two modules that have been converted to play back in the new 14-bit mode and also a couple of samples for you to try out within the demo.

The demo is save disabled, but you can get more information or an upgrade to OctaMED Soundstudio from RBF Software. Their address is: RBF Software (OSSV1), 169 Dale Valley Road, Southampton, SO16 6QX or you can visit their WWW site at:

http://www.compulink.co.uk/~octamed/ or E-mail rbfsoft@cix.compulink.co.uk. A telephone answering service is also available on: 01703 785680.

Upgrade prices are set at £35 for registered OctaMED 6 users and £70 full price.

OCTAMED 5 TUTORIAL

In addition to the Soundstudio demo, we also have the official tutorial guide to OctaMED 5. This is simply an extensive amigaguide that you can work through as a guide to the features of the program. If you're an OctaMED user, then this guide is heaven sent.

If you don't have OctaMED 5, then you can obtain it from this month's Cover CD which contains the full package. If you've got the CD version that is. Sorry, but there wasn't room to include it on the floppy.

MAGNIFICAD

Computer aided design is an excellent way for your Amiga to help you plan out projects. MagnifiCAD is a very accessible program that allows you to use its features and tools to plan out 2D designs. You could create a house floorplan, that can be made on several levels, or design an office or any other room for that matter. It can output DXF files for use in other design packages.

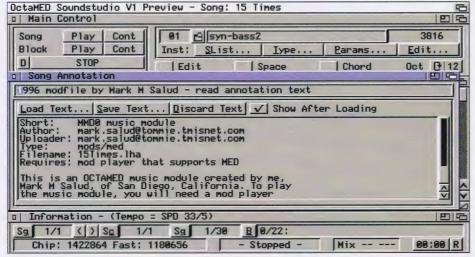
MagnifiCAD allows the use of four different types of drawing elements: polylines, arcs, text and symbols.

The polylines and the arcs are the common drawing elements and they are the real elements that make up a design. The other two types, text and symbols, play a supporting role in a drawing.

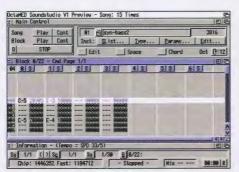
A polyline is a series of connected line segments, and may be open or closed. A polyline may consist of only one line segment. A special polyline type, the rectangle, is constrained to preserve its rectangular shape.

An arc is represented by the parameters that are used to generate it, not by line segments such as in polylines. An arc can be open (a partial circle) or closed (a full circle or ellipse). Text elements consist of a character string and can only be placed horizontally.

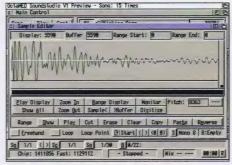
Symbols are elements composed of several



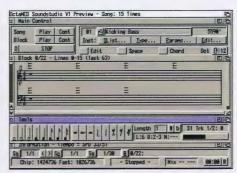
When you load the demo of OctaMED SoundStudio, you can load in two demo modules and the program will display a small file giving you information about the module.



The form might look familiar to OctaMED users, but you'll soon see that there are many additions.

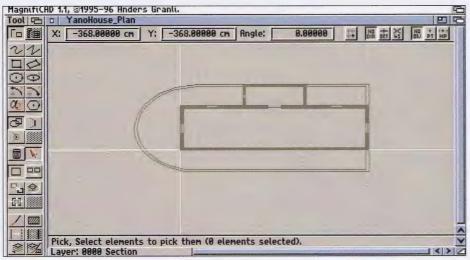


There is a built-in Sample editor to allow you to mess around with the samples themselves.

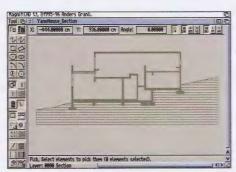


Heh, heh! You can even compose on OctaMED using the standard set of notes.

OctaMED Soundstudio



MagnifiCAD is a computer aided design program and you can see how many tools are available by viewing the toolbar down the left hand side. The whole thing is laid out in the way standard paint programs are.



You can now design multiple layers of 2D plans and have your house redesigned in minutes!

other elements and are useful for repetitions. When the symbols are created, they are placed in a library of symbols, from which they may be retrieved and repeatedly placed in a drawing as many times as necessary.

MagnifiCAD requires Workbench 3 and is shareware – read the docs for the registration details

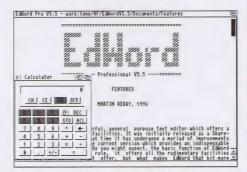
EDWORDPRO 5.5

Edword has long been popular with Amiga owners as a replacement text editor for Ed, the rather lacklustre editor that comes with Workbench. While perfectly capable of producing letters and much longer documents, Edword really shines when you are creating AmigaDOS scripts or the like. It is a package that is teaming with features, including all the obvious ones like find/replace. It also has a calculator with many functions that can be called (the calculator, incidentally, can also be used standalone from Workbench) and the

program supports ARexx too. The ARexx interface has 24 new commands including FindFile, GotoDoc, SetMargin and GetInput. There are many scripts supplied with ones to reformat text to margins as well as left, right or fully justified blocks of text.

In addition, you can record and playback your own macros so that repetitive tasks become simple. This is brilliant for multiple documents on which you need to perform the same set of functions. These macros can be saved and loaded back in for future use.

Among its main new features are an auto-complete function where the program will automatically try to complete a word based on a loaded Keyword file. This function is enabled by pressing Alt and the space bar. For programmers there is a Find Function facility to locate functions and procedures within source code. The editor itself can now be opened on any Public Screen as well as on its own and a Help menu has been added too.



EdWordPro has many features including this excellent calculator for quick sums.

This program is also shareware and you should read its documentation for more information.

IOP EDITOR

Imagine users will know that whenever you get a new object, it's almost always got a path attached to it for textures that either aren't on your machine or are in a different place to the one the object expects.

IOP Editor makes it easy to identify these and to change them to one that suits you quickly. The program's features are all easily accessible from an obvious graphical user interface



The *Imagine* Path Editor allows you to edit the paths to textures assigned to objects very easily.

INSTALLATION

The software on this disk has been archived to fit it all on. You require a WB2 machine to de-archive them. All you need to do is boot the Coverdisk by inserting it in the internal drive (df0:) and turning your Amiga on. You need three spare disks to install to, but they do not need to be pre-formatted as the disk will do this automatically for you. Simply follow the on-screen instructions and choose the disk you want to install. The programs can be installed directly to a hard drive, but it is suggested that you create a test directory to install to so that you can easily remove the programs should you want to. If you have a PCMCIA or SCSI drive that is not accessible on boot-up, load up Workbench and then insert the Coverdisk. There is an Install icon on the disk that will let you install everything to a hard drive from there. Note that in order to run the annotation editor, you must copy the font from the fonts drawer on the disk to your fonts directory on your Workbench disk. In order to see the fonts drawer, you must select the "Show all files" menu item from the Window menu on Workbench. All the contents of this drawer must be copied.

FORMAT COVERS D

Welcome to yet another Amiga Format Cover CD. We have, as you would expect, another disc full of images, animations, PD, Licenceware and a whole load of other excellent material.

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE

CanDo is a rather excellent package, designed to help you create your own applications and presentations quickly and easily. It does this job so well in fact, that we used version 3 to create the GUI interface for the CD.

ATTENTION CD32 OWNERS!

Due to last minute technicalities, this disk will not boot directly from CD-ROM. Most files and software are usable if you have a mouse and external floppy drive though. We apologise and we hope to have sorted this problem out in time for the next issue.

Version 2.5 is installed on the CD and is ready to run (make sure you run the assign program first though!).

Using *CanDo* is fairly straightforward, and there are plenty of examples on the CD to get you started. The important thing to remember is to click on the "Browse" mode in the *CanDo* panel to use the applications, and to use the Design mode to add new buttons, scripts, sounds or whatever. Hopefully we will be able to do a special deal for manuals in the next issue of *Amiga Format*.

If you would like to get hold of the latest version, you will find details of the upgrade offer on the actual CD.

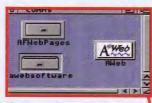
OctaMED

Possibly the best known sound tracker program ever, the CD contains the full commercial release version 5.0.

OctaMED enables anyone, with or without any musical knowledge (or indeed, talent) to come up with some cracking tunes. It can be a little daunting to use at first, but don't worry, because we've also included the giant Amiga.guide official tutorial for this version to get you started.

If you like what you see, it would probably be a good idea to check out the Demo drawer on the CD as well, where you will find a demo version of *Soundstudio*, which is essentially, a vastly improved version of *OctaMED*.

PLACES TO GO WITH YOUR CD-ROM



The comms drawer contains the latest shareware version of the increasingly popular AWeb browsing software. You will also find a drawer full of useful PD and shareware, and also the software which allows you to take advantage of our fabulous Internet offer (see the opposite page for some more details).



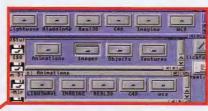
This month you will find a full version of CanDo 2.5, the multimedia authoring software and the full release version of OctaMED 5, including the official Amiga.guide tutorial document. Upgrade offers for this software are included on the CD.

There are plenty of demos of commercial software and CDs tucked away on the disk. We have an excellent demo of Optonica's MMExperience,





Please double-click on this before you try and access anything else on the CD, or the chances are you'll get some sort of error message. To help you around the CD, we have developed an excellent graphical front-end, which will allow you to view many of the images and animations present on this disc. You will need an AGA Amiga though.



You will find the 3D directory stuffed full of images, animations, objects and textures suitable for use with all the major rendering packages, including Real 3D, Lightwave, Imagine and Cinema 4D. Most of the animations are in HAM8 mode, but there are some surprisingly good 16-colour anims suitable for any machine – check out the cave drawer to find out what can be achieved on an original chipset machine.

Double-clicking on these two icons will set the correct screen depth and palette to display Magic Workbench style icons. You don't have to click on them to use the disc (it will take up slightly more Chip RAM), but it will make things a bit prettier. Oh, and thanks to the excellent AGA Experience disc, where we nicked the scripts from in the first place.



Some of the software on the disk requires the excellent MUI system by Stefan Stuntz to work. We have included a version on the disk, but to avoid unnecessary memory usage, you will have to run it as and when you need it and remember to execute the assigns script first. Remember that MUI is shareware, and if you continue to use it, you must register with the author.

FIRSTNET SOFTWARE

Due to sustained media hype, just about every computer-owner has probably considered connecting their machine to the Internet. However most are put off by the complexity of configuring the necessary software, not to mention finding an ISP (Internet Service Provider) that knows anything about the Amiga. Well this month could be your lucky month because we're giving you the chance to sample the delights of the Internet for free for a whole month. After this free period you will be charged £12.50 per month if you live in the Leeds area or £15.00 elsewhere in mainland Britain.

All the software you need is in the FirstNet drawer of the comms directory and includes email software and a web-browser. All you need to do is call FirstNet on 0113 294 4224 and they will sort out your user name and password and provide any further information you need. Be prepared to give them your Access or Visa card number when you call as they will need this. Don't worry it's

a standard procedure and you won't be charged unless you use the service after the one month trial which starts after your call. Once you're on-line though, don't give out your number to anyone

To install the software, including a demo version of AmiTCP 4, double-click on the install icon. If the install script asks you to choose the names of your boot and main disks, don't panic if yours are called something else - simply assign them using Shell with a similar line to the following: Assign DHO: yourdrive:

where your drive is the name of your boot partition. Do the same thing if your main partition is not called Work, but substitute DH0: for DH1:

Make friends, or in Graeme's case, enemies, all over the world with Grapevine and Internet Relay Chat.





LICENCEWARE

There are over twenty Licenceware titles from the ProSoft and 5D libraries this month. Among them you will find useful programs such as ProGreyhounds (which Linda didn't need when she went to the dogs), several games, a pools predictor and an assortment of Lottery programs

GAMES

It's another veritable games fest this month with indispensables such as the latest version of Breed'96, the rather tremendous Super Foul Egg, the quite astounding if you stop to think about it Alien Bash 2 and the just plain bizarre Train Driver - a remarkably lifelike simulation of BR's amazing rail network.

If you have ever wondered what it's like to drive the 10SR from London to Carlisle you now have the opportunity to find out. The simulation even includes the AWS system, which prevents you from speeding through yellow signals into the back of the Edinburgh sleeper, although you can still turn off the warnings and speed through stations doing a ton. It is well

OctaMED Soundstudio V1 Preview - Song: 15 Times 81 Syn-bass2 Inst: SList... Iype... Edit ... Chord Oct @ 12 Space Sg 1/1 < > Sc 1/1 Chip: 783824 Fast: 9279928 - Stopped - Mix --

You will find the demo version of OctaMED Soundstudio in the

Demos drawer

Another demo on this month's CD is the rather useful **MMExperience** from Optonica

worth a look, just so you can say that you've done it.

You will also find some commercial demos in the games section, both of released titles such as Slam Tilt and XP8, and the upcoming Alien Breed 3DII and Capital Punishment.

We have included the '060 update for Breathless and a saved game editor for SWOS (but don't you dare come running to us if you accidentally turn Yeboah into Beardsley).

PD

There are plenty of PD and shareware titles to be found in this drawer including some quite amazing utilities. Our favourite of the month is probably TapAvi. We have included the older

for owners of the Picasso card. There are some demo AVI files in the examples drawer taken from the latest season of Babylon5 - they're great with the volume up.

You will also find the rather controversial but incredibly powerful Mac emulator, Shapeshifter. Obviously we cannot distribute the Mac ROM image or the system software on disc, but the complete distributable archive is there, ready for use.

Obviously, we have also included the very latest version of Virus Checker to protect your disks

from unwanted visitors. Make sure you use it!

DISC NOT WORKING?

If the CD is defective, please return it to the address below. Please make sure you have followed our installation procedures correctly to ensure that there is a physical problem. Please send the CD along with a description of the fault plus a self addressed envelope. Return postage will be paid.

Ablex Audio Video Limited, Harcourt, Halesfield 14, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4QR

A CD should only need replacing if the CD itself cannot be read. If, instead you are experiencing problems with an individual demo or application phone our technical support line. This is open between the hours of 9.30am and 6.00pm from Monday to Friday. Tel: 01225 442244. Fax: 01225 732279, Email: support@futurenet.co.uk

Please note that the helpline staff provide assistance with technical problems directly related to our cover CD and cannot provide training on the software or hardware in general.



We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE TITLES

How to order

To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, eg. U01 Agene. Some titles have a number in (), this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE.

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

Price99p per disk

Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging Pack price as stated. All orders same day despatch For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000 SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

PER DISK + CHOOSE 1 FREE DISK WITH ORDER OF 10 OR MORE DISKS

OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE (Europe add 25p per disk for P&P) (Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS
YOUR ORDER WILL BE DESPATCHED ON THE SAME DAY VIA FIRST CLASS PO

SOFTWARE 2000 Dept (AF 09) 8 FALCON WILNECOTE TAMWORTH B77 5DN TEL: 01827 287377

SOFTWARE 2000 Dept (AF 09) 9 WILLS STREET LOZELLS BIRMINGHAM B19 1PP **ENGLAND** TEL: 0374 678068

OR FAX: 01827 287377

SOFTWARE2000 Offer

REE MOUSE MAT worth £2-99 with every order of £12 or over. To claim your free mouse mat just cut out and return this token with your order + enclose an extra 389 stamp to cover the postage and packing. Offer only available with this token (fimited 1 Mouse Mat per order excluding any other offer)

Afternatively you may choose 1 FREE disk

***********AMIGA ESSENTIALS********

DISK CLEANING KIT
Complete with disk & cleaning fluid
Quality MOUSE MAT
10 blank disks & 10 labels
50 disk protector sleeves
* special offer: £1 off if you order 5 or more PD disks

MICHAEL JACKSON - song BAD
DO THE BART MAN
100 G84 TUNES (not A1200)
BAT-DAVCE REMIXED
GUISS & ROSES - Vou're Crazy
THE XMAS SONG (disk) very funny
MONEY FOR NOTHING - DIRE STRAITS hit song
BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)

C64 GAMES MUSIC MAHONEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation ADAMS FAMILY

ADAMS FAMILLY
BANGLES - Walk Like An Egyptian
TIFFANY - I Think We're Alone Now
MADONNA - Like a Virgin
JANET JACKSON - Rhythm Nation
PET SHOP BOYS
AM FOX - Please Me
MADONNA - Like a Virgin

M025 M027 M084 M115 M125 M147 M150 M171 M173 M177 M184 M186

JOE Le TAXI MICHAEL JACKSON Smooth Criminal JESUS ON E'S (2 disks) RAVE - more Rave A TO Z OF C64 GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant

DICK TRACY (Madonna) (2) STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION (2)

PRINTER STUDIO excellent print results
PRINTER TOUL includes typewriter, appoint etc
PRINTER TOUL includes typewriter, appoint etc
PRINT LABELS, print data kiabetbamers
SEIKOS STUDIO for all Salko printers. More
appellic printer driver for the above printer
PANASONIC STUDIO 5 & 24 pin printer driver & util.
CANON PRINTER STUDIO not 450 (1.3)
PRINTER STAR 24200 FOVT DESIGNER - abreware
overlars containing many useful printer utils & drivers
CANON PRINTER STUDIO for all models for use
with Canon printers. USS4

th Canon printers 0+ PRINTER DRIVERS largest collection

DEO TITLERS & VIDEO TOOL.

WORD (NOTE features for your video collection VIDEO APPLICATION) (z dissa) many video titler grog VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video utile. Recommended TELESUBTITLE new York video titler lood) DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (beat video titler lood) DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (beat video titler lood) DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (beat video titler lood) ELESTITLE (1 & 2 & cond. new VIDEO Sitter VIDEO TITLER (2 dislas) mere VIDEO TITLER - BEST TELESTICAL 2 cond. new VIDEO TITLER - BEST TELESCHOLL 2 (bot VBE) 2 (beat y load video titler VIDEO TITLER VIDEO TITLER (2 dislas) Requires D Paint CAPTION MACHINE excellent video titler VIDEO MACHINE excellent video titler VIDEO MACHINE excellent video titler VIDEO TITLER (not ASO 1 3) (video Cetalogusing ay VIDEO TITLER - very good video titler

TULTRAPAINT & SURF paint & 3D model program
8 DARKSTAR no 2 (vol 2-5) loads of utils
8 DARKSTAR no 2 (vol 2-5) loads of utils
8 DISK WAS CREATOR creates disk magazines
8 DISK WAS CREATOR creates disk magazines
8 DISK WAS CREATOR provided the state of t

U377 NCOMM III more modem software + packer util
1380 UNICOPY funtatistic disk cost semilar to VISTA
1380 PRACSCAPE V.12 rely fractal semilar to VISTA
1380 PRACSCAPE V.12 rely fractal semilar to VISTA
1420 SPEED SEMCH (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB
1420 SPEED SEMCH (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB
1425 NIB 2 very popular copier
1426 SEMENT CONTROL (NOT VISTA) control
1426 SEMENT CONTROL (NOT VISTA) control
1427 SEMENT CONTROL (NOT VISTA) control
1428 SEMENT CONTROL (NOT VISTA) control
1429 SEMENT (SEMENT CONTROL (NOT VISTA) control
1429 WORK AMATE 15 Intiliant calc und computation
1429 WORK AMATE 15 Intiliant Calc und calc und computation
1429 WORK AMATE 15 Intiliant Calc und calc und computation
1429 WORK AMATE 15 Intiliant Calc und calc und computation
1429 WORK AMATE 15 Intiliant Calc und c HAPU DON'T (ABD) only disk till only the BAPY PRINT (ABD) only disk till only the BAPY PRINT (ABD) only disk till only the BAPY PRINT (ABD) only the BAPY PRINT (ABD) only the BAPY PRINT (ABD) only the BAPY (ABD) only the BAPY

Utilities

USS2 KILL AGA- make clider program run on A1200
USG0 CG4 EMULATOR II util. 8 document
USG0 10 ISSASAV II - ABACKU Prof WH3 12
USG1 10 ISSASAV II - ABACKU Prof WH3 12
USG1 10 ISSASAV II - ABACKU Prof WH3 12
USG1 CHOR TO CODE ME PUDIAN IN OWN 1450 games
USG1 ACTION REPLAY VI (A1200 ONLY) same as above
USG2 ACTION REPLAY VI (A1200 ONLY) same as above
USG2 ACTION REPLAY VI (A1200 ONLY) same as above
USG2 ACTION REPLAY VI (A1200 ONLY) same as above
USG2 ACTION REPLAY VI (A1200 ONLY) same as above
USG2 ACTION REPLAY VI (A1200 ONLY) same as above
USG2 ACTION REPLAY VI (A1200 ONLY) same as above
USG2 ASTORITION REPLAY VI (A1200 ONLY) same as above
USG2 ASTORITION SEPTIMENT ONLY IN USG2 ASTORITION USG2 ONLY IN USG2 ONLY

US30 POOL WIZARD - (football) prediction
US32 DIVIDENS WINNER. Prediction program for use with
US34 FOREASTER 2.02 New horse prediction program
US34 FOREASTER 2.02 New horse prediction program
US34 POREASTER 2.02 New horse prediction related to the program of the

PUZZLE GAMES II

Massive collection of all the very best puzzle games ever eleased, including some of the classics like Rubics 5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99





ARCADE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT-EM-LIPS. MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99



BOARD GAMES II

The very best board games ever released. This pack contains the very latest CHESS, CHECKERS, SCRABBLE, MONOPOLY & DOMINOES. Recommended 5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99

PRINTER PACK
5 disk pack with all the latest printing
programs specially designed for printing
out high qualify documents, text & picture
etc and it is even able to print out A5
booklets (very handy). Easy to use.
A must for any Amiga owner with a printer
Printer Pach (5 diske) and 64 Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4-99

GAME

GD22 MEGA 21 GAMES amazing 21 games
G235 DRAGON-CAVE belliant 3D puzzie games
G245 DRAGON-CAVE belliant 3D puzzie games
G240 QUADRIX very eductive excellent
G242 TAKE EM OUT Ikk Operation Wolf
G242 TAKE EM OUT Ikk Operation Wolf
G250 DESTINE MOON BASE Arcade conversion
G276 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone
G276 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone
G303 DBMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
G303 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
G303 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
G317 HYPER-BALL Speed ball + level editor
G325 BATTLEMENT Hunchback of Notre Dame
G325 BATTLEMENT Hunchback of Notre Dame
G325 BATTLEMENT HUNCHBACK ON Note Capacide
G333 CAPACIDE COLLECTION III 0 to purse
G333 CAPACID SURVEY COLLECTION III 0 to purse
G333 CAPACID SURVEY COLLECTION
G333 CAPACID SURVEY COLLECTION
G334 CAPACID SURVEY COLLECTION
G335 CONDENT KNOIL CAPACID
G335 CONDENT SURVEY SURVEY SURVEY
G335 CONDENT SURVEY SURVEY
G335 CONDENT SURVEY
G33 ISS DOODY very cute & extremely accuraISS WONDER LAND amazing graphics recommended
ISS WONDER LAND amazing graphics and ISS WONDER
ISS WONDER LINE AND AMAZING LINE AND AMAZING CONTRACT
ISS WONDER LINE AND AMAZING LINE AND AMAZ

PRICE ONLY £9-99
Brillant collection of over 100 of the very best PD games includes INVADER 2, Tetris, Monopoly etc. Far too many to list. VERY easy to use menu. Most games come with MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

101 Gampe PK recieve 90 % in Amiga Shoppe AS games are selected from an easy to use manu and most games come with full playing instruction. issue 54 from an easy

101 GAMES PACK 2



All games are selected from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

All games are sectored from an early to use menu a most games come with fell pining instructions of the program of the program

G870 CHESS II & CHECKER One of the best around, must for all CHESS or CHECKERS players and the control of the checkers of the control of the checkers of the c

NEW

101 GAMES PACK 3 New 101 pack 3 contains over 100 games. Runs on all Amigas, only £11-99. OFFER: buy any 2 packs together & receive a free £4 token for use with next order. This offer cannot be used with any other current offer and is subject to conditions.

\$2 folia for use with nato order. This offer cannot be used with any other current offer and is subject to conditions.

\$386 SUPER MEGA FRUIT- All new fruit machine G886 DRIVING MANIAC 3D (RI) vector like indistor) can reading very star. RECOMMENDED

\$387 BUCK TOOTH ADVENTURE Very good multi level desire to the control of the control

G936 LAST LAP - Fast car racing game G937 SKID RACER (not A500) - Excellent car racing game **GAMES HINTS & CHEATS II** Do you find it hard to get past a certain level in many games? 5 disk pack with 1000s of games cheats/helpfered codes action replays, pokes etc, should help you finish many games – suitable for all Amigas only £4-95. Updated & Released on 28 July 195

EDUC ATION

E001 KID PAINTS superb paint special for kids
E002 COLOUR IT Dillard computer colouring book
E003 TREASURE SEARCH find the hidden treasure
E004 LEARN & PLAY I (not A1200) maths & games
E005 LEARN & PLAY I more adouation programs
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish, English
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish, English
E009 ASTROMOWY totroid so rodaristar set system
E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS maths & Simon gar

E011 EDUCATION PACK 1

E019 DINOSAURS teach you all about Dinosaurs
E020 WORLD DATABASE requires 2-MEG
E021 STOPY LVDB Interactive puzzes games RECOMMENDED
E022 LANGUAGE TUTOR teaches you 4 languages
E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK tasking point brilliant
E024 EASY SPELL Il improve your kids spelling
E024 EASY SPELL Il improve your kids spelling
E024 EASY SOCIATION TO THE COLOURING SPELL
E028 WORDS Can help you solve the crossword
E027 OSWALD Large colourful cartoon game
E038 WORDS Can help you sody the crossword
E037 TO SWALD Large colourful cartoon game
E038 TO TEST + IO GAMES pack 1 excellent
E031 TPINTS ITUTOR very good typing tutor lay
E035 TPINTS ITUTOR very good typing tutor lay
E036 BASIC TUDOR learn about Arings basic program

EDUCATION & 21 GAMES PACK action of the very best of educational programs and a 21-game pack. A very popular combination for lidis (runs on all Amigas) 5 disk pack only \$4-95

wey popular combination for tide (new on all Anique)

5 dilat park only 648

E038 AMIGA TUTORIAL 7 part tutorial
E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care for your Amiga
E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care for your Amiga
E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care for your Amiga
E039 E039 to the value of the computer of the compu

E104 DESK TOP GUIDE TO MUSIC (3D) guide & tutorial E107 TRUMPTY FIREWORK ALPHABET Entertaining

E112 HOW TO DEVELOP PHOTOGRAPHS 2 (2) develop your own.
E115 ELECTRONIC WORLDS (3D) Complete King James Bible 116 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN- Big Bang heavy.
E116 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN- BIG Bang heavy.
E118 DINO WAR Outs on dinosaurs and the second process of the second pr

KIDS DISKS 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 ent collection of educational programs. Ideal for teaching kids subjects while retaining the fun & game element. 5 disks only £4-99 or order separately for only 99p per disk. Order Code KID DISK & no. 1-5

Solida only 14-90 or dots operately for only 160 pps disk.

Solida only 14-90 or dots operately for only 160 pps disk.

Osten Code 160 DSR. And. 15

E128 ASTRO 22 PROV3 - The listest astrology program that calculates the position of planets, time of eclipse, zodiac positions etc. RECOMMENDED 1510 PREMOV PROFITS THE Instantant of eclipse, zodiac positions etc. RECOMMENDED 1510 PREMOV PROFITS THE STEP I should be recommended to the positions of t

NEW EDUCATION & 21 GAMES PACK Latest education pack & new 21 game of 5 disk pack) only £4-95

VARIOUS PACKS

Any pack comes on 5 disks only £4.95 per pack

COLOUR FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)

MONO FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2) High quality fonts for use with Dpaint or Personal Paints

VARIOUS CLIPART Pack (1, 2, 3 or 5)

COLOUR WORLD MAP (Packs 1, 2 or 3) High quality world map

COMPUTA-GRAPHIC FONT (Packs 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) High quality fonts for WORDSWORTH or any DTP

IMAGINE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3) REAL 3D VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3) LIGHTWAVE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3) TRUE FONT FOR ABOVE (Packs 1, 2 or 3) (Please state for which pack above)

We also stock many more packs. Please phone.

COMMODORE 34 V3



The very latest version. Now you can play real Commodore C64 games on your Amiga. All packs below are complete & ready to play directly on your Amiga. Printed Instructions provided.

C64 & 45 original games£4-99 C64 & 100 original games£8-99 C64 & 200 original games......£16.99

PS: C64 V3 & 100 GAMES PACK SCORED 88% WHEN REVIEWED IN AMIGA SHOPPER ISSUE 54

ZX SPECTRUM 43K



SPECIAL OFFER Take all 3 of the above packs & 50 new Spectrum games (total 400) For Only £19-99

More Spectrum games available

.screen shot from AMIGA

Special Offer

C64 & 45 games pack Spectrum V2 & 50 games Vic 20 & 30 games

All 3 packs for only £9.99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

SPECTRUM GAMES pack See left for detail. This pack comes on a very large number of disks, rrp £39.99

AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

OAGAO1 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo, last landscape aim and a rotating city, regarded as the best AGA demo AGA025 RACIAL GENERATOR Intertail in 256 colours. AGA025 PACAL GENERATOR Intertail in 256 colours. AGA025 PACAL GENERATOR Intertail in 256 colours. AGA025 PACAL GENERATOR Intertail in 256 colours. AGA026 New York Pack LL Extraction 256 colours. AGA027 WORKEL GENERAL DEMO Sturning special effects AGA021 SIDE AGA022 SID

4GA024 WUTNOCHTON
DEGRADER
AGA000 A1200 FIX DISK COLLECTION 1
AGA009 A1200 FIX DISK 2 COLLECTION 2
AGA009 FIX JOS FIX DISK 2 COLLECTION 2
AGA009 RELOCKT V1 4g alsest, run A500 SOFTWARE
AGA000 A1200 FIX DISK V10 SI MW JULY SO) M disks above are
AGA000 A1200 FIX DISK V10 SI MW JULY SO) M disks above are
run on your A1200 A4000

A MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGO OWNERS RECOMMENDED

AGA TESTER, SYSINFO etc.

AGA133 AGA UTIL v1 & i2 (2) AGA util compilatio AGA135 AGA UTIL V3 &4 (2) more of above

AGA133 AGA UTIL V1 8 (2) (2) AGA util compliation
AGA133 AGA UTIL V3 8 (2) more of above
AGA137 MULTIBOOT - 4 different versions A500 EMU
AGA137 MULTIBOOT - 4 different versions A500 EMU
AGA138 CFRICIAL WORKEBEND 14 ARAD DRIVE INSTALLER
AGA139 WB3 HARD DISK PREF 8 INSTALLER installing
AGA140 CROSS DOS PLUS v5 : 1 read/write PC files
AGA142 SUPER LEAGUE 3 - latest manager games
AGA143 PCAR 8 SPELL - aducational software for folds
AGA146 KELOG LAND - brilliant platform games
AGA143 PCAR 8 SPELL - aducational software for folds
AGA146 KELOG LAND - brilliant platform games
AGA150 ACTOR REPLAY V5 - NEW UPDATE TO V4
AGA150 AGRISTATION V13 disks) The utilimate AGA demo
AGA172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA utilimate demo maker
AGA174 MAGIC WE EXTRA V11 a 2 (2 disks)
AGA194 AGA195 MUST WE STRATE V11 a 2 (2 disks)
AGA194 DASTASSIM MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util
AGA194 AGA195 MISSISSIM MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util
AGA194 AGA195 MISSISSIM MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util
AGA194 MISSISSIM VIDEO (1000) (2 disks) brilliant puzzle games.
AGA202 RAM JAW 41 in an 1 be done (2 disks)
AGA202 COMPLEX ORIGIN (2 disks) brilliant puzzle games.
AGA202 TAMA JAW 41 in an 1 be done (2 disks)
AGA202 COMPLEX ORIGIN (2 disks) requires 2 disk drive
AGA202 TAMA JAW 41 in an 1 be done (2 disks)
AGA202 COMPLEX ORIGIN (2 disks) requires 2 disk drive
AGA202 MAGINER OF TUTANKHAMIN — educational tool
AGA203 LOVE (2 disks) persone More (155EPL) (4 disks)
AGA204 LAGA (17 T. 8 (2 disks) More (155EPL) (4 disks) AGA230 LOVE (2 disks) simply brilliant DEMOS AGA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disks), More USEFUL util AGA234 KNOTTY Stunning AGA sliding picture puzzles AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER hopefully will improve your chance of winning a jackpot. GOOD-LUCK AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games

LOTTERY WINNER

EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF LOTTERY

WINNER PREDICTION PROGRAMS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED pack only £4.99 **UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER**

100s & 100s of real life documentations of UFO sightings, kidnapping, animal mutilations

& lots more. Very interesting read. 6 disk set only £5.99

UFO -

AGA259 OXYGENE Fanlastic demo
AGA259 INTEL-OUT Another very good demo
AGA260 SOME JUSTICE 94 Demo of the month. Brilliant whiri effect. RECOMMENDED
AGA262 TO THE DEATH Very good STREET-FIGHTER clone

with excellent graphics.

AGA283 GEORGE GALAXO (2 disks) Brilliant multi level shouldplatfor game. RECOMMENDED

AGA285 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2 disks) Brilliant 30 missile commander with fantastic graphics.

AGA286 TEAM+HOI DINO PLATFORM Excellent dino platform

Note: this disk was a commercial game AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE (2 disks) 8 excellent music

Note: his disk was a commercial game
AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURTIVE (2 disks) excellent music
masterpieces. Well worth getting
AGA271 RAIVE AWAIVIUM OVERDRIVE III (2 disks)
AGA471 RAIVE AWAIVIUM OVERDRIVE III (2 disks)
AGA478 CHANIVEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks)
AGA478 CHANIVEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks)
AGA488 MORKEROCH BACKBROP VI AGA488 WORKEROCH AGA489 NORKEROCH BACKBROP VI AGA488 WORKEROCH BACKBROP VI AGA488 ONNEY KONDON'S Areade classic conversion
AGA489 DOWLEY KONDO Areade classic conversion
AGA489 DOWLEY MONDO Areade classic conversion
AGA489 FOR CENTER VI AGA489 AGA489 HOR CENTER VI AGA489 AGA489 HOR CENTER VI AGA489 AGA489 HOR CENTER VI AGA489 AGA480 AG

AGA391 PSSST Amiga version of Spectrum games AGA390 FEAR II - Brilliant 3D game plays just like DOOM on

AGA390 FEAR II - Brilliant 3D game plays just like DC the PC. Glassrafled to impress.

AGA4933 PC EMULATOR V3 - Latest PC emulator.

AGA400 HYPER AGAC [S. Super acing games.

AGA419 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest.

AGA421 COLOUR WB make your WB more coburtul.

AGA422 FINGE ARCER Demo on the Amiga.

AGA422 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2 disks).

AGA424 PRIOS TORE DEMOS (2) disks).

AGA424 PRIOS TORE DEMOS (2) 59 secretent demos.

AGA425 MYSTIC DEMOS (2) 95 secretent demos.

AGA426 ORIGIN 2 (2 disks). Amazing.

The Largest collection of demos ever released this pack contains over 100 top demos. Must for all Demos. Our top seller RECOMMENDED Only £7.95 suitable for any AMIGAS

SOFTWARE2000 DOUBLE CD CONTAINS



Over 600Mb per CD

No duplicate data

Easy to use menu

Menu Compatible with all Amigas

 \square

 $\overline{\mathbf{M}}$

This is the Big one! Nearly 2000 original disks from the SOFTWARE 2000 library included on a Double CD set. For the title list, just take a look at this double page advert for examples of titles & packs which can be found on these CDs. No lucky dip or unknown software. Full description of every disk/title. Easy to use menu system on both CDs which lets you explore the contents of both CDs without disc swapping ... Excellent. see below EXAMPLE OF DISKS FOUND ON THE DOUBLE CD SET 294 - VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS 118 - EDUCATION DISK 252 - ANIMATION DISKS 133 - DEMOS 181 - AGA DISKS 133 - DEMOS 225 - MUSIC DISKS 92 - TOP SAMPLE & FX DISKS 18++DEMOS (Adults Only) 402+ VARIOUS GAMES DISKS - with an estimate of around 1000+ Amiga games, 100s of IMAGINE OBJ, 600 AMIGA FONTS, 100 QUALITY B&W & COLOUR CLIP ART - FAR TOO MANY TO LIST......

1000 NEW Spectrum Games (Play direct from CD)

&

700-1000 NEW C64 Games files (EMULATOR INCLUDED)



RRP £34.99 NEW PRICE

Available Now

a all new game packs released due to popular demand. With any chacks gou know exactly what sort of games you're buying.

I previous packs, each comes on 5 disks, and using the latest disk packer
put up to 5 game disks on to one disk. So you get up to 25 top games for

a All games and instructions will auto run when icon is clicked on.

""""

Compatible with ALL AMIGAS. we can put up to 5 game aleas of 30 only £4.99. All games and instructions will auto
* All name packs contain different games.

Board Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99 Arcade Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99 Puzzle Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99 Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks)

Non CD ROM Owners
This pack is ideal for any Amiga owner who doesn't own a CD ROM drive and wants a large amount of the very latest software at minimum cost.
These packs will be 100% updated with all new or different on the 1st of every morth. All othware are packed using LHA with has a ratio of approx 3.1, (up to 3 disks worth of software are packed using LHA with has a ratio of approx 3.1, (up to 3 disks worth of software from the 10 disk pack), Highly recommended as you get 3 times more software per disk.

(10 disks) only £9.90 (10 disks) only £9.90 Various latest Games Various latest Utilities

CLIP ART

Business Cats & Dogs

stc. JS59 ADDRESS PRINT V2.1 Store & print address J681 TEXT ENGINES V4.1 & 35,000 word spelicht J688 INVENTORY 2 Detail home contents, for insul J712 EDWOAD PROFESSIONAL Truly the best

nordprocessor 1722 EASYCAL+ Massive spread sheet max 92583 cell 1758 PAY ADVICE ANALYZER- Money prog. 1781 ACCOUNT MASTER V3 Lots of functions & easy to

use
U802 ADDRESS PRINTING Print addresses on labels
U808 PAY ADVICE V3 Account program
U810 LABEL MAKER - Print labels etc. New
U900 THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts
U900 THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts
U950 GUICK-FILE - Very last & efficient database
U955 QUICK-FILE - Very last & efficient database
U955 ADDRESS - Keep track of your family res
U957 ABANK II - New account software. RECOMMENDED

CARD GAMES



PACK II

ALIENS MULTIMEDIA

100s of documented cases of UFO sightings, abduction, cattle mutilations & lots more. Many with photos to back up the claim, some are so secret only a recent law has made them available.

9 DISK pack only £8-99

dika etc. then this pack is a m Only £4-99

SEE PAGE 1 FOR MORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U028 BANKING Home account program

1028 BANKING Home account program

1028 BANKING Home account program

1045 BENT PROBLESHING The best PD OTP available

1048 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) very good

1048 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD OTP available

1048 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) very good

1048 DESKTOP SUBJECTIVE (and the same account of the control of the

ileri LORAN NOTE BOOK Database & world map. DATA BASE compilation - Bestseller to date FORM UNLIMITED Design any type of form MORTGAGE CALC Calculate mortgage repay rate

LITTLE OFFICE 2

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

New Release includes: 550 Business Letters Word Processor Calendar Name & Address Database All this for only £1-99

SPACE DOUBLER
Epu V1-6 this doubles th
size of your HO or Olsk
Drive storage capacity.
RECOMMENDED

high quality clipart suitable for any Paint or Desktop Publishing package

Accents
Aircraft
Alphabet 1
Animals (5)
Bables & Children
Bears (2 disks)
Borders
Building
Rusiness

C01 C02 C04 C06 C07 C10 C11 C12 C13 C14 C17 C18 C19 C23 C24 C25 C26 C27 C29 C30

Comics
Hallower
Logos
Maps
Space
Sports
Teddies

Teddies Transport & Travel Weddings Women & Men (2) Xmas Disney Clip Art Comic Clip Art

COMIC Clip Art

cip and the highest quality. Results in super print out. RECOMMENDED for
any DTP or Paint Package.

CLIP-ART VOL 1 (5 dilsks)

CLIP-ART VOL 2 (5 dilsks)

CLIP-ART VOL 3 (5 dilsks)

CLIP-ART VOL 4 (5 dilsks)

CLIP-ART VOL 5 (5 dilsks)

HARDWARE PROJECT III

ONLY £24.99 +70P FOR P&P **New Titles**

ULTIMATE TOUR TENNIS (2 disks) – Excellent tennis game DARK ANGEL – (not WB 1-3) Superb arcade adventure RAISE THE TITANIC – Good 3D adventure game PHANTOM – Excellent shoot-em-up games (DEFENDER 96) MACDONA-LAND – Brilliant game similar to ZOOL (not A1200) JOUST III – Brilliant C42 games with updated Amiga graphics DELUXE GALAGA V2-6 – The very latest Galaga. Highly recommended

DELUXE GALAGA V26 - The very latest Galaga. Highly recommended Carlotter Calaga and Carlotter Calaga. Highly recommended Carlotter Carlo

E259 BASIC ELECTRONICS V1.5 (2 disks) – For the electronics fan E261 MASSIVE GUIDE TO THE INTERNET V2.3

A64.429 POWERDROID-96 – New Asteroid game with brilliant graphics A64.43) ULTIMATUM – The ultimate 3D tank battle

U1010 WEZ INSTALLER – install A500/A600 Workbench to HD

U1011 TURBO-CAT PRO V1.2 (not WB1.3) – create catalogues

U1012 TEXT-ENGINE V5 (not WB1.3) – The very latest wordprocessor will spelichacker. This is the full version. Highly recommended

U1013 DIARY 2000 – use just like a real diary

U1014 TOTAL ECLIPSE – Disk Magazine 1

U1015 NEW CHEAT DISK V2.1 (2 disks) – Includes some games cheats

U1016 ULTRA ACCOUNT – Another very good accounts program

U1017 PRO LOTTERY 96 – The very latest & best lottery pro

U1018 PRO GREYHOUND – Like ProGamble but for dogs

U1019 AUTO STEREO GRAM V4 – Latest Magic eye generator

U1022 PRO-POOTBALL 1-1 (2) – Football predictor like ProGamble

U1023 REMDATE – Remember important dates

U1024 SHAPE-SHIFTER V3.3 – The very latest Mac emulator

U1025 MESSY SID 3 – The latest PC->AMIGA disk converter

U1026 HD GAME INSTALLER 4 – Install loads more games to HD

U1027 SOFT MEMORY – Double your computer memory. This version do not require HD or MMU. Give this a try. Recommended with the program of the program of the SID CONTINUATION of the S

MAGIC WB & EXTRA DISK

This is the cheapest way to obtain Magic WB extra. Each pack below will fill 12 disks when unpacked, (very easy to unpack by officion a few hythose)

11	m poor of owning a on outsing.		
	MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (01-12)	1	£6-99
	MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (13-24)	2	£7-99
Н	MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (25-36)	3	£7-99

AGA21 MAGIC WB V1.2 - THE LATEST MAGIC WB FOR A1200 U995 MAGIC WB 1.3 - this is for the A500 1-3/A500+ & A600

Magic BackDrop Magic BackDrop This is ideal for use with Magic WB or normal A1200 workB (WB2 users require NICKPREF to use the BackDrop) rious Back Drops 1 (4) rious Back Drops II (2)

CAN'T GET YOUR DISK SOFTWARE WORKING? CALL

(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)

0191 584 0682

RMATCOVERDS



Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if it's not, these hints, tips and corrections should sort out the Your Coverdisk should be working problem quickly and easily.



WORMS (AF79)

The amount of telephone calls to the Coverdisk helpline about Worms suggests that many of you weren't very careful when

decompressing this game. It is easy to ruin your Worms Coverdisk by not changing to a blank disk at the correct time in the procedure. The result is that Worms disk One is decompressed over the Coverdisk, losing the compressed Worms Disk Two file in the process. Before using any Coverdisk write-protect it first and then make a spare copy.

(if you don't know how to copy a disk see the box on page 115)



ULTIMATE WORKBENCH **UTILITIES (AF80)**

If you are having trouble reading the documentation that

accompanies the Workbench utilities it is likely that you don't have the tool that your Amiga looks for when you double click on a doc icon; e.g. Muchmore, Multiview, AmigaGuide etc. Or that these aren't set up properly on your Workbench.

You can use a word processor or a text editor to read the docs, or use the program ordering included in the collection.



ZEEWOLF 2 (AF81)

Many readers have phoned in saying they are having problems with Zeewolf 2. One meg A500 users who have two flop-

py disk drives should disconnect the external drive to make more memory available to the game. Unfortunately Zeewolf 2 just doesn't seem to work at all with some accelerator cards.



menus won't pull down it is probably because you are running a menu enhancement

commodity (i.e. MagicMenu). Such programs don't work correctly with Final Writer and should be disabled. In order to print Final Writer documents it is vital that you have the correct printer driver installed in the devs/printers drawer of your Workbench disk and that the driver is selected and configured using Workbench's printer prefs utilities. Your Workbench manual describes how to do this. To print out larger documents Final Writer requires more memory. If you are using the program on a 2Mb machine, try to maximise the amount of memory available to Final Writer by removing any utilities or commodities running in the background - if you still experience problems, use Workbench's prefs utilities to alter the Workbench screen to a lower resolution screenmode with less colours and no backdrop pictures. Lastly, it was inadvertently stated that Final Writer works on all 2Mb+ Amigas. Sorry, but it's incompatible with old Kickstart 1.2/1.3 machines.

GENERAL PROBLEMS

I often hear from people who have returned their Coverdisks for replacements several times and are still meeting with the same problems. The most common are Read/Write or Checksum errors which occur during the decompression process. It is important to note which disk is in the drive when such errors occur - is it the Coverdisk or one of your own disks? If it's one of your own disks then that is the disk with the problem, not the Coverdisk. Did you format your blank disks correctly? Try re-formatting them and make sure that you do a full format not just a quick format, use the verify option and make sure you format from your Workbench, not from utilities like X-Copy. Disable Directory Caching, Trashcan and International Mode. Don't decrunch to HD (High Density) disks as these can be unreliable. Always write protect and back up your Coverdisk before you use it. 1

COMPETITION WINNER

There were loads and loads of entries for our "They think it hasn't started. It hasn't yet" competition. Unfortunately though, there can only be one winner. Mr S. J. Gasking from Leicester is the lucky recipient of a Goodmans 14", colour, portable television which should be winging its way towards him very soon. Congratulations and thanks to everyone else who entered.

IF YOUR DISK IS FAULTY...

AF DISK NUMBER XX TIB PLC TIB HOUSE 11 EDWARD STREET **BRADFORD BD4 7BH**

get saving: "Read/write error", "Disk invalidated" and "Checksum Error"





MAKING YOU A BETTER GUITARIST

http://www.futurenet.co.uk/music/totalquitar.html



CHORD BOOK

2

THE TOTAL GUITAR **ULTIMATE CHORD BOOK** WITH OVER 500 CHORDS TO LEARN AND PLAY!

GET MORE FROM GUITAR WITH BRITAIN'S MOST **POPULAR GUITAR MAG!**



Each month, we print full tab and notation to a classic guitar song, with a backing track on CD to play along to.



The only guitar mag to rate reviews, so you can tell the best buys at a glance. Plus, hear them for yourself on CD.



We talk to the stars of the guitar world, pick their brains for playing tips, and teach you their greatest guitar parts.



PLUS EVERY MONTH:

Current album tracks from new and established artists o Reader demos The best competition prizes O And much, much more...



Complete tutorials in Rock, Blues, Jazz, Rhythm Guitar, Acoustic and Novice. All with audio examples on CD!



We compare guitars, effects pedals and amps and tell you the best of the bunch. Plus, you hear them side by side on CD!



Got any problems? We answer your guitar-related queries, from buying equipment, to setting up and playing.



We've got all FORMATS covered

Whatever your computer, whatever your interests, we've got a magazine for you.

Look for them wherever quality magazines are sold.







ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES £15.00 per 50 inc. labels £22.50 per 50 (Pre-formatted) Blank Disks DSHD Disks

PD LIBRARY
Please send £1 or 4 1st dass stamps for catalogue
Amiga repairs undertaken

Many more items stocked. Please phone or fax for latest prices.

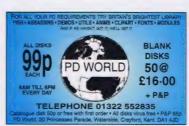
Barry Voce 0115 926 4973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR



PD from just 30p a disk, we also stock 3 types of licenceware: F1 Licenceware/5th Dimension Licenceware/Horizon Software. For our catalogue disk send 2 x 1st class stamps or a SAE.



Over 6000 disks from only 50p each
We stook the farest PD. Fred Rth. T880. Score and more!
We also provide 00 stor all Amine formats pleasecal for details.
Catalogue disk only at or the intendest service around. Contact—
So for the beaf PD and the friendless service around. Contact—
Technology PD.
8 Oaktree Class. Stoobrough. Wareham, Dorset BH20 SBP
Tel: 01929 553893. E-mail: treehouse@thed.demon.co.uk
Alternatively you could call our support BBS: Capital BBS on
O1815609964(24)1750
Please make cheques PD's payable to TreeHouse PD



MIGAHOLICS PD THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY

Disk catalogue contains latest Utilities, Education, Clip Art, Fonts, LSD Legal Tools, Fish Disks, Music and of course

Send SAE or two first class stamps for catalogue disk.

Send Cheques/POs to:
Dept AF Amigaholics PD,
236 Chester Road North,
Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 1TE

PD DISKS FROM 51
Special PD Starter Pack for the A1200 owners. 8 disks, including the Cames, person, trillities and cat.
ONLY £5-00

PD DISKS FROM 50P Special PD Starter Pack for new A1200 owners. 8 disks, includes

PD 90p Per Disk

FREE!! Mouse Mat with 10 disks

Agima PD • 37 Gatenby Peterborough • PE3 7JZ

ues and Postal Orders made payable to AGIM.

ACCESS DENIED

The Ultimate Computer Hacking Adventure Mission One is now available in the UK. Brought to you exclusively by SOLO SOFTWARE

Your only chance to...
- Infiltrate a high security computer system! Decrypt top secret passwords!
 Destroy files with a deadly Logic Bomb!
 And much more!

If you have got what it takes then send a cheque/postal order for £12.95 inc P & P (payable to Solo Software) to 35 Lee Street, Horley, Surrey RH6 8ER A600 & A1200 only (Overseas orders add £2.00)





NEW RELEASES

ERIC SCHWARTZ CD £24.99 AGA EXPERIENCE 2 £19.99 GIF SENSATION £19.99 HORROR SENSATION ** £19.99 HOTTEST 6 £19.99 AMINET 11 £14.99 SCI-FI SENSATION 2 £29.99 AMIGA UTILITIES 2 £19.99 EPIC COLLECTION 2 £19.99 EUROSCENE 2 £12.99
WORKBENCH ADD-ONS £24.99
SPERIS LEGACY £25.99 ENCOUNTERS £19.99 WORMS £29.99

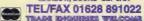
NORMS £29.99
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 £27.99
BACK IN STOCK "HUTCHINSON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA £9.99"

LATEST SPECIAL OFFERS!

CDPD 1 £7.99 ASSASSINS CD £9.99 3D ARENA £14.99 NEXUS PRO £19.99 POWER GAMES £9.99 PANDORA'S CD £4.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE. PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
DEPT AF6, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET,
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA

















FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER??

CALL FOR COLLECTION OR PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE **EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA**

FOR ONLY

£24-99 + PARTS

* NO OBLIGATION FREE QUOTE

WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32



BARGAIN HARD DRIVES		
FITTED 85-500MbCall		
EXCHANGE SERVICE		
MODULATORS£19-50		
PSU£19-50		
DISK DRIVES£25.50		
KEYBOARDS£25.50		



*95% SUCCESS RATE ON ALL COMPUERS *DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER ANYWHERE IN THE UK

142 TANNER STREET, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG Call FAST on 0171 252 3553 E-MAIL PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK

Glamour Gif's, Jpeg's, Movie's and more! Calls charged at 39p/min (cheap rate) 49p/min (all other times) Outer Limits, PO Box 67, Kidderminster DY10 4YQ Proof of age required. We do not supply or condone the use of illicit hard core material

Outer Limits

Bulletin Board





he artificial genome in an embryonic harvest shall grow to burn the humanity plague

we he rure from the killing grounds

we the Bros

futura genuflexion



I became a believer!"

ALAN DYKES EDITOR CU AMIGA

"Amiga's brightest star for 96"

NICK VEITCH **EDITOR AMIGA FORMAT**



http://www.team17.com

© 1996 Team 17 Software Ltd.. The Killing Grounds. All Rights Reserved.

SAVE UP TO £40 ON MAKING YOUR AMIGA THE FASTEST A1200 WITH THE NEW BUTTARD 1260 OR THE LATEST BUTTARD 1230-IV ACCELERATOR BOARDS!

AUGUST ISSUE ON SALE Thursday 4th July

Fonts. Everyone uses them. Everyone probably wishes they had more of them.

Next issue, you will have the power to generate your own Compugraphic (and Postscript) fonts for use with Workbench and a whole host of serious software. Why? Because we have the full *Typesmith* package on our Coverdisk (and CD version purchasers will get a huge collection of fonts as well).

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

ANG FORMAT

You can reserve any issue of Amiga Format at many newsagents, including branches of WH Smith and John Menzies.



On this issue's CD



CANDO 2.5

A powerful multimedia authoring system which will soon have you creating your own fantastic presentations,

interactive software and applications.



OCTAMED

Not only does the CD contain the full release version of OctaMED 5, it also features the full, official tutorial for this package and a demo version of the excellent new OctaMED Soundstudio package, plus lots and lots of samples and MODs.

NET SOFTWARE

As well as all the latest PD and shareware utilities, we can also bring you a special suite of software configured for use with service providers, FirstNet – which includes a month's worth of free connection charges!



Yet more excellent pictures, animations, samples, and even some great reader submissions.

DEMOS

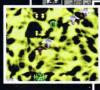
Thrill to the power of MMExperience, OctaMED Soundstudio, and a selection of other CD titles



GAMES



As well as a demo version of the fantastic XP8 (AF85 85%) you'll find a whole host of PD and Licenceware games on this disc.





AMIGA



CD version